

**12096 FLATLANDS AVENUE SITE  
30 INSPIRATION LANE  
F/K/A 12096 FLATLANDS AVENUE  
KINGS COUNTY  
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK**

---

# **SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**NYSDEC Site Number: C224290**

**Draft**

**Prepared for:**

Innovative Urban Living, LLC  
IUV Phase 1 Owner, LLC  
IUV Phase 1 LIHTC Owner, LLC  
c/o Gotham Organization, LLC  
432 Park Avenue South, Second Floor  
New York, New York 10016

**Prepared by:**

Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying,  
Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.  
300 Kimball Drive, Floor 4  
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054  
973-560-4900

**Revisions to Final Approved Site Management Plan:**

<b>Revision No.</b>	<b>Date Submitted</b>	<b>Summary of Revision</b>	<b>NYSDEC Approval Date</b>

---

**JULY 2024**

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

I, AMANDA FORSBURG, certify that I am currently a Qualified Environmental Professional as in defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375] and that this Site Management Plan was prepared in accordance with all applicable statutes and regulations and in substantial conformance with the DER Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation (DER-10) and Green Remediation (DER-31).

\_\_\_\_\_ QEP

\_\_\_\_\_ DATE

**12096 FLATLANDS AVENUE SITE  
KINGS COUNTY  
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK**

**SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b><u>Section</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
<b>CERTIFICATION STATEMENT .....</b>		<b>1</b>
<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS .....</b>		<b>2</b>
<b>LIST OF ACRONYMS .....</b>		<b>5</b>
<b>ES EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>		<b>7</b>
<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION .....</b>		<b>9</b>
<b>1.1</b>	<b>General .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>1.2</b>	<b>Revisions and Alterations.....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>1.3</b>	<b>Notifications .....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>2.0 SUMMARY OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS AND REMEDIAL ACTIONS .....</b>		<b>13</b>
<b>2.1</b>	<b>Site Location and Description .....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>2.2</b>	<b>Physical Setting.....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>2.2.1</b>	<b>Land Use .....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>2.2.2</b>	<b>Geology .....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>2.2.3</b>	<b>Hydrogeology .....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>2.3</b>	<b>Investigation and Remedial History.....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>2.4</b>	<b>Remedial Action Objectives .....</b>	<b>26</b>
	<b>Groundwater .....</b>	<b>26</b>
	<b>Soil .....</b>	<b>26</b>
	<b>Soil Vapor .....</b>	<b>26</b>

<b>2.5</b>	<b>Remaining Contamination .....</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>2.5.1</b>	<b>Soil .....</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>2.5.2</b>	<b>Groundwater .....</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>2.5.3</b>	<b>Soil Vapor .....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>3.0</b>	<b>INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL PLAN .....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>3.1</b>	<b>General .....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>3.2</b>	<b>Institutional Controls .....</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>3.3</b>	<b>Site – wide Inspection.....</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>4.0</b>	<b>PERIODIC ASSESSMENTS/EVALUATIONS .....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>4.1</b>	<b>Climate Change Vulnerability Assessment .....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>4.2</b>	<b>Green Remediation Evaluation .....</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>4.2.1</b>	<b>Environmental Footprint Analysis .....</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>4.2.2</b>	<b>Green Remediation Principles and Best Management Practices.....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>4.2.3</b>	<b>Metrics and Reporting .....</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>4.3</b>	<b>Soil Vapor Intrusion Evaluation .....</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>5.0.</b>	<b>REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.....</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>5.1</b>	<b>Site Management Reports.....</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>5.2</b>	<b>Periodic Review Report .....</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>5.2.1</b>	<b>Certification of Institutional Controls .....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>5.3</b>	<b>Corrective Measures Work Plan.....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>6.0</b>	<b>REFERENCES.....</b>	<b>44</b>



## List of Tables

---

Table 1	Soil Cleanup Objectives
Table 2	Confirmation Endpoint Soil Sample Analytical Results <b>TO BE PROVIDED WITH FINAL SMP</b>
Table 3A	Groundwater Analytical Results
Table 3B	Groundwater Analytical – Emerging Contaminants
Table 4A	Soil Vapor Analytical Results
Table 4B	Methane Monitoring Results

## List of Figures

---

Figure 1	Site Location Map
Figure 2	Site Plan
Figure 3	Pre-Excavation Subsurface Profiles
Figure 4	Excavation Base Confirmation Sample Location and Analytical Results Map <b>TO BE PROVIDED WITH FINAL SMP</b>
Figure 5	Groundwater Analytical Results
Figure 6	Soil Vapor Analytical Results
Figure 7	Truck Route Map

## List of Appendices

---

Appendix A	Environmental Easement
Appendix B	List of Site Contacts
Appendix C	Soil Boring and Monitoring Well Construction Logs
Appendix D	Excavation Work Plan
Appendix E	Green and Sustainable Remediation Footprint Analysis and Climate Screening Checklist
Appendix F	Health and Safety Plan
Appendix G	Generic NYSDEC Community Air Monitoring Plan
Appendix H	Site Management Forms

\\nangan.com\data\PAR\data8\100688801\Project Data\_Discipline\Environmental\Reports\Block 4434 Lot 10 C224290 (Phase 1A)\2024-07 SMP (Lot 10)\12096 Flatlands Avenue SMP (DRAFT 2024-07-26).docx

**LIST OF ACRONYMS**

AS	Air Sparging
ASP	Analytical Services Protocol
BCA	Brownfield Cleanup Agreement
BCP	Brownfield Cleanup Program
BMP	Best Management Practice
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act
CAMP	Community Air Monitoring Plan
C/D	Construction and Demolition
CFR	Code of Federal Regulation
CLP	Contract Laboratory Program
COC	Certificate of Completion
CO <sub>2</sub>	Carbon Dioxide
CP	Commissioner Policy
DER	Division of Environmental Remediation
DUSR	Data Usability Summary Report
EC	Engineering Control
ECL	Environmental Conservation Law
ELAP	Environmental Laboratory Approval Program
ERP	Environmental Restoration Program
EWP	Excavation Work Plan
GHG	Greenhouse Gas
GWE&T	Groundwater Extraction and Treatment
HASP	Health and Safety Plan
IC	Institutional Control
NYSDEC	New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
NYSDOH	New York State Department of Health
NYCRR	New York Codes, Rules and Regulations
O&M	Operation and Maintenance
OM&M	Operation, Maintenance and Monitoring
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
OU	Operable Unit
P.E. or PE	Professional Engineer
PFAS	Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances
PID	Photoionization Detector
PRP	Potentially Responsible Party
PRR	Periodic Review Report
QA/QC	Quality Assurance/Quality Control
QAPP	Quality Assurance Project Plan
QEP	Qualified Environmental Professional
RAO	Remedial Action Objective
RAWP	Remedial Action Work Plan
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RI/FS	Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study
ROD	Record of Decision
RP	Remedial Party

**List of Acronyms (continued)**

RSO	Remedial System Optimization
SAC	State Assistance Contract
SCG	Standards, Criteria and Guidelines
SCO	Soil Cleanup Objective
SMP	Site Management Plan
SOP	Standard Operating Procedures
SOW	Statement of Work
SPDES	State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
SSD	Sub-slab Depressurization
SVE	Soil Vapor Extraction
SVI	Soil Vapor Intrusion
TAL	Target Analyte List
TCL	Target Compound List
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristic Leachate Procedure
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
UST	Underground Storage Tank
VCA	Voluntary Cleanup Agreement
VCP	Voluntary Cleanup Program

**ES EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The following provides a brief summary of the controls implemented for the Site, as well as the inspections, monitoring, maintenance and reporting activities required by this Site Management Plan:

Site Identification: 12096 Flatlands Avenue Site  
 NYSDEC BCP Site No. C224290  
 30 Inspiration Lane  
 F/K/A 12096 Flatlands Avenue  
 Brooklyn, New York

Institutional Controls:	1. The property may be used for Restricted Residential as described in 6 NYCC Part 375-1.8(g)(2)(ii), Commercial as described in 6 NYCC Part 375-1.8(g)(2)(iii) and Industrial as described in 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(g)(2)(iv);
	2. The use of groundwater underlying the property is prohibited without necessary water quality treatment as determined by the NYSDOH or the New York City Department of Health to render it safe for use as drinking water or for industrial purposes, and the user must first notify and obtain written approval to do so from the Department;
	3. Data and information pertinent to site management must be reported at the frequency and in a manner as defined in this SMP;
	4. All future activities that will disturb remaining contaminated material must be conducted in accordance with this SMP;
	5. Monitoring to assess the performance and effectiveness of the remedy must be performed as defined in this SMP;
	6. Operation, maintenance, monitoring, inspection, and reporting of any mechanical or physical component of the remedy shall be performed as defined in this SMP;

Site Identification: 12096 Flatlands Avenue Site  
 NYSDEC BCP Site No. C224290  
 30 Inspiration Lane  
 F/K/A 12096 Flatlands Avenue  
 Brooklyn, New York

	7. Access to the site must be provided to agents, employees or other representatives of the State of New York with reasonable prior notice to the property owner to assure compliance with the restrictions identified by the Environmental Easement;
	8. Vegetable gardens and farming on the site are prohibited; and,
	9. An evaluation shall be performed to determine the need for further investigation and remediation should demolition of all the planned development structures occur and a new large scale redevelopment will occur, or if the subsurface is otherwise made accessible.
Inspections:	Frequency
Site-Wide Inspection	Annually
Evaluations	
Climate Change Vulnerability Assessment	As needed
Soil Vapor Intrusion Evaluation for New Buildings	As needed
Reporting:	
Inspections	Annually
Certification / Periodic Review Report	Every 5 years
Final Construction Report	Upon Completion of Soil Management/Excavation Activities.

Further descriptions of the above requirements are provided in detail in the latter sections of this Site Management Plan.

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

### **1.1 General**

This Site Management Plan (SMP) is a required element of the remedial program for the 12096 Flatlands Avenue Site located in Brooklyn, New York (hereinafter referred to as the "Site"). The Site location is presented on Figure 1. The Site is currently in the New York State (NYS) Brownfield Cleanup Program (BCP), Site No. C224290, which is administered by New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC or Department).

Innovative Urban Living, LLC entered into a Brownfield Cleanup Agreement (BCA) on 31 May 2019 with the NYSDEC to remediate the Site. An initial BCA amendment was executed on 20 December 2023 to add additional Requestor - IUV Phase I Owner, LLC (as the beneficial owner) and to notice the Department that current owner at this time Christian Cultural Center, Inc. on or before the date of the Construction Loan Closing, will transfer title of the Site to Urban Living Alternatives, LLC and then will be immediately transferred to IUV Phase 1A Housing Development Fund Corporation. Urban Living Alternatives, LLC and IUV Phase 1A Housing Development Fund Corporation were not added to the BCA at this time. A second BCA Amendment executed on 20 February 2024 to add IUV Phase 1 LIHTC Owner LLC as a new second prospective beneficial owner was added as another party. A third BCA Amendment dated 21 June 2024 advised the NYSDEC that volunteer IUV Phase I Owner, LLC revised its name to IUV Phase 1 Owner, LLC and to advise that title transfer from Christian Cultural Center, Inc. occurred on 27 March 2024 to Urban Living Alternatives, LLC and then was immediately transferred to IUV Phase 1A Housing Development Fund Corporation as the nominee title owner and to advise that IUV Phase 1 Owner, LLC and IUV Phase 1 LIHTC Owner LLC are the beneficial owners. Innovative Urban Living, LLC, IUV Phase 1 Owner, LLC, and IUV Phase 1 LIHTC Owner, LLC are collectively the "Volunteer." This third BCA amendment also identified the official revised Site address as 30 Inspiration Lane (formerly known as [F/K/A] 12096 Flatlands Avenue. A figure showing the boundaries of this Site is provided in Figure 2. The boundaries of the Site are more fully described in the metes and bounds Site description that is part of the Environmental Easement provided in Appendix A.

After completion of the remedial work, some contamination was left at this Site, which is hereafter referred to as “remaining contamination”. Institutional Controls (ICs) have been incorporated into the Site remedy to control exposure to remaining contamination to ensure protection of public health and the environment. An Environmental Easement granted to the NYSDEC and recorded with the Kings County Clerk requires compliance with this SMP and all ICs placed on the site.

This SMP was prepared to manage remaining contamination at the Site, which is located beneath the base of the remedial excavations between 15 and 20 feet bgs, until the Environmental Easement is extinguished in accordance with ECL Article 71, Title 36. This plan has been approved by the NYSDEC, and compliance with this plan is required by the grantor of the Environmental Easement and the grantor’s successors and assigns. This SMP may only be revised with the approval of the NYSDEC.

It is important to note that:

- This SMP details the Site-specific implementation procedures that are required by the Environmental Easement. Failure to properly implement the SMP is a violation of the Environmental Easement, which is grounds for revocation of the Certificate of Completion (COC); and
- Failure to comply with this SMP is also a violation of Environmental Conservation Law, 6 NYCRR Part 375 and the BCA (Index #C224290-04-19; BCP Site No. C224290) for the Site, and thereby subject to applicable penalties.

All reports associated with the Site can be viewed by contacting the NYSDEC or its successor agency managing environmental issues in New York State. A list of contacts for persons involved with the Site is provided in Appendix B of this SMP.

This SMP was prepared by Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C. (Langan), on behalf of the Volunteer, in accordance with the requirements of the NYSDEC’s DER-10 (“Technical Guidance for Site Investigation

and Remediation”), dated 3 May 2010, and the guidelines provided by the NYSDEC. This SMP addresses the means for implementing the ICs that are required by the Environmental Easement for the Site.

## **1.2 Revisions and Alterations**

Revisions and alterations to this plan will be proposed in writing to the NYSDEC’s project manager. The NYSDEC can also make changes to the SMP or request revisions from the remedial party. Revisions will be necessary upon, but not limited to, the following occurring: a change in media monitoring requirements, post-remedial removal of contaminated soil, or other significant change to the site conditions. All approved alterations must conform with Article 145 Section 7209 of the Education Law regarding the application of professional seals and alterations. For example, any changes to as-built drawings must be stamped by a New York State Professional Engineer. In accordance with the Environmental Easement for the site, the NYSDEC project manager will provide a notice of any approved changes to the SMP and append these notices to the SMP that is retained in its files.

## **1.3 Notifications**

Notifications will be submitted by the property owner to the NYSDEC, as needed, in accordance with this SMP and NYSDEC’s DER – 10 for the following reasons:

1. 60-day advance notice of any proposed changes in Site use that are required under the terms of the BCA, 6 NYCRR Part 375, and/or Environmental Conservation Law.
2. 7-day advance notice of any field activity that may impact the remedial program is required to keep NYSDEC informed of any on-Site physical activities.
3. 15-day advance notice of any proposed ground-intrusive activity pursuant to the Excavation Work Plan. If the ground-intrusive activity qualifies as a change




of use as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375, the above mentioned 60-day advance notice is also required.

Any change in the ownership of the site or the responsibility for implementing this SMP will include the following notifications:

1. At least 60 days prior to the change, the NYSDEC will be notified in writing of the proposed change. This will include a certification that the prospective purchaser/Remedial Party has been provided with a copy of the BCA and all approved work plans and reports, including this SMP.
2. Within 15 days after the transfer of all or part of the Site, the new owner's name, contact representative, and contact information will be confirmed in writing to the NYSDEC.

The table below includes contact information for the above notifications. The information on this table will be updated as necessary to provide accurate contact information. A full listing of site-related contact information is provided in Appendix B.

<b>Name*</b>	<b>Contact Information</b>
Steven Wu NYSDEC Project Manager	Telephone: 718-482-6725 Email: steven.wu@dec.ny.gov
Andre Obligado, P.G. NYSDEC Project Manager's Supervisor	Telephone: 718-482-6412 Email: andre.obligado@dec.ny.gov
Kelly Lewandowski NYSDEC Site Control	Telephone: 518-402-1093 Email: kelly.lewandowski@dec.ny.gov
Mark Sergott NYSDOH Project Manager	Telephone: 518-402-7874 Email: mark.sergott@health.ny.gov 

\* Note: Notifications are subject to change and will be updated as necessary.

## **2.0 SUMMARY OF PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS AND REMEDIAL ACTIONS**

### **2.1 Site Location and Description**

The Site is located in Brooklyn, Kings County, New York and is identified as Block 4434 and Lot 10 on the Kings County Tax Map. The Site is an approximately 1.572-acre area and is bounded by Flatlands Avenue followed by a gasoline filling station, automotive repair facility, carwash, and Sheffield Avenue to the north; a 12-story multi-family residential building to the south, Pennsylvania Avenue followed by a vacant landscaped lot and the northern courtyard of a 20-story residential building (part of the Starrett City Complex) to the east, and BCP Site No. C224290 (12074 Flatlands Avenue) to the west. The boundaries of the Site are more fully described in Appendix A – Environmental Easement. A Site Plan is included as Figure 2. The nominee title owner of the Site at the time of issuance of this SMP is:

IUV Phase 1A Housing Development Fund Corporation  
 c/o Christian Cultural Center  
 12020 Flatlands Avenue  
 Brooklyn, NY 11207

The beneficial owners are:

IUV Phase 1 Owner, LLC &  
 IUV Phase I LIHTC Owner, LLC  
 c/o Gotham Organization, Inc.  
 432 Park Avenue South, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
 New York, NY 10016

The operators of the Site at the time of issuance of this SMP are:

Innovative Urban Living, LLC  
 IUV Phase 1 Owner, LLC  
 IUV Phase I LIHTC Owner, LLC  
 432 Park Avenue South, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
 New York, NY 10016

## 2.2 Physical Setting

### 2.2.1 Land Use

After remediation and upon completion of construction, the development will consist of two mixed-use commercial/residential buildings in the central and eastern portion of the Site with a single cellar level with an approximate area of 58,396 square feet across the majority of the Site footprint. A publicly accessible private roadway will be constructed at street level on the western portion of the Site. The proposed end-use of the development is consistent with existing zoning regulations.

The following is a summary of adjacent property usage:

Direction	Adjacent Properties			Surrounding Properties
	Block No.	Lot No.	Description	
North	4412	29 & 31	Flatlands Avenue followed by a car wash and automotive repair business and gasoline filling station	Industrial / manufacturing and commercial buildings and a gasoline filling station
East	4435	1 & 100	Pennsylvania Avenue followed by a vacant landscaped lot and the northern courtyard of a twenty-story residential building (part of the Starrett City Complex)	Residential building complex
South	4434	60	A twelve-story multi-family residential building	Residential building complexes
West	4434	1	BCP Site No. C224290 (12074 Flatlands Avenue) and a gravel lot	CCC building, commercial buildings, Fresh Creek Nature Preserve

### 2.2.2 Geology

According to the Boundary and Topographic Survey prepared by Control Point Associates Inc. signed 14 October 2021, pre-construction elevations around the Site sloped gently downward from the southwest (elevation [el] 20) to the northeast (el 13.5). All elevations are North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD 88).

The subsurface strata at the Site consists of fill generally consisting of brown, gray, or black fine to coarse sand with varying proportions of fine to coarse gravel, silt, clay, ash, and miscellaneous debris including brick, concrete, asphalt, wood, and glass to depths ranging from approximately 13.5 to at least 30 feet below ground surface (bgs). An ash layer was also encountered across the Site footprint at depths ranging from 4 to 20 feet below existing grade.

Based on subsurface observations made during environmental and geotechnical investigations completed by Langan between 2018 and 2023, fill is underlain by a brown to dark brown or dark gray sand unit with varying proportion of gravel, silt and clay that extended to the determination depths of all borings, which ranged from 20 to 77 feet below grade.

A pre-excavation geologic cross section is shown in Figure 3. Site specific boring logs are provided in Appendix C.

### 2.2.3 Hydrogeology

Groundwater was encountered between el 2.04 to el 2.60 feet NAVD88 (between 12.13 and 17.44 feet below ground surface) during the 2021 RI. Based on area topography, observed water level measurements, and the proximity of the Site to Fresh Creek, groundwater flow is to the south toward Fresh Creek and Jamaica Bay. A potentiometric surface map is provided as Figure 6 in the RIR and groundwater elevation data is provided in Table 2 of the RIR.

### 2.3 Investigation and Remedial History

The following historical environmental assessment and investigation reports have been prepared for the Site.

- *Fresh Creek Estates, Technical Memorandum to the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS)*, prepared by AKRF, Inc., dated June 1991;
- *Subsurface Investigation and Report*, prepared by Soil Engineering Services, Inc. (SESI), dated March 1994;
- *Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA)*, prepared by Soil Mechanics Environmental Services (SMES), dated July 1997; and,
- *Phase I ESA for Flatlands Ave. & Pennsylvania Ave.*, prepared by Soil Mechanics Environmental Services (SMES), dated April 2003.

In addition, the following environmental reports and documents were prepared for the Site:

- *Phase II Environmental Investigation Report (EI)* dated 24 August 2018;
- *Phase I ESA* dated 24 August 2018;
- *Remedial Investigation Work Plan* dated 19 May 2020;
- *Remedial Investigation Report* dated 14 January 2022;
- *Phase I ESA* dated 5 December 2022;
- *60-Day Advance Notice of Site Change of Use for temporary bus parking use*, prepared by Knauf Shaw LLP, dated 16 June 2023;
- *Supplemental Remedial Investigation Report* dated 18 July 2023;
- *Remedial Action Work Plan* prepared by Langan, dated 18 December 2023, approved by NYSDEC on 12 January 2024;
- *Phase I ESA* dated 12 March 2024; and,
- *Final Engineering Report* prepared by Langan, dated XXXX 2024.

Summaries of environmental findings of these reports are provided below.

*Fresh Creek Estates, Technical Memorandum to the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) (AKRF 1991)*

According to the Technical Memorandum, AKRF, Inc. (AKRF) prepared a comprehensive environmental assessment of the proposed Fresh Creek Estates site, which included the Site and a number of surrounding parcels. The Technical Memorandum identified that the Site was originally marshlands and was filled during the early 1900's using ash and residue from a city solid waste incinerator. Prior to 1950, a gasoline filling station was located on the northeast portion of the Site at the intersection of Pennsylvania Avenue and Flatlands Avenue, which corresponds to the current extents of the Site. Potential subsurface impacts due to historical site use and historic filling operations were investigated by completion of an electromagnetic survey, test pits, soil borings, and monitoring well installation and collection of soil, soil, and groundwater samples. Based on the sample location plan provided, one test pit, two soil borings, and two groundwater monitoring wells were installed on the Site.

The Technical Memorandum concluded that the Site is underlain by unconsolidated fill containing varying amounts of sand, gravel, clay, bricks, organic material, concrete, glass and asphalt. Groundwater was encountered at depths that ranged from 12.67 to 22.82 feet below existing grades. Soil sample analytical results revealed total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) in soil at concentrations ranging from 91 parts-per-million (ppm) to 25,900 ppm over the entire proposed Fresh Creek Estates development site, which included parcels other than the Site. However, laboratory analytical packages and summary tables were not provided for review; as such, subsurface soil and groundwater impacts identified during the 1991 environmental investigation could not be directly correlated to the Site.

The AKRF Technical Memorandum was reviewed by Soil Mechanics Environmental Services (SEMS) and a summary of the AKRF Technical Memorandum investigation and findings was included in the SEMS April 2003 Phase I ESA, as discussed below. According to the 2003 Phase I ESA, results of the soil vapor survey did not identify elevated VOCs

with the exception of methane, which was presumed to be associated from organic material in fill materials and/or underlying marsh deposits.

*Subsurface Investigation and Report (SESI 1994)*

SESI completed a subsurface investigation that included installation of eight soil borings to depths that ranged from 26 to 51.5 feet below existing grade at the entire CCC property for the purposes of evaluating geotechnical conditions and providing recommendations for foundation design and general site development. The report documented that the Site is underlain by a layer of miscellaneous fill of unspecified thickness followed by native medium-dense medium to fine grained sand. As the report provided was not complete and a geotechnical boring location plan was not provided for review, subsurface conditions could not be directly correlated to the Site.

*Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (SMES 1997)*

SMES prepared a Phase I ESA on behalf of Legacy General Contracting Corp. with the intent of constructing an approximately 100,000-square foot two-story building, presumably what became the adjacent CCC building. Based on the descriptions of the subject property and adjacent properties in the SMES Phase I ESA report, it appears that this Phase I ESA was not completed for the Site.

*Phase I Environmental Site Assessment for Flatlands Ave. & Pennsylvania Ave. (SMES 2003)*

The April 2003 SMES Phase I ESA was completed for the entire CCC property, including the current extents of the Site.

The Phase I ESA did not specifically identify recognized environmental conditions (RECs), but recommended completion of and adherence to a Health and Safety Plan (HASP) and installation of a soil capping system and noted that a methane mitigation system may be required as part of any future building construction. SMES also recommended that future activities on the subject property be conducted under the oversight of the New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) or NYSDEC and that all underground storage tanks (USTs) encountered during redevelopment be removed in accordance with all applicable laws. The report also identified that proper removal of all miscellaneous

waste that was observed on the subject property, including an abandoned crane, rubber tires, and demolition debris, and completion of a groundwater investigation to evaluate for potential impacts from hydraulically upgradient properties of concern, would be required.

*Phase I Environmental Assessment Report (Langan 2018)*

Langan conducted a Phase I ESA on behalf of the Volunteer dated 24 August 2018 for the Site. The following RECs were identified in Langan's 2018 Phase I ESA:

- REC-1: Former On-Site Gasoline Filling Station
- REC-2: Former On-Site Automotive Dismantling/Wrecking
- REC-3: Presence of Historic Fill

Historical records identified a gasoline filling/service station in the northeastern corner of the Site from 1949 through 1965. Although not labeled as a gasoline filling station in the 1967 historic Sanborn Map, the one-story structure identified as a gasoline filling station in 1950 remained until 1986. Automobile wrecking operations were identified at the Site from 1967 through 1987. Based on the review of the reports discussed above, the area was reportedly filled with ash and waste from the city solid waste incinerator. Subsurface observations made during environmental and geotechnical investigations completed by Langan in 2018 included brown, gray, or black fine to coarse sand with varying proportions of fine to coarse gravel, silt, clay, ash, and miscellaneous debris including brick, concrete, asphalt, wood, and glass to depths ranging from approximately 13.5 to at least 30 feet below grade.

The Phase I ESA also identified business environmental risks (BERs) including the potential presence of undocumented USTs as a result of historical site operations and potential impacts from current and historical operations conducted at adjacent and nearby properties involving automotive junking and wrecking/dismantling sites, automotive repair, gasoline filling stations, dry cleaners, the use of USTs, spills, and the generation and disposal of hazardous waste.



*Phase II Environmental Investigation Report (Langan 2018)*

Langan conducted a Phase II EI for the Site in 2018 for the Volunteer. Results of the investigation were summarized in the 24 August 2018 Phase II Environmental Investigation Report, which was submitted to NYSDEC in the BCP Application. The validated analytical results of this investigation are also provided in Tables 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, and 3A, and 3B summarized on Figures 4, 5A, 5B, 5C, and 6 of the RIR.

The investigation included advancement of six soil borings, collection of 12 soil samples, installation of one permanent monitoring well, collection of one groundwater sample, and installation and screening of one temporary methane monitoring point; temporary methane monitoring points were also installed at seven other locations across the entire CCC site footprint. A limited geophysical survey was also completed in the northeastern portion of the Site in the vicinity of the former gasoline filling station.

The initial geophysical survey identified five notable buried anomalies in the approximate footprint of the former gasoline filling station, one of which exhibited a hyperbolic GPR response, which is typical of USTs. However, no USTs or fill/distribution piping were identified during the test pit investigation completed during the May 2018 Phase II EI.

Evidence of petroleum impacts (i.e., elevated PID readings, odor, or staining) were not observed in any of the soil borings completed. Fill material was observed within all soil borings.

Soil analytical results revealed SVOCs, which were detected in the northern portion of the Site in surficial and in the deep soil sample collected from the fill material at concentrations exceeding the Unrestricted Use SCOs and Restricted-Residential RUSCOs. Pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) were also detected at concentrations exceeding the Unrestricted Use SCOs in surficial and deep samples collected from fill material. Metals were detected at concentrations exceeding the Restricted-Residential RUSCOs at all but one soil boring location and trivalent chromium, nickel, and zinc were also detected above the Unrestricted Use SCOs.

Groundwater analytical results revealed no VOCs, pesticides, or PCBs detected in exceedance of the Standards and Guidance Values for Class GA water (SGVs). The SVOC benzo(a)anthracene, total metals including iron, lead, manganese, and sodium, and concentrations of dissolved metals including iron, manganese, and sodium were detected at concentrations exceeding the SGVs.

One temporary methane monitoring point was installed at 10 feet bgs in the approximate center of the Site and methane concentrations were monitored using a LandTec GEM 2000 Landfill Gas meter every 30 seconds over a period of 5-minutes. No measurable methane concentrations were detected over the 5-minute period at the temporary point installed at the Site or at any of the other seven temporary points installed across the entire CCC site footprint.

Based on the results of the May 2018 Phase II EI, three Areas of Concern (AOCs) related to historical Site operations were identified: former on-Site gasoline filling station operations in the northeastern portion of the Site (AOC-1), former automotive dismantling/wrecking operations (AOC-2), and the historical filling using material of an unknown origin throughout the Site (AOC-3), which are discussed in detail in the RAWP.

#### BCP Application and BCA (2018/2019)

The Volunteer submitted a BCP Application to NYSDEC for the Site on 10 October 2018. A letter was prepared by Knauf Shaw LLP and submitted to the NYSDEC to formally request the BCP Site Name change from 12120 Flatlands Avenue to 12096 Flatlands Avenue in April 2019. The BCA was executed on 31 May 2019.

#### Remedial Investigation Work Plan (Langan 2020)

A Remedial Investigation Work Plan dated 11 July 2019 was prepared by Langan for the Volunteer. NYSDEC and NYSDOH provided a RIWP comment letter dated 21 October 2019. These comments were subsequently addressed in the revised RIWP dated 19 May 2020 prepared by Langan and approved by the NYSDEC on 14 July 2020.

The scope of work for the RI presented in the RIWP consisted of:

- A geophysical survey throughout the areas of the Site that were not previously investigated;
- Advancement of seven soil borings and collection of 22 soil samples (including one duplicate sample);
- Installation of eight permanent monitoring wells and collection of nine groundwater samples (including one duplicate sample);
- Survey and gauging of monitoring wells to evaluate groundwater elevation and flow directions; and,
- Installation of eight soil vapor points and collection of nine soil vapor samples (including one duplicate sample) and one ambient air sample.

Remedial Investigation Report (Langan 2022)

A Remedial Investigation Report dated 14 January 2022 was prepared by Langan for the Volunteer to document the investigation completed in accordance with the RIWP. The 2021 RI revealed that the Site is underlain by a layer of fill to depths ranging from approximately 13.5 to at least 30 feet bgs. An ash layer was also identified within the contaminated fill. The fill layer is underlain by a sand unit with varying proportion of gravel, silt, and clay. Depth to groundwater ranges from about 12 and 17.44 (corresponding to between el 2.04 and el 2.6 NAVD88) feet below sidewalk level. Based on the groundwater elevations recorded during the 2021 RI, groundwater flows to the south. Soil samples were collected between 0 and 22.5 feet bgs and analytical results were indicative of contaminated fill present on Site. Exceedances of the Track 1 Unrestricted Use Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs), the Protection of Groundwater SCOs, and the Restricted-Residential RUSCOs for analytes associated with contaminated fill, including PAHs, pesticides, PCBs, and metals, were detected within contaminated fill layer.

Groundwater sample analytical results did not identify the presence of VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides, herbicides, or PCBs at concentrations above the standards and guidance values (SGVs) in samples collected during the 2021 RI. Total and dissolved metals were detected in exceedance of NYSDEC SGVs, although the exceedances were attributed to a combination of sediment entrainment in the sample and the quality of fill in contact with groundwater in LMW-12 or a combination of sediment entrainment in the sample and naturally occurring background concentrations in the remaining 8 monitoring wells. PFOS and/or PFOA was detected above the applicable guidance screening level of 10 ng/L at the time in all nine of the groundwater samples collected throughout the Site footprint.

Two CVOCs (cis-1,2 DCE and vinyl chloride) were detected in exceedance of the NYSDOH Soil Vapor Intrusion Matrix monitoring and/or mitigation sub-slab threshold screening values at one sample location. Soil vapor sample analytical results also revealed low concentrations of petroleum-related VOCs, including BTEX, 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene, and 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene throughout the Site footprint. The soil vapor investigation identified impacts that would require monitoring or mitigation per the NYSDOH guidance values in soil vapor sample LSV-4 located in the central portion of the Site.

*Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (Langan 2022).*

Langan conducted a Phase I ESA on behalf of the Volunteer dated 5 December 2022 for the Site. The following RECs were identified in Langan's 2022 Phase I ESA:

- REC-1: Presence of Historic Fill

The Phase I ESA also identified business environmental risks (BERs) including the former on-Site gasoline filling station, former on-Site automotive dismantling/wrecking, soil vapor impacts, and potential impacts from current and historical operations conducted at adjacent and nearby properties involving automotive junking and wrecking/dismantling sites, automotive repair, gasoline filling stations, dry cleaners, the use of USTs, spills, and the generation and disposal of hazardous waste.

*60-Day Advance Notice of Site Change of Use (Knauf Shaw LLP 2023)*

A 60-Day Advanced Notification of Site Change of Use Form was submitted to the NYSDEC on 16 June 2023. The Site Change of Use submission indicated that the Site was temporarily being used for bus parking on a month-to-month lease. The buses were vacated from the Site prior to the start of remediation.

*Supplemental Remedial Investigation Report (Langan 2023)*

A Supplemental Remedial Investigation Report (SRIR) dated 18 July 2023 was prepared by Langan for the Volunteer to further define the extent of remedial excavation. Visual observations made during the 2023 SRI were similar to those encountered during the 2021 RI. Soil samples were collected from the interval between the deepest samples collected during the 2021 RI and the deeper proposed development depth and analytical results confirmed contaminated fill present on Site to depths of 21.5 feet bgs. Exceedances of the Unrestricted Use SCOs, the Protection of Groundwater SCOs, and the Restricted-Residential RUSCOs for analytes associated with contaminated fill, including PCBs, pesticides, and metals, were detected within contaminated fill layer during the 2023 SRIR.

*Remedial Action Work Plan (Langan 2023)*

A Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP), dated 18 December 2023, was prepared by Langan on behalf of the Volunteer. The RAWP summarized the nature and extent of contamination as determined from data gathered during the RI and to select a remedy that is consistent with the procedures defined in DER-10 and complies with applicable standards, criteria, and guidance, as well as with applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations and requirements. A Track 1 Unrestricted Use Remedy was selected for the remediation of the Site. A Track 2 Restricted Residential remedy was evaluated as a remedial alternative if a Track 1 remedy could not be achieved.

The Remedial Action Work Plan was approved by NYSDEC in a letter dated 12 January 2024.

Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (Langan 2024).

Langan conducted a Phase I ESA on behalf of the Volunteer dated 12 March 2024 for the Site. The following RECs were identified in Langan's 2022 Phase I ESA:

- REC-1: Presence of Historic Fill

The Phase I ESA also identified business environmental risks (BERs) including the former on-Site gasoline filling station, former on-Site automotive dismantling/wrecking, soil vapor impacts, and potential impacts from current and historical operations conducted at adjacent and nearby properties involving automotive junking and wrecking/dismantling sites, automotive repair, gasoline filling stations, dry cleaners, the use of USTs, spills, and the generation and disposal of hazardous waste.

Final Engineering Report (Langan 2024)

A Final Engineering Report (FER), dated XXXX 2024, was prepared by Langan on behalf of the Volunteer. The FER documents the remedial actions implemented in accordance with the NYSDEC-approved Change of Use and Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) for Track 2 Restricted-Residential Use.

Site-wide remedial excavation was performed to between 15 and 20 feet below ground surface to remove elevated concentrations of SVOCs, metals, and PCBs exceeding the Track 2 Restricted-Residential Use RUSCOs (shown in Table 1) as defined by 6 NYCRR Part 375-6.8(b). Six hotspot areas as defined in the RAWP were also excavated to depths between 16 and 23.5 feet bgs for the removal of isolated elevated concentrations of PAHs, PCBs, and metals above the Track 2 Restricted-Residential RUSCOs. Areas containing hazardous lead as detected during the waste characterization investigation were also removed for off-site disposal. Excavation for redevelopment included removal of material beneath the building footprint to between el -2 feet NAVD88 and el -1 feet NAVD88 for construction of the building and up to el -10 for the construction of deeper foundation elements.

Documentation endpoint soil samples indicate that...To be completed following the endpoint sampling.

## 2.4 Remedial Action Objectives

The Remedial Action Objectives (RAOs) for the Site as listed in the Decision Document dated 12 January 2024 are as follows:

### Groundwater

RAOs for Public Health Protection

- Prevent ingestion of groundwater with contaminant levels exceeding drinking water standards.



RAOs for Environmental Protection

- Remove the source of ground or surface water contamination.

### Soil

RAOs for Public Health Protection

- Prevent ingestion/direct contact with contaminated soil.

### Soil Vapor

RAOs for Public Health Protection

- Mitigate impacts to public health resulting from existing, or the potential for, soil vapor intrusion into buildings at a site.

## 2.5 Remaining Contamination

### 2.5.1 Soil

As a result of the remediation described in Section 2.3, a Track 2 Restricted Residential Use remedy was achieved for the Site. Remaining impacts in soil were documented in endpoint samples collected from beneath the remedial excavations from and are located beneath the base of the remedial excavations between 15 and 20 feet bgs.

Analytical results revealed no exceedances of the NYSDEC Unrestricted Use SCOs and Restricted Residential RUSCOs for.... To be completed following the endpoint sampling.

Table 2 and Figure 4 summarize the results of all soil samples collected that exceed the Unrestricted Use SCOs and the restricted residential, Use SCOs at the Site after completion of remedial action.

#### 2.5.2 Groundwater

Groundwater analytical results collected between 2018 and 2021 identified exceedances of the SGVs for metals and PFAS throughout the Site. SVOCs were not detected above the NYSDEC SGVs in any groundwater samples collected in 2021; however, they were detected at concentrations exceeding the SGVs in 2018. The elevated concentrations of PAHs detected in groundwater in 2018 are attributed to sediment entrainment of fill material of unknown origin in the sample and are not indicative of any discrete releases to the subsurface. PAHs in soil are not considered to be an ongoing source of groundwater contamination.

Total lead was detected in one sample in 2018 and was not identified in samples collected during the 2021 RI. Dissolved lead was not detected above the SGVs in 2018 and, as such, the detection of total lead is attributed to sediment entrainment in the sample. Elevated concentrations of barium in soil are present throughout the Site footprint; however, total and dissolved barium were detected above the SGV in only one well in 2021. The detection of barium in groundwater is attributed to a combination of sediment entrainment in the sample and the quality of fill in contact with groundwater at that location. Based on the isolation detection of total and dissolved barium in groundwater, barium concentrations in soil are not considered to be an ongoing source of groundwater contamination. Other metals detected in exceedance of NYSDEC SGVs were identified throughout the Site footprint and are attributed to a combination of sediment entrainment in the sample and naturally occurring background concentrations.



Groundwater and Site use restrictions to prevent exposure to remaining groundwater contamination are included in the Environmental Easement.

### 2.5.3 Soil Vapor

Soil vapor samples collected in 2021 contained CVOCs cis-1,2 DCE and vinyl chloride at concentrations, which are above the monitoring and/or mitigation sub-slab threshold according to NYSDOH Soil Vapor Intrusion Guidance Matrix A and C, in one sample collected from the central portion of the site. Soil vapor sample analytical results also identified low concentrations of petroleum-related VOCs at all sample locations throughout the site footprint.

Petroleum-related VOCs were not detected at concentrations exceeding NYSDEC threshold values in soil or groundwater at the site, but concentrations in soil vapor may be attributable to releases associated with historical Site operations or an unknown source. As CVOCs were not detected at concentrations exceeding NYSDEC SVGs for soil or groundwater at the Site, the presence of elevated concentrations of these compounds in one soil vapor sample is attributed to an isolated unknown source.

Based on the RI soil vapor and groundwater results, it was determined that there was no source of contamination that would result in a soil vapor intrusion condition into a new building from on-Site sources. The proposed building cellar will be constructed within the groundwater elevation range measured during the RI (generally between el -2 and el 2 NAVD88). A vapor barrier was installed during construction as a green remediation element.

## **3.0 INSTITUTIONAL CONTROL PLAN**

### **3.1 General**

Since remaining contamination exists at the site, ICs are required to protect human health and the environment. This IC Plan describes the procedures for the implementation and management of all ICs at the site. The IC Plan is one component of the SMP and is subject to revision by the NYSDEC project manager.

This plan provides:

- A description of all ICs on the site;
- The basic implementation and intended role of each IC;
- A description of the key components of the ICs set forth in the Environmental Easement;
- A description of the controls to be evaluated during each required inspection and periodic review;
- A description of plans and procedures to be followed for implementation of ICs, such as the implementation of the Excavation Work Plan (EWP) (as provided in Appendix D) for the proper handling of remaining contamination that may be disturbed during maintenance or redevelopment work on the site; and
- Any other provisions necessary to identify or establish methods for implementing the ICs required by the Site remedy, as determined by the NYSDEC project manager.


### **3.2 Institutional Controls**

A series of ICs is required to: (1) prevent future exposure to remaining contamination; and, (2) limit the use and development of the Site to Restricted-Residential, Commercial, or Industrial uses only. Adherence to these ICs on the Site is required by the Environmental Easement and will be implemented under this SMP. ICs identified in the Environmental Easement may not be discontinued without an amendment to or extinguishment of the Environmental Easement. These ICs are:



- The Controlled Property may be used for: Restricted Residential use as described in 6 NYCC Part 375-1.8(g)(2)(ii), Commercial use as described in 6 NYCC Part 375-1.8(g)(2)(iii) and Industrial use as described in 6 NYCRR Part 375-1.8(g)(2)(iv);
- The use of groundwater underlying the property is prohibited without necessary water quality treatment as determined by the NYSDOH or the New York City Department of Health to render it safe for use as drinking water or for industrial purposes, and the user must first notify and obtain written approval to do so from the Department;
- Data and information pertinent to site management must be reported at the frequency and in a manner as defined in this SMP;
- All future activities that will disturb remaining contaminated material must be conducted in accordance with this SMP;
- Monitoring to assess the performance and effectiveness of the remedy must be performed as defined in this SMP;
- Operation, maintenance, monitoring, inspection, and reporting of any mechanical or physical component of the remedy shall be performed as defined in this SMP;
- Access to the Site must be provided to agents, employees or other representatives of the State of New York with reasonable prior notice to the property owner to assure compliance with the restrictions identified by the Environmental Easement;
- Vegetable gardens and farming on the site are prohibited; and,
- An evaluation shall be performed to determine the need for further investigation and remediation should large scale redevelopment occur, if any of the existing structures are demolished, or if the subsurface is otherwise made accessible.

### 3.3 Site – wide Inspection

Site-wide inspections will be performed at a minimum of once per year. These periodic inspections must be conducted when the ground surface is visible (i.e. no snow cover). Site-wide inspections will be performed by a qualified environmental professional (QEP) as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375 or a qualified person who directly reports to a QEP . Modification to the frequency or duration of the inspections will require approval from the NYSDEC project manager. Site-wide inspections will also be performed after all severe weather conditions that may affect the remaining contamination at the Site. During these inspections, an inspection form will be completed as provided in Appendix H – Site Management Forms. The form will compile sufficient information to assess the following:

- Compliance with all ICs, including site usage;
- General site conditions at the time of the inspection;
- The site management activities being conducted including, where appropriate, confirmation sampling and a health and safety inspection;
- If these controls continue to be protective of human health and the environment;
- Compliance with requirements of this SMP and the Environmental Easement; and,
- Confirm that site records are up to date.

Reporting requirements are outlined in Section 5.0 of this plan.

Inspections will also be performed in the event of an emergency. An inspection of the Site will be conducted within 5 days of the event to verify the effectiveness of the ICs implemented at the site by a qualified environmental professional, as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375. Written confirmation must be provided to the NYSDEC project manager within

7 days of the event that includes a summary of actions taken, or to be taken, and the potential impact to the environment and the public.

## **4.0 PERIODIC ASSESSMENTS/EVALUATIONS**

### **4.1 Climate Change Vulnerability Assessment**

Increases in both the severity and frequency of storms/weather events, an increase in sea level elevations along with accompanying flooding impacts, shifting precipitation patterns and wide temperature fluctuation, resulting from global climactic change and instability, have the potential to significantly impact the performance, effectiveness and protectiveness of a given site and associated remedial systems. Vulnerability assessments provide information so that the site and associated remedial systems are prepared for the impacts of the increasing frequency and intensity of severe storms/weather events and associated flooding.

This section provides a current vulnerability assessment that evaluates the vulnerability of the Site to severe storms/weather events and associated flooding. This section also identifies vulnerability assessment updates that will be conducted for the site in Periodic Review Reports.

As stated in Section 3.3, Site-wide inspections will be performed after severe weather events have impacted the Site to determine if remaining contamination at the Site has been affected. According to the National Flood Insurance Rate map for the City of New York published by the FEMA (Community Panel No. 3604970219F, effective date September 5, 2007), the Site is located in Zone X, which is designated for areas determined to be outside the 0.2% annual chance of flood and in an area of minimal flood hazard. Based on the National Hurricane Center Storm Surge Risk Maps dated 2021, a storm surge is likely to impact the Site for a Category 3 or higher storm. The NYC Risk Landscape: Guide to Hazardous Mitigation cites the National Hurricane Center data point that Category 3 storms only impact New York City every 74 years.

Site erosion is not expected during severe weather or precipitation events because remaining impacts in soil is covered with a concrete slab. The Site would not be susceptible to a spill or contaminant release because source material has been removed.

A Climate Screening Checklist was completed for the Site as part of this SMP. The Climate Screening indicated that no further action is necessary. The Climate Screening Checklist is included in Appendix E.

## **4.2 Green Remediation Evaluation**

NYSDEC's DER-31 Green Remediation requires that green remediation concepts and techniques be considered during all stages of the remedial program including site management, with the goal of improving the sustainability of the cleanup and summarizing the net environmental benefit of any implemented green technology. This section provides an environmental footprint analysis of the remedy, as implemented at the time of this SMP. This section of the SMP also provides a summary of green remediation evaluations to be completed for the Site during site management and reported in Periodic Review Reports (PRRs).

### **4.2.1 Environmental Footprint Analysis**

An environmental footprint analysis was completed using SiteWise™ (available in the SURF library) which is a NYSDEC accepted environmental footprint analysis calculator. The following components of this SMP were entered in the SiteWise™ model:

- Annual Inspections

The annual inspection would include up to ten years estimating the mileage to and from the Site for the annual inspections.

Using the above identified information, the SiteWise™ model estimated the following emissions and total energy usage for up to 10 years of annual inspections:

<b>Remedial Alternatives</b>	<b>10 Years of Annual Inspections</b>
Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions (metric ton)	0.419
Total energy Used (MMBTU)	5.27
Total NOx Emissions (metric ton)	1.55E-04
Total SOx Emissions (metric ton)	5.46E-06
Total PM10 Emissions (metric ton)	3.15E-05

Details regarding the inputs and outputs of the SiteWise™ model are provided in Appendix E.

#### 4.2.2 Green Remediation Principles and Best Management Practices

The SMP will be implemented to provide the details necessary for the construction, operation, optimization, maintenance, and/or monitoring of the remedial program. Green remediation principles and techniques will be implemented to the extent feasible in the Site management of the remedy as per DER-31. The major green remediation components are as follows:

- Considering the environmental impacts of treatment technologies and remedy stewardship over the long term
- Reducing direct and indirect greenhouse gases and other emissions
- Increasing energy efficiency and minimizing use of non-renewable energy

- Conserving and efficiently managing resources and materials
- Reducing waste, increasing recycling and increasing reuse of materials that would otherwise be considered a waste
- Fostering green and healthy communities and working landscapes which balance ecological, economic and social goals
- Integrating the remedy with the end use where possible and encouraging green and sustainable re-development
- Additionally, to incorporate the GSR principles and techniques to the extent feasible in the future development at this Site, any future on-Site buildings shall be constructed, at a minimum, to meet the 2020 Energy Conservation Construction Code of New York (or most recent edition) to improve energy efficiency as an element of construction.

The SMP will include the implementation of several Best Management Practices (BMPs) related to these green remediation components, including but not limited to the following:

- Waste Generation
- Electrical Use
- Emissions
- Water Usage
- Land and/or Ecosystem

#### *Waste Generation*

Waste generation considers the management of waste associated with SMP activities and any waste reduction projects including, but not limited to, material reuse and recycling. Waste generation is not anticipated for routine SMP activities (annual Site-wide inspections). Waste generation may be required during non-routine SMP activities (implementation of the Excavation Work Plan [EWP]). Several waste streams may be generated during implementation of non-routine SMP activities (e.g., soil, polyethylene sheets used for stockpile coverage and separating types of contamination, nitrile gloves



for endpoint sampling, disposable sample ware, acetate liners from drilling operations, decontamination materials). When possible, an effort will be made to minimize consumption/generation of such materials. If possible, decontamination and reuse of applicable materials will be considered. Electronic methods of data collection (e.g., tablets) will also be used to reduce paper consumption when possible. Additionally, designated collection points for waste streams will be encouraged to be separated into single use items such as metal, plastics, and glass containers; compostable materials; paper and cardboard; and other items that may be recycled locally.

### *Electrical Energy Use*

Energy usage considers the electricity usage needed for SMP activities. Energy usage is not anticipated for routine SMP activities (annual Site-wide inspections) but may be required during non-routine SMP activities (implementation of the EWP). Energy will be required for charging equipment (e.g., PIDs, air monitoring equipment). Battery-powered equipment will be turned off when not in use to limit charging activities.

### *Emissions*

Emissions tracking considers fuel usage for transportation of personnel to and from the Site for routine SMP activities. However, during non-routine SMP activities (implementation of the EWP), emissions tracking will consider fuel usage for transportation of personnel to and from the site, trucks used for export of contaminated material or import of backfill material, equipment and laboratory sample couriers, and drilling/construction equipment. To reduce fuel usage, trucks and heavy machinery operators will be encouraged to reduce idling time and shut down vehicles or equipment when not in use. The contractor will also be encouraged to perform routine, on-time maintenance such as oil changes to improve fuel efficiency. When possible and pending availability, personnel will be considered based on their proximity to the Site and will be encouraged to take public transport.

### *Water Usage*

Water usage considers sources of water for tasks such as decontamination, irrigation, etc. Water usage is not anticipated for routine SMP activities (annual Site-wide inspections). Water usage may be required during non-routine SMP activities (implementation of the EWP). The public water supply will be used when water is required for decontamination activities or dust suppression during any soil disturbance as part of this SMP. Water will only be consumed when necessary, and consumption will be in accordance with local regulations.

### *Land and/or Ecosystems*

Land and/or ecosystems consider any disturbances and restoration of land and/or ecosystems as part of the implementation/operation of the remedy. The Site is currently an active construction site excavated to the cellar level. The final redevelopment of the Site will consist of two mixed-use commercial/residential towers in the central and eastern portion of the Site with a single cellar level across the majority of the Site footprint. A publicly accessible private roadway will be constructed at street level on the western portion of the Site. During implementation of the SMP, the Site cover will be restored following any excavation and will require minimal to no maintenance.

#### 4.2.3 Metrics and Reporting

As discussed in Section 5.0 and as shown in Appendix H – Site Management Forms, information on energy usage, solid waste generation, transportation and shipping, water usage and land use and ecosystems will be recorded to facilitate and document consistent implementation of green remediation during site management and to identify corresponding benefits. A set of metrics has been developed and will be evaluated over time to ensure that green remediation actions are achieving the desired results.

Personnel mileage to and from the Site for SMP activities will be tracked based on the number of Langan personnel field days.

### 4.3 Soil Vapor Intrusion Evaluation

As required in the decision document, a soil vapor intrusion (SVI) evaluation is presented below.

Chlorinated VOCs were not detected above the SGVs in groundwater or above the Unrestricted Use SCOs and Protection of Groundwater SCOs in soil at the Site. Eight soil vapor samples were collected during the 2021 RI. Analytical results from one sample collected from the central portion of the Site revealed the chlorinated VOCs cis-1,2 DCE and vinyl chloride at concentrations above the monitoring and/or mitigation sub-slab screening threshold according to NYSDOH Soil Vapor Intrusion Guidance Matrix A and B.

As chlorinated VOCs were not detected at concentrations exceeding NYSDEC threshold values in soil or groundwater at the site, the presence of elevated concentrations of these compounds in one soil vapor sample is attributed to an isolated unknown source. Based on the soil and groundwater analytical results, there is no known on-Site source of contamination that would result in a soil vapor intrusion condition into a new building.

Contaminated fill/soil was excavated to depths ranging from 15 and 20 feet bgs across the site. The potential pathway for soil vapor intrusion into the building from off-Site sources is addressed by installation of a vapor barrier, which will prevent direct human exposure to residual impacted media that may migrate to the Site from an off-Site location. In addition, groundwater is present above the cellar slab elevation, as shown in the drawings included in Appendix B of the RAWP. As such, there is limited to no potential for the production of soil vapor above the water table and below the cellar slab at the Site.

A continuous vapor barrier system was installed as a green remediation construction measure, which will address any potential residual soil vapor emanating from off-Site sources. The GCP Applied Technologies vapor barrier system consists of... to be provided in the final SMP.

Soil vapor intrusion is not considered a concern for the new development due to the RI results and the installation of a continuous subsurface membrane. Nevertheless, a soil vapor intrusion evaluation must be performed upon a change in use of the property that will result in occupancy of a previously unoccupied building or initial occupancy of a new building. The breadth of this evaluation will be determined based upon discussion with the NYSDEC and NYSDOH project managers. Based upon these discussions and agency requirements, a work plan may need to be developed that requires that sampling be performed. Upon completion of the evaluation, if an action is required, any actions taken or to be taken must be reflected in an updated SMP.

## **5.0. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

### **5.1 Site Management Reports**

All Site management inspection, maintenance and monitoring events will be recorded on the appropriate Site management forms provided in Appendix H. These forms are subject to NYSDEC revision. All Site management inspection, maintenance, and monitoring events will be conducted by a qualified environmental professional as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375 or a qualified person who directly reports to a QEP.

All applicable inspection forms and other records generated for the Site during the reporting period will be provided in electronic format to the NYSDEC in accordance with the requirements of following Table.

<b>Task/Report</b>	<b>Reporting Frequency*</b>
Inspection	Annually
Periodic Review Report	Every 5 years, or as otherwise determined by the NYSDEC

\* The frequency of events will be conducted as specified until otherwise approved by the NYSDEC project manager.

All inspections reports will include, at a minimum:

- Date of event or reporting period;
- Name, company, and position of person(s) conducting monitoring/inspection activities;
- Description of the activities performed;
- Where appropriate, color photographs or sketches showing the approximate location of any problems or incidents noted (included either on the checklist/form or on an attached sheet);
- Any observations, conclusions, or recommendations;
- A determination as to whether contaminant conditions have changed since the last reporting event; and,
- Where appropriate, color photographs or sketches showing the approximate location of any problems or incidents noted (included either on the checklist/form or on an attached sheet);

Non-routine maintenance event reporting forms will include, at a minimum:

- Date of event;
- Name, company, and position of person(s) conducting non-routine maintenance/repair activities;
- Description of non-routine activities performed; and,
- Where appropriate, color photographs or sketches showing the approximate location of any problems or incidents (included either on the form or on an attached sheet).

## 5.2 Periodic Review Report

The Periodic Review Report (PRR) will consist only of the certification as specified in Section 5.2.1 except in the event where there have been changes to the site or data gathered during the certifying period. Given such an event, the submittal of a comprehensive PRR will be necessary, as specified below.

A PRR will be submitted to the NYSDEC project manager beginning sixteen (16) months after the Certificate of Completion is issued. After submittal of the initial Periodic Review Report, the next PRR shall be submitted every fifth year to the NYSDEC project manager or at another frequency as may be required by the NYSDEC project manager. In the event that the site is subdivided into separate parcels with different ownership, a single Periodic Review Report will be prepared that addresses the site described in Appendix A - Environmental Easement. The report will be prepared in accordance with NYSDEC's DER-10 and submitted within 30 days of the end of each certification period. The report will include:

- Identification, assessment and certification of all ICs required by the remedy for the site.
- Results of the required annual site inspections, fire inspections, and severe condition inspections, if applicable.
- All applicable Site management forms and other records generated for the Site during the reporting period in the NYSDEC-approved electronic format, if not previously submitted.
- A summary of any data and/or information generated during the reporting period, with comments and conclusions, if any.
- A Site evaluation, which includes the following:
  - The compliance of the remedy with the requirements of the site-specific Remedial Action Work Plan (RAWP) and Decision Document;

- Any new conclusions or observations regarding site contamination based on inspections or data generated;
- Recommendations regarding any necessary changes to the remedy and/or Monitoring and Sampling Plan;
- An update to the climate change vulnerability assessment if site or external conditions have changed since the previous assessment, and recommendations to address vulnerabilities.
- A summary of the Green Remediation evaluation, including a quantitative and qualitative overview of a site's environmental impacts and recommendations to improve the remedy's environmental footprint. The PRR will include the completed Summary of Green Remediation Metrics form provided in Appendix H.
- The overall performance and effectiveness of the remedy.

#### 5.2.1 Certification of Institutional Controls

At the end of each certifying period, as determined by the NYSDEC project manager, the following certification will be provided to the NYSDEC project manager:

*“For each institutional control identified for the site, I certify that all of the following statements are true:*

- *The institutional control employed at this site is unchanged from the date the control was put in place, or last approved by the Department;*
- *Nothing has occurred that would impair the ability of the control to protect the public health and environment;*
- *Nothing has occurred that would constitute a violation or failure to comply with any site management plan for this control;*

- *Access to the site will continue to be provided to the Department to evaluate the remedy, including access to evaluate the continued maintenance of this control;*
- *If a financial assurance mechanism is required under the oversight document for the site, the mechanism remains valid and sufficient for the intended purpose under the document;*
- *Use of the site is compliant with the environmental easement.*
- *The information presented in this report is accurate and complete.*

*I certify that all information and statements in this certification form are true. I understand that a false statement made herein is punishable as a Class "A" misdemeanor, pursuant to Section 210.45 of the Penal Law. I, Amanda Forsburg, of Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C., am certifying as Owner's Designated Site Representative for the site."*

For BCP projects, every five years the following certification will be added:

- *The assumptions made in the qualitative exposure assessment remain valid.*

The signed certification will be included in the Periodic Review Report, if such report is required for the period. Otherwise, the Certification will be submitted as a stand-alone document.

The Periodic Review Report will be submitted, in electronic format, to the NYSDEC project manager and the NYSDOH project manager. The Periodic Review Report may also need to be submitted in hard-copy format if requested by the NYSDEC project manager.

### **5.3 Corrective Measures Work Plan**

If any component of the remedy is found to have failed, or if the periodic certification cannot be provided due to the failure of an institutional or failure to conduct site



management activities, a Corrective Measures Work Plan will be submitted to the NYSDEC project manager for approval. This plan will explain the failure and provide the details and schedule for performing work necessary to correct the failure. Unless an emergency condition exists, no work will be performed pursuant to the Corrective Measures Work Plan until it has been approved by the NYSDEC project manager.

## **6.0 REFERENCES**

1. 6 NYCRR Part 375, Environmental Remediation Programs. December 14, 2006.
2. NYSDEC DER-10 – “Technical Guidance for Site Investigation and Remediation”.
3. NYSDEC, 1998. Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values and Groundwater Effluent Limitations Division of Water Technical and Operational Guidance Series (TOGS) 1.1.1. June 1998 (April 2000 addendum).
4. Phase I Environmental Site Assessment prepared by Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C., 24 August 2018.
5. Phase II Environmental Site Investigation Report prepared by Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C., 24 August 2018.
6. Remedial Investigation Work Plan prepared by Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C., 19 May 2020.
7. Remedial Investigation Report, prepared by Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C., 14 January 2022.
8. Phase I Environmental Site Assessment prepared by Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C., 5 December 2022.
9. Supplemental Remedial Investigation Report, prepared by Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C., 18 July 2023.

10. Remedial Action Work Plan, prepared by Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C., 18 December 2023 and approved by the NYSDEC on 12 January 2024.
11. Phase I Environmental Site Assessment prepared by Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C., 12 March 2024.
12. Decision Document, dated 12 January 2024, prepared by NYSDEC.
13. Final Engineering Report, dated XXX 2024, prepared by Langan.

## **TABLES**

**Table 1**  
**Site Management Plan**  
**Soil Cleanup Objectives**

**12096 Flatlands Avenue Site**  
**Brooklyn, New York**  
**NYSDEC BCP Site No.: C224290**  
**Langan Project No.: 100688801**

Analyte	CAS Number	Track 1 NYSDEC Part 375 Unrestricted Use SCOs	Track 2 NYSDEC Part 375 Restricted Use Restricted- Residential SCOs
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds (mg/kg)</b>			
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	0.68	100
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	0.27	26
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	0.33	100
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	3.6	52
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	1.1	100
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	0.02	3.1
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	108-67-8	8.4	52
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	2.4	49
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	1.8	13
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	123-91-1	0.1	13
Acetone	67-64-1	0.05	100
Benzene	71-43-2	0.06	4.8
Carbon Tetrachloride	56-23-5	0.76	2.4
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	1.1	100
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.37	49
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	0.25	100
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1	41
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	0.33	1.2
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	78-93-3	0.12	100
Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	0.05	100
Naphthalene	91-20-3	12	100
n-Butylbenzene	104-51-8	12	100
n-Propylbenzene	103-65-1	3.9	100
Sec-Butylbenzene	135-98-8	11	100
T-Butylbenzene	98-06-6	5.9	100
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	1634-04-4	0.93	100
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	127-18-4	1.3	19
Toluene	108-88-3	0.7	100
Total Xylenes	1330-20-7	0.26	100
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-60-5	0.19	100
Trichloroethene (TCE)	79-01-6	0.47	21
Vinyl Chloride	75-01-4	0.02	0.9
<b>Semivolatile Organic Compounds (mg/kg)</b>			
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	1.1	100
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	2.4	49
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	1.8	13
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	123-91-1	0.1	13
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	95-48-7	0.33	100
3 & 4 Methylphenol (m&p Cresol)	65794-96-9	0.33	100
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	20	100
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	100	100
Anthracene	120-12-7	100	100
Benzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3	1	1
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	1	1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	1	1
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	191-24-2	100	100
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	0.8	3.9
Chrysene	218-01-9	1	3.9
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.33	0.33
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	7	59
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	100	100
Fluorene	86-73-7	30	100
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	0.33	1.2
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	0.5	0.5
Naphthalene	91-20-3	12	100
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	0.8	6.7
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	100	100
Phenol	108-95-2	0.33	100
Pyrene	129-00-0	100	100

**Table 1**  
**Site Management Plan**  
**Soil Cleanup Objectives**

**12096 Flatlands Avenue Site**  
**Brooklyn, New York**  
**NYSDEC BCP Site No.: C224290**  
**Langan Project No.: 100688801**

Analyte	CAS Number	Track 1 NYSDEC Part 375 Unrestricted Use SCOs	Track 2 NYSDEC Part 375 Restricted Use Restricted- Residential SCOs
<b>Pesticides (mg/kg)</b>			
4,4'-DDD	72-54-8	0.0033	13
4,4'-DDE	72-55-9	0.0033	8.9
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	0.0033	7.9
Aldrin	309-00-2	0.005	0.097
Alpha BHC (Alpha Hexachlorocyclohexane)	319-84-6	0.02	0.48
Alpha Chlordane	5103-71-9	0.094	4.2
Alpha Endosulfan	959-98-8	2.4	24
Beta Bhc (Beta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	319-85-7	0.036	0.36
Beta Endosulfan	33213-65-9	2.4	24
Delta Bhc (Delta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	319-86-8	0.04	100
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	7	59
Dieldrin	60-57-1	0.005	0.2
Endosulfan Sulfate	1031-07-8	2.4	24
Endrin	72-20-8	0.014	11
Gamma Bhc (Lindane)	58-89-9	0.1	1.3
Heptachlor	76-44-8	0.042	2.1
<b>Herbicides (mg/kg)</b>			
Silvex (2,4,5-Tp)	93-72-1	3.8	100
<b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (mg/kg)</b>			
Total PCBs	1336-36-3	0.1	1
<b>Inorganics (mg/kg)</b>			
Arsenic	7440-38-2	13	16
Barium	7440-39-3	350	400
Beryllium	7440-41-7	7.2	72
Cadmium	7440-43-9	2.5	4.3
Chromium, Hexavalent	18540-29-9	1	110
Chromium, Trivalent	16065-83-1	30	180
Copper	7440-50-8	50	270
Total Cyanide	~	27	27
Lead	7439-92-1	63	400
Manganese	7439-96-5	1,600	2,000
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.18	0.81
Nickel	7440-02-0	30	310
Selenium	7782-49-2	3.9	180
Silver	7440-22-4	2	180
Zinc	7440-66-6	109	10,000

**Notes:**

1. Soil cleanup objectives taken from New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Title 6 of the Official Compilation of New York Codes, Rules, and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 375 Unrestricted Use and Restricted Use Restricted-Residential Soil Cleanup Objectives (SCOs).
2. Criterion comparisons for 3- & 4-methylphenol (m&p cresol) are provided for reference. Promulgated SCOs are for 3-methylphenol (m-cresol) and
3. ~ = Regulatory limit for this analyte does not exist
4. mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram

Table 3A  
Site Management Plan  
Groundwater Sample Analytical Results

12096 Flatlands Avenue Site  
Brooklyn, New York  
NYSDEC BCP Site No.: C224290  
Langan Project No.: 100688801

Location																	
Sample ID	NYSDEC	LMW-5	LMW-5	LMW-5	LMW-5	LMW-7	LMW-7	LMW-7	LMW-8	LMW-9	LMW-10	LMW-11	LMW-12	LMW-13	LMW-14		
Laboratory ID	SGVs	053 LMW-5	054 DUP-3	105 LMW-5	102 LMW-7	103 DUP-1	101 LMW-8	106 LMW-9	110 LMW-10	109 LMW-11	108 LMW-12	111 LMW-13	107 LMW-14				
Sample Date		18E0702-01	18E0702-02	21D1189-05	21D1189-02	21D1189-03	21D1189-01	21D1189-06	21D1189-10	21D1189-09	21D1189-08	21D1189-11	21D1189-07				
Sample Date		5/14/2018	5/14/2018	4/26/2021	4/26/2021	4/26/2021	4/26/2021	4/26/2021	4/26/2021	4/26/2021	4/26/2021	4/26/2021	4/26/2021				
Volatile Organic Compounds (µg/L)																	
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	5	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,1-Dichloroethane	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,1-Dichloroethene	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,1-Dichloropropene	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	0.04	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	0.04	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	0.0006	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	3	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.6	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,2-Dichloropropane	1	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	3	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,3-Dichloropropane	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	3	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	~	40	UJ	40	U	40	U	40	U	40	U	40	U	40	U	40	U
2,2-Dichloropropane	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
2-Chlorotoluene	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
2-Hexanone (MBK)	50	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ
4-Chlorotoluene	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Acetone	50	2	U	2	U	1	U	1	U	2.93	J	22.2	J	1	U	1	U
Acrolein	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Acrylonitrile	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Benzene	1	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.36	J	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Bromobenzene	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Bromochloromethane	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Bromodichloromethane	50	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Bromoform	50	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Bromomethane	5	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ
Carbon Disulfide	60	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	1.89	J	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Carbon Tetrachloride	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Chlorobenzene	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.57	J	0.2	U	0.2	U
Chloroethane	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Chloroform	7	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.28	J	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Chloromethane	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.4	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Cyclohexane	~	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Dibromochloromethane	50	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Dibromomethane	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	5	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Ethylbenzene	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.5	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ
Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
M,P-Xylene	5	0.5	U	0.5	U	0.5	U	0.5	U	0.5	U	0.5	U	0.5	U	0.5	U
Methyl Acetate	~	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	50	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.57	J	0.36	J	0.2	U	0.2	U
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	~	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.5	U
Methylcyclohexane	~	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Methylene Chloride	5	1	U	1	U	1	U	1	U	1	U	1	U	1	U	1	U
n-Butylbenzene	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ
n-Propylbenzene	5	0.2	UJ	0.2	UJ	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
o-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
p-Cymene (p-Isopropyltoluene)	~	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.92	J	0.2	U
Sec-Butylbenzene	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Styrene	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
T-Butylbenzene	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Tert-Butyl Alcohol	~	0.5	U	0.5	U	0.5	U	1.2	J	1.22	J	4.84	J	0.5	U	0.5	U
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	10	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.33	J	0.2	U
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Toluene	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.61	J
Total Xylenes	5	0.6	U	0.6	U	0.6	U	0.6	U	0.6	U	0.6	U	0.6	U	0.6	U
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	0.4	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Trichloroethene (TCE)	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Trichlorofluoromethane	5	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Vinyl Chloride	2	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Total BTEX	~	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.36	J	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.61	J
Total CVOCs	~	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Total VOCs	~	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.2	J	1.22	J	10.9	J	31	J	0.93	J	1.53	J

Table 3A  
Site Management Plan  
Groundwater Sample Analytical Results

12096 Flatlands Avenue Site  
Brooklyn, New York  
NYSDEC BCP Site No.: C224290  
Langan Project No.: 100688801

Location				LMW-5		LMW-5		LMW-5		LMW-7		LMW-7		LMW-8		LMW-9		LMW-10		LMW-11		LMW-12		LMW-13		LMW-14	
Sample ID				053 LMW-5		054 DUP-3		105 LMW-5		102 LMW-7		103 DUP-1		101 LMW-8		106 LMW-9		110 LMW-10		109 LMW-11		108 LMW-12		111 LMW-13		107 LMW-14	
Laboratory ID				18E0702-01		18E0702-02		21D1189-05		21D1189-02		21D1189-03		21D1189-01		21D1189-06		21D1189-10		21D1189-09		21D1189-08		21D1189-11		21D1189-07	
Sample Date				5/14/2018		5/14/2018		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021	
Semivolatile Organic Compounds (µg/L)																											
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	5			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	5			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	UJ	2.86	UJ	2.78	UJ	2.78	UJ	2.7	U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	3			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	0			2.63	UJ	3.03	UJ	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	3			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	3			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	~			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	~			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	~			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
2,4-Dichlorophenol	1			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
2,4-Dimethylphenol	1			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
2,4-Dinitrophenol	1			2.63	UJ	3.03	UJ	2.7	UJ	2.63	UJ	2.63	UJ	2.7	UJ	2.78	UJ	2.78	UJ	2.86	UJ	2.78	UJ	2.78	UJ	2.7	UJ
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	5			2.63	UJ	3.03	UJ	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	5			2.63	UJ	3.03	UJ	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
2-Chloronaphthalene	10			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
2-Chlorophenol	~			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
2-Methylnaphthalene	~			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
2-Methylphenol (o-Cresol)	~			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
2-Nitroaniline	5			2.63	UJ	3.03	UJ	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
2-Nitrophenol	~			2.63	UJ	3.03	UJ	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
3 & 4 Methylphenol (m&p Cresol)	~			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	5			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
3-Nitroaniline	5			2.63	UJ	3.03	UJ	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
4,6-Dinitro-2-Methylphenol	~			2.63	UJ	3.03	UJ	2.7	UJ	2.63	UJ	2.63	UJ	2.7	UJ	2.78	UJ	2.78	UJ	2.86	UJ	2.78	UJ	2.78	UJ	2.7	UJ
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	~			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol	~			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
4-Chloroaniline	5			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	~			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
4-Nitroaniline	5			2.63	UJ	3.03	UJ	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
4-Nitrophenol	~			5.26	U	6.06	U	5.41	U	5.26	U	5.26	U	5.41	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.71	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.41	U
Acenaphthene	20			0.0526	U	0.0606	U	0.0541	U	0.768		0.726		0.184		0.0556	U	0.0556	U	0.103		0.622		0.0556	U	2.63	
Acenaphthylene	~			0.0526	U	0.0606	U	0.0541	U	0.0526	U	0.0526	U	0.0541	U	0.0556	U	0.0556	U	0.0571	U	0.0556	U	0.0556	U	0.0541	U
Acetophenone	~			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
Aniline (Phenylamine, Aminobenzene)	5			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	U	2.63	U	2.63	U	2.7	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.86	U	2.78	U	2.78	U	2.7	U
Anthracene	50			0.0526	U	0.0606	U	0.0541	U	0.211		0.211		0.0649		0.0556	U	0.0556	U	0.0571	U	0.1		0.0556	U	0.0541	U
Atrazine	7.5			0.526	UJ	0.606	UJ	0.541	U	0.526	U	0.526	U	0.541	U	0.556	U	0.556	U	0.571	U	0.556	U	0.556	U	0.541	U
Benzaldehyde	~			2.63	U	3.03	U	2.7	UJ	2.63	UJ	2.63	UJ	2.7	UJ	2.78	UJ	2.78	UJ	2.86	UJ	2.78	UJ	2.78	UJ	2.7	UJ
Benzidine	5			5.26	UJ	6.06	UJ	5.41	UJ	5.26	UJ	5.26	UJ	5.41	UJ	5.56	UJ	5.56	UJ	5.71	UJ	5.56	UJ	5.56	UJ	5.41	UJ
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.002			0.0632		0.0606	U	0.0541	UJ	0.0526	UJ	0.0526	UJ	0.0541	UJ	0.0556	UJ	0.0556	UJ	0.0571	UJ	0.0556	UJ	0.0556	UJ	0.0541	UJ
Benzo(a)pyrene	0			0.0526	J	0.0606	U	0.0541	U	0.0526	U	0.0526	U	0.0541	U	0.0556	U	0.0556	U	0.0571	U	0.0556	U	0.0556	U	0.0541	U
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.002			0.0526	U	0.0606	U	0.0541	U	0.0526	U	0.0526	U	0.0541	U	0.0556	U	0.0556	U	0.0571	U	0.0556	U	0.0556	U	0.0541	U
Benzo(g,h,i)Perylene	~			0.0526	U	0.0606	U	0.0541	UJ	0.0526	UJ	0.0526	UJ	0.0541	UJ	0.0556	UJ	0.0556	UJ	0.0571	UJ	0.0556	UJ	0.0556	UJ	0.0541	UJ
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.002			0.0526																							

Table 3A  
Site Management Plan  
Groundwater Sample Analytical Results

12096 Flatlands Avenue Site  
Brooklyn, New York  
NYSDEC BCP Site No.: C224290  
Langan Project No.: 100688801

Location		LMW-5		LMW-5		LMW-5		LMW-7		LMW-7		LMW-8		LMW-9		LMW-10		LMW-11		LMW-12		LMW-13		LMW-14
Sample ID	NYSDEC	053 LMW-5		054 DUP-3		105 LMW-5		102 LMW-7		103 DUP-1		101 LMW-8		106 LMW-9		110 LMW-10		109 LMW-11		108 LMW-12		111 LMW-13		107 LMW-14
Laboratory ID	SGVs	18E0702-01		18E0702-02		21D1189-05		21D1189-02		21D1189-03		21D1189-01		21D1189-06		21D1189-10		21D1189-09		21D1189-08		21D1189-11		21D1189-07
Sample Date		5/14/2018		5/14/2018		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021
Pesticides (µg/L)																								
4,4'-DDD	0.3	0.00457 U		0.00432 UJ		0.00421 U		0.00444 U		0.0041 UJ		0.0041 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U		0.0041 U		0.004 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U
4,4'-DDE	0.2	0.00457 U		0.00432 UJ		0.00421 U		0.00444 U		0.0041 UJ		0.0041 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U		0.0041 U		0.004 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U
4,4'-DDT	0.2	0.00457 U		0.00432 UJ		0.00421 U		0.00444 U		0.0041 UJ		0.0041 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U		0.0041 U		0.004 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U
Aldrin	0	0.00457 U		0.00432 UJ		0.00421 U		0.00444 U		0.0041 UJ		0.0041 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U		0.0041 U		0.004 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U
Alpha BHC (Alpha Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.01	0.00457 U		0.00432 UJ		0.00421 U		0.00444 U		0.0041 UJ		0.0041 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U		0.0041 U		0.004 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U
Alpha Chlordane	~	0.00457 U		0.00432 UJ		0.00421 U		0.00444 U		0.0041 UJ		0.0041 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U		0.0041 U		0.004 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U
Alpha Endosulfan	~	0.00457 U		0.00432 UJ		0.00421 U		0.00444 U		0.0041 UJ		0.0041 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U		0.0041 U		0.004 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U
Beta Bhc (Beta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.04	0.00457 U		0.00432 UJ		0.00421 U		0.00444 U		0.0041 UJ		0.0041 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U		0.0041 U		0.004 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U
Beta Endosulfan	~	0.00457 U		0.00432 UJ		0.00421 U		0.00444 U		0.0041 UJ		0.0041 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U		0.0041 U		0.004 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U
Chlordane (alpha and gamma)	0.05	0.0229 U		0.0216 UJ		0.0105 U		0.0111 U		0.0103 UJ		0.0103 U		0.0105 U		0.01 U		0.0103 U		0.01 U		0.0105 U		0.01 U
Delta Bhc (Delta Hexachlorocyclohexane)	0.04	0.00457 U		0.00432 UJ		0.00421 U		0.00444 U		0.0041 UJ		0.0041 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U		0.0041 U		0.004 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U
Dieldrin	0.004	0.00229 U		0.00216 UJ		0.00211 U		0.00222 U		0.00205 UJ		0.00205 U		0.00211 U		0.002 U		0.00205 U		0.002 U		0.00211 U		0.002 U
Endosulfan Sulfate	~	0.00457 U		0.00432 UJ		0.00421 U		0.00444 U		0.0041 UJ		0.0041 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U		0.0041 U		0.004 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U
Endrin	0	0.00457 U		0.00432 UJ		0.00421 U		0.00444 U		0.0041 UJ		0.0041 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U		0.0041 U		0.004 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U
Endrin Aldehyde	5	0.0114 U		0.0108 UJ		0.0105 U		0.0111 U		0.0103 UJ		0.0103 U		0.0105 U		0.01 U		0.0103 U		0.01 U		0.0105 U		0.01 U
Endrin Ketone	5	0.0114 U		0.0108 UJ		0.0105 U		0.0111 U		0.0103 UJ		0.0103 U		0.0105 U		0.01 U		0.0103 U		0.01 U		0.0105 U		0.01 U
Gamma Bhc (Lindane)	0.05	0.00457 U		0.00432 UJ		0.00421 U		0.00444 U		0.0041 UJ		0.0041 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U		0.0041 U		0.004 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U
Gamma-Chlordane	~	0.0114 U		0.0108 UJ		0.0105 U		0.0111 U		0.0103 UJ		0.0103 U		0.0105 U		0.01 U		0.0103 U		0.01 U		0.0105 U		0.01 U
Heptachlor	0.04	0.00457 U		0.00432 UJ		0.00421 U		0.00444 U		0.0041 UJ		0.0041 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U		0.0041 U		0.004 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U
Heptachlor Epoxide	0.03	0.00457 U		0.00432 UJ		0.00421 U		0.00444 U		0.0041 UJ		0.0041 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U		0.0041 U		0.004 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U
Methoxychlor	35	0.00457 U		0.00432 UJ		0.00421 U		0.00444 U		0.0041 UJ		0.0041 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U		0.0041 U		0.004 U		0.00421 U		0.004 U
Toxaphene	0.06	0.114 U		0.108 UJ		0.105 U		0.111 U		0.103 UJ		0.103 U		0.105 U		0.1 U		0.103 U		0.1 U		0.105 U		0.1 U
Herbicides (µg/L)																								
2,4,5-T (Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid)	35	NA		NA		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U
2,4-D (Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid)	50	NA		NA		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U
Silvex (2,4,5-Tp)	0.26	NA		NA		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U		5 U
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (µg/L)																								
PCB-1016 (Aroclor 1016)	~	0.0571 UJ		0.0541 UJ		0.0526 U		0.0556 U		0.0513 U		0.0513 U		0.0526 U		0.05 U		0.0513 U		0.05 U		0.0526 U		0.05 U
PCB-1221 (Aroclor 1221)	~	0.0571 UJ		0.0541 UJ		0.0526 U		0.0556 U		0.0513 U		0.0513 U		0.0526 U		0.05 U		0.0513 U		0.05 U		0.0526 U		0.05 U
PCB-1232 (Aroclor 1232)	~	0.0571 UJ		0.0541 UJ		0.0526 U		0.0556 U		0.0513 U		0.0513 U		0.0526 U		0.05 U		0.0513 U		0.05 U		0.0526 U		0.05 U
PCB-1242 (Aroclor 1242)	~	0.0571 UJ		0.0541 UJ		0.0526 U		0.0556 U		0.0513 U		0.0513 U		0.0526 U		0.05 U		0.0513 U		0.05 U		0.0526 U		0.05 U
PCB-1248 (Aroclor 1248)	~	0.0571 UJ		0.0541 UJ		0.0526 U		0.0556 U		0.0513 U		0.0513 U		0.0526 U		0.05 U		0.0513 U		0.05 U		0.0526 U		0.05 U
PCB-1254 (Aroclor 1254)	~	0.0571 UJ		0.0541 UJ		0.0526 U		0.0556 U		0.0513 U		0.0513 U		0.0526 U		0.05 U		0.0513 U		0.05 U		0.0526 U		0.05 U
PCB-1260 (Aroclor 1260)	~	0.0571 UJ		0.0541 UJ		0.0526 U		0.0556 U		0.0513 U		0.0513 U		0.0526 U		0.05 U		0.0513 U		0.05 U		0.0526 U		0.05 U
Total PCBs	0.09	0.0571 UJ		0.0541 UJ		0.0526 U		0.0556 U		0.0513 U		0.0513 U		0.0526 U		0.05 U		0.0513 U		0.05 U		0.0526 U		0.05 U



Table 3A  
Site Management Plan  
Groundwater Sample Analytical Results

12096 Flatlands Avenue Site  
Brooklyn, New York  
NYSDEC BCP Site No.: C224290  
Langan Project No.: 100688801

Location		LMW-5		LMW-5		LMW-5		LMW-7		LMW-7		LMW-8		LMW-9		LMW-10		LMW-11		LMW-12		LMW-13		LMW-14	
Sample ID	NYSDEC	053 LMW-5		054 DUP-3		105 LMW-5		102 LMW-7		103 DUP-1		101 LMW-8		106 LMW-9		110 LMW-10		109 LMW-11		108 LMW-12		111 LMW-13		107 LMW-14	
Laboratory ID	SGVs	18E0702-01		18E0702-02		21D1189-05		21D1189-02		21D1189-03		21D1189-01		21D1189-06		21D1189-10		21D1189-09		21D1189-08		21D1189-11		21D1189-07	
Sample Date		5/14/2018		5/14/2018		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021	
Inorganics (µg/L)																									
Aluminum	~	480	J	260	J	55.6	U	61.3		55.6	U	59		55.6	U	94.1		55.6	U	65.1		55.6	U	55.6	U
Aluminum (Dissolved)	~	55.6	U	55.6	U	55.6	U	55.6	U	55.6	U	55.6	U	55.6	U	55.6	U	55.6	U	101		55.6	U	224	
Antimony	3	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U
Antimony (Dissolved)	3	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ
Arsenic	25	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	7.59	J	1.2		1.11	U	1.16		13.2		1.16		1.11	U
Arsenic (Dissolved)	25	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.96		1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U
Barium	1,000	506		497		406		320		325		144		306		492		789		1600		358		228	
Barium (Dissolved)	1,000	378		371		346		275		261		66.6		175		378		576		1270		237		209	
Beryllium	3	1.11	U	1.11	U	0.333	U	0.333	U	0.333	U	0.333	UJ	0.333	U	0.333	U	0.333	U	0.333	U	0.333	U	0.333	U
Beryllium (Dissolved)	3	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	0.333	UJ	0.333	UJ	0.333	UJ	0.333	UJ	0.333	UJ	0.333	UJ	0.333	UJ	0.333	UJ	0.333	UJ	0.333	UJ
Cadmium	5	1.11	U	1.11	U	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ
Cadmium (Dissolved)	5	1.11	U	1.11	U	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ	0.556	UJ
Calcium	~	225000	J	224000	J	225000		158000		160000		281000		117000		140000		185000		120000		162000		231000	
Calcium (Dissolved)	~	224000		220000		220000	B	157000	B	156000	B	276000	B	115000	B	133000	B	181000	B	119000	B	157000	B	226000	B
Chromium, Hexavalent	50	10	UJ	10	UJ	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U
Chromium, Total	50	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U
Chromium, Total (Dissolved)	50	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U
Chromium, Trivalent	~	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U
Cobalt	~	5.56	U	5.56	U	4.44	U	4.44	U	4.44	U	4.44	U	4.44	U	4.44	U	4.44	U	4.44	U	4.44	U	4.44	U
Cobalt (Dissolved)	~	5.56	U	5.56	U	4.44	U	4.44	U	4.44	U	4.44	U	4.44	U	4.44	U	4.44	U	4.44	U	4.44	U	4.44	U
Copper	200	9.56	J	7.46		22.2	U	22.2	U	22.2	U	22.2	U	22.2	U	22.2	U	22.2	U	22.2	U	22.2	U	22.2	U
Copper (Dissolved)	200	5.56	J	5.56	U	22.2	U	22.2	U	22.2	U	22.2	U	22.2	U	22.2	U	22.2	U	22.2	U	22.2	U	22.2	U
Cyanide	200	NA		NA		10	U	10	U	10	U	10	UJ	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U	10	U
Iron	300	32800		32500		13300		33200		33700		25900		28200		53200		41100		25300		47100		7580	
Iron (Dissolved)	300	7000		6980		7780		24800		22000		278	U	278	U	35000		22300		5600		20700		2020	
Lead	25	53.3	J	41.6		5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U
Lead (Dissolved)	25	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U
Magnesium	35,000	23500		23200		21800		9910		9910		29400		22600		17400		15000		31900		15200		18400	
Magnesium (Dissolved)	35,000	23900		23000		21200		9700		9760		29500		22500		17100		15100		32800		15000		18100	
Manganese	300	1030		1010		537		1180		1200		976		605		1240		569		167		370		400	
Manganese (Dissolved)	300	1030		999		517		1180		1160		871		582		1250		564		160		366		407	
Mercury	0.7	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Mercury (Dissolved)	0.7	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U	0.2	U
Nickel	100	5.56	U	5.56	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U
Nickel (Dissolved)	100	5.56	U	5.56	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U
Potassium	~	13800		13200		12100		5040		4990		22400		25200		17200		9690		20500		7490		11200	
Potassium (Dissolved)	~	13000		12800		11400		5030		5060		22800		25900		17700		9800		19500		7550		11300	
Selenium	10	1.98	J	1.94	J	1.11	U	1.37	J	1.24	J	1.51	J	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U
Selenium (Dissolved)	10	1.84		2.27		1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ
Silver	50	5.56	UJ	5.56	UJ	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	UJ	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U
Silver (Dissolved)	50	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	UJ	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U	5.56	U
Sodium	20,000	25900	J	25900	J	22100		16300		16500		55300		150000		49900		30600		70700		29300		21000	
Sodium (Dissolved)	20,000	25900		25800		21100		15900		16100		47100		145000		50100		30400		69000		29700		19900	
Thallium	0.5	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	U
Thallium (Dissolved)	0.5	1.11	U	1.11	U	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	UJ	1.11	U	1.11	UJ
Vanadium	~	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U
Vanadium (Dissolved)	~	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U	11.1	U
Zinc	2,000	76.4		65.2		27.8	U	27.8	U	27.8	U	27.8	U	27.8	U	27.8	U	27.8	U	27.8	U	27.8	U	81.5	
Zinc (Dissolved)	2,000	22.5	J	18.1		27.8	U	27.8	U	27.8	U	27.8	U	27.8	U	27.8	U	27.8	U	27.8	U	27.8	U	49.7	

**Table 3A**  
**Site Management Plan**  
**Groundwater Sample Analytical Results**

**12096 Flatlands Avenue Site**  
**Brooklyn, New York**  
**NYSDEC BCP Site No.: C224290**  
**Langan Project No.: 100688801**

**Notes:**

1. Groundwater sample analytical results are compared to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Title 6 of the Official Compilation of New York Codes, Rules and Regulations (NYCRR) Part 703.5 and the NYSDEC Technical and Operational Guidance Series (TOGS) 1.1.1 Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values for Class GA Water (herein collectively referenced as "NYSDEC SGVs").
2. Criterion comparisons for total xylenes and m,p-xylene are provided for reference. Promulgated NYSDEC SGVs are for o-xylene, m-xylene, and p-xylene.
3. Detected analytical results above NYSDEC SGVs are bolded and shaded.
4. Analytical results with reporting limits (RL) above NYSDEC SGVs are italicized.
5. Sample 054\_DUP-3 is a duplicate sample of 053\_LMW-5 and sample 103\_DUP-1 is a duplicate sample of 102\_LMW-7.
6. ~ = Regulatory limit for this analyte does not exist
7. µg/l = micrograms per liter
8. NA = Not analyzed
9. ND = Not detected

**Qualifiers:**

B = The analyte was found in the associated analysis batch blank.  
J = The analyte was positively identified and the associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.  
UJ = The analyte was not detected at a level greater than or equal to the RL; however, the reported RL is approximate and may be inaccurate or imprecise.  
U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected at a level greater than or equal to the level of the RL or the sample concentration for results impacted by blank contamination.

Table 3B  
Site Management Plan  
Groundwater Sample Analytical Results - Emerging Contaminants

12096 Flatlands Avenue Site  
Brooklyn, New York  
NYSDEC BCP Site No.: C224290  
Langan Project No.: 100688801

Location		LMW-5		LMW-7		LMW-7		LMW-9		LMW-10		LMW-11		LMW-12		LMW-13		LMW-14
Sample ID	NYSDEC June 2021	105_LMW-5		102_LMW-7		103_DUP-1		101_LMW-8		106_LMW-9		110_LMW-10		109_LMW-11		108_LMW-12		107_LMW-14
2. Detected analytical results above NYSDEC June 2021 Guidance Values	Guidance Values	21D1189-05		21D1189-02		21D1189-03		21D1189-01		21D1189-06		21D1189-10		21D1189-09		21D1189-08		21D1189-07
Sample Date		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021		4/26/2021
Semivolatile Organic Compounds (µg/L)																		
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	1,000	300	U	300	U	300	U	300	U	300	U	300	U	300	U	300	U	300
Per and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (µg/L)																		
N-ethyl perfluorooctane- sulfonamidoacetic Acid (NEtFOSAA)	100	1.85	U	1.89	U	1.94	U	1.94	U	1.8	U	1.94	U	1.81	U	2.52		1.89
N-methyl perfluorooctane- sulfonamidoacetic Acid (NMeFOSAA)	100	1.85	UJ	1.89	U	1.94	U	1.94	U	1.8	UJ	1.94	UJ	1.81	UJ	1.95	UJ	1.89
Perfluorobutanesulfonic Acid (PFBS)	100	1.85	U	3.73		3.72		5.33		3.87		1.94	U	1.82		4.82		1.99
Perfluorobutanoic acid (PFBA)	100	3.61	J	11		9.41		15.7	J	14.5	J	3.53	J	2.45	J	10.1	J	2.52
Perfluorodecanesulfonic Acid (PFDS)	100	1.85	U	1.89	U	1.94	U	1.94	U	1.8	U	1.94	U	1.81	U	1.95	U	1.89
Perfluorodecanoic Acid (PFDA)	100	1.85	U	1.89	U	1.94	U	1.94	U	1.8	U	1.94	U	1.81	U	1.95	U	1.89
Perfluorododecanoic Acid (PFDoA)	100	1.85	UJ	1.89	UJ	1.94	UJ	1.94	UJ	1.8	UJ	1.94	UJ	1.81	UJ	1.95	UJ	1.89
Perfluoroheptanesulfonic Acid (PFHpS)	100	1.85	U	1.91		1.94	U	1.94	U	1.8	U	1.94	U	1.81	U	1.95	U	1.89
Perfluoroheptanoic acid (PFHpA)	100	3.59		25.3		24.8		23.5		41.4		5.74		4.46		12.3		2.81
Perfluorohexanesulfonic Acid (PFHxS)	100	2.06		24.2		24.7		4.55		8.07	J	1.94	U	1.81	U	6.76	J	1.89
Perfluorohexanoic Acid (PFHxA)	100	1.85	U	12.5		11.7		34.1		18.2		3.59		2.33		7.71		1.89
Perfluorononanoic Acid (PFNA)	100	1.85	U	2.09		2.01		1.94	U	2.14	J	1.94	U	1.81	U	1.95	U	1.89
Perfluorooctanesulfonamide (FOSA)	100	1.85	U	1.89	U	1.94	U	1.94	U	1.8	U	1.94	U	1.81	U	1.95	U	1.89
Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid (PFOS)	10	2.72		27.5		26.3		5.33	J	10.1	J	3.27		1.81	U	23.4	J	3.26
Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)	10	29.3		43.4		39.8		73.5		169		30.3		32.6		70.3		18.4
Perfluoropentanoic Acid (PFPeA)	100	1.89		7.58		7.7		24.2		21.4	J	3.98		1.81	U	9.82		1.89
Perfluorotetradecanoic Acid (PFTA)	100	1.85	U	1.89	U	1.94	U	1.94	U	1.8	U	1.94	U	1.81	U	1.95	U	1.89
Perfluorotridecanoic Acid (PFTrDA)	100	1.85	U	1.89	U	1.94	U	1.94	U	1.8	U	1.94	U	1.81	U	1.95	U	1.89
Perfluoroundecanoic Acid (PFUnA)	100	1.85	U	1.89	U	1.94	U	1.94	U	1.8	U	1.94	U	1.81	U	1.95	U	1.89
Sodium 1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluorodecane Sulfonate (8:2) (8:2FTS)	100	1.85	U	1.89	U	1.94	U	1.94	U	1.8	U	1.94	U	1.81	U	1.95	U	1.89
Sodium 1H,1H,2H,2H-Perfluorooctane Sulfonate (6:2) (6:2FTS)	100	4.63	U	4.73	U	4.84	U	4.84	U	4.5	U	4.84	U	4.53	U	4.88	U	4.73
Total PFAS	500	43.2		159		150		186		289		50.4		43.7		148		29

**Table 3B**  
**Site Management Plan**  
**Groundwater Sample Analytical Results - Emerging Contaminants**

**12096 Flatlands Avenue Site**  
**Brooklyn, New York**  
**NYSDEC BCP Site No.: C224290**  
**Langan Project No.: 100688801**

**Notes:**

1. Groundwater sample analytical results are compared to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) Part 375 Remedial Programs Guidelines for Sampling and Analysis of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) (June 2021) and the 1,4-Dioxane value reflects the drinking water maximum contaminant level (MCL) adopted by New York State for public water systems (July 2020). Pursuant to Part 375-1.7(f)(2), the NYSDEC will treat the MCL as relevant and appropriate and will consider this value in remedy selection.
2. Detected analytical results above NYSDEC June 2021 Guidance Values are bolded and shaded.
3. Analytical results with reporting limits (RL) above NYSDEC June 2021 Guidance Values are italicized.
4. Sample 103\_DUP-1 is a duplicate sample of 102\_LMW-7.
5. ng/l = nanograms per liter

**Qualifiers:**

- J = The analyte was positively identified and the associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.  
UJ = The analyte was not detected at a level greater than or equal to the RL; however, the reported RL is approximate and may be inaccurate or i  
U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected at a level greater than or equal to the level of the RL or the sample concentration for results impacted by blank contamination.

Table 4A  
Site Management Plan  
Soil Vapor Sample Analytical Results

12096 Flatlands Avenue Site  
Brooklyn, New York  
NYSDEC BCP Site No.: C224290  
Langan Project No.: 100688801

Location Sample ID Laboratory ID Sample Date sample Type	NYSDOH Decision Matrices Minimum Concnetrations	AMBIENT-1 099_AMBIENT-1 21D0856-09 4/19/2021 AA	LSV-1 091_LSV-1 21D0856-01 4/19/2021 SV	LSV-2 092_LSV-2 21D0856-02 4/19/2021 SV	LSV-2 100_DUP-1 21D0856-10 4/19/2021 SV	LSV-3 093_LSV-3 21D0856-03 4/19/2021 SV	LSV-4 094_LSV-4 21D0856-04 4/19/2021 SV	LSV-5 095_LSV-5 21D0856-05 4/19/2021 SV	LSV-6 096_LSV-6 21D0856-06 4/19/2021 SV	LSV-7 097_LSV-7 21D0856-07 4/19/2021 SV	LSV-8 098_LSV-8 21D0856-08 4/19/2021 SV
Volatile Organic Compounds (µg/m³)											
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	~	0.77 U	2 U	1.1 U	1 U	2.2 U	1.1 U	1.2 U	2.2 U	2.1 U	1.1 U
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	100	0.61 U	1.6 U	0.86 U	0.82 U	1.7 U	0.91 U	0.92 U	1.8 U	1.7 U	0.85 U
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	~	0.77 U	2 U	1.1 U	1 U	2.2 U	1.1 U	1.2 U	2.2 U	2.1 U	1.1 U
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-Trifluoroethane	~	0.86 U	2.3 U	1.2 U	1.1 U	2.4 U	1.3 U	1.3 U	2.5 U	2.3 U	1.2 U
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	~	0.61 U	1.6 U	0.86 U	0.82 U	1.7 U	0.91 U	0.92 U	1.8 U	1.7 U	0.85 U
1,1-Dichloroethane	~	0.45 U	1.2 U	0.64 U	0.61 U	1.3 U	0.68 U	0.68 U	1.3 U	1.2 U	0.63 U
1,1-Dichloroethene	6	0.11 U	0.29 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	0.31 U	0.17 U	0.17 U	0.32 U	0.3 U	0.15 U
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	~	0.83 U	2.2 U	1.2 U	1.1 U	2.3 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	2.4 U	2.3 U	1.2 U
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	~	0.55 U	1.5 U	1.5 D	1.4 D	2.2 D	9 D	4.8 D	2.4 D	8.7 D	3.2 D
1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene Dibromide)	~	0.86 U	2.3 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	2.4 U	1.3 U	1.3 U	2.5 U	2.4 U	1.2 U
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	~	0.68 U	1.8 U	0.95 U	0.9 U	1.9 U	1 U	1 U	1.9 U	1.8 U	0.94 U
1,2-Dichloroethane	~	0.45 U	1.2 U	0.64 U	0.61 U	1.3 U	0.68 U	0.68 U	1.3 U	1.2 U	0.63 U
1,2-Dichloropropane	~	0.52 U	1.4 U	0.73 U	0.69 U	1.5 U	0.77 U	0.78 U	1.5 U	1.4 U	0.72 U
1,2-Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	~	0.79 U	2.1 U	1.1 U	1 U	2.2 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	2.3 U	2.1 U	1.1 U
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene (Mesitylene)	~	0.55 U	1.5 U	0.77 U	0.74 U	1.5 U	5.4 D	4.1 D	1.6 U	2.7 D	0.99 D
1,3-Butadiene	~	0.75 U	2 U	1 U	0.99 U	2.1 U	1.1 U	1.1 U	2.1 U	2 U	1 U
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	~	0.68 U	1.8 U	0.95 U	0.9 U	1.9 U	1 U	1 U	1.9 U	1.8 U	7.8 D
1,3-Dichloropropane	~	0.52 U	1.4 U	0.73 U	0.69 U	1.5 U	0.77 U	0.78 U	1.5 U	1.4 U	0.72 U
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	~	0.68 U	1.8 U	0.95 U	0.9 U	1.9 U	1.3 D	1 U	1.9 U	1.8 U	0.94 U
1,4-Dioxane (P-Dioxane)	~	0.81 U	2.1 U	1.1 U	1.1 U	2.3 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	2.3 U	2.2 U	1.1 U
2-Hexanone (MBK)	~	0.92 U	2.4 U	1.3 U	1.2 U	2.6 U	1.4 U	1.4 U	2.7 U	2.5 U	1.3 U
4-Ethyltoluene	~	0.55 U	1.5 U	1.3 D	1.2 D	1.5 U	5.6 D	1.3 D	1.8 D	6.9 D	3 D
Acetone	~	9 D	47 D	5.1 J	8.1 J	41 D	120 D	26 D	21 D	120 D	81 D
Acrylonitrile	~	0.24 U	0.64 U	0.34 U	0.33 U	0.68 U	0.36 U	0.37 U	0.7 U	0.66 U	0.34 U
Allyl Chloride (3-Chloropropene)	~	1.8 U	4.6 U	2.5 U	2.3 U	4.9 U	2.6 U	2.6 U	5.1 U	4.8 U	2.4 U
Benzene	~	0.68 D	1.2 D	0.75 D	0.81 D	3.3 D	19 D	23 D	3.3 D	3.3 D	3.9 D
Benzyl Chloride	~	0.58 U	1.5 U	0.81 U	0.78 U	1.6 U	0.86 U	0.87 U	1.7 U	1.6 U	0.81 U
Bromodichloromethane	~	0.75 U	2 U	1.1 U	1 U	2.1 U	1.1 U	1.1 U	2.2 U	2.1 U	1 U
Bromoethene	~	0.49 U	1.3 U	0.69 U	0.66 U	1.4 U	0.73 U	0.74 U	1.4 U	1.3 U	0.68 U
Bromoform	~	1.2 U	3.1 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	3.3 U	1.7 U	1.7 U	3.3 U	3.2 U	1.6 U
Bromomethane	~	0.44 U	1.1 U	0.61 U	0.58 U	1.2 U	0.65 U	0.65 U	1.3 U	1.2 U	0.6 U
Carbon Disulfide	~	0.35 U	45 D	19 D	18 D	160 D	12 D	1.8 D	16 D	11 D	0.73 D
Carbon Tetrachloride	6	0.57 D	0.46 U	0.25 U	0.24 U	0.5 U	0.26 U	0.26 U	0.51 U	0.48 U	0.24 U
Chlorobenzene	~	0.52 U	1.4 U	0.72 U	0.69 U	1.5 U	1.8 D	0.78 U	1.5 U	3.5 D	0.72 D
Chloroethane	~	0.3 U	0.78 U	0.41 U	0.4 U	0.83 U	0.44 U	0.44 U	0.85 U	0.81 U	0.41 U
Chloroform	~	0.55 U	1.4 U	0.77 U	0.73 U	1.5 U	0.81 U	0.82 U	1.6 U	1.5 U	0.76 U
Chloromethane	~	1.4 D	0.61 U	0.32 U	0.31 U	0.65 U	0.34 U	0.35 U	0.67 U	0.63 U	0.32 U
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	6	0.11 U	0.29 U	0.16 U	0.15 U	2 D	7.3 D	0.17 U	0.32 U	5.1 D	0.15 U
Cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	~	0.51 U	1.3 U	0.71 U	0.68 U	1.4 U	0.76 U	0.76 U	1.5 U	1.4 U	0.71 U
Cyclohexane	~	0.39 U	1.9 D	1.4 D	1.5 D	170 D	34 D	40 D	270 D	180 D	1.2 D
Dibromochloromethane	~	0.96 U	2.5 U	1.3 U	1.3 U	2.7 U	1.4 U	1.4 U	2.8 U	2.6 U	1.3 U
Dichlorodifluoromethane	~	2.3 D	1.5 U	1.3 D	1.3 D	2.6 D	12 D	1.8 D	190 D	1.5 U	6.2 D
Ethyl Acetate	~	0.81 U	2.1 U	1.1 U	1.1 U	2.3 U	1.2 U	1.2 U	20 D	18 D	1.9 D
Ethylbenzene	~	1.2 D	1.9 D	1.2 D	0.91 D	6.7 D	6.3 D	4 D	3.4 D	5.7 D	2 D
Hexachlorobutadiene	~	1.2 D	3.1 U	1.7 U	1.6 U	3.4 U	1.8 U	1.8 U	3.5 U	3.3 U	1.7 U
Isopropanol	~	13 J	1.5 UJ	2.9 J	6 J	1.5 UJ	5.4 J	3.4 J	3.3 J	4.3 J	8.1 J
M,P-Xylene	~	6 D	2.7 D	5.3 D	4 D	13 D	13 D	6.8 D	7.3 D	14 D	7.4 D
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	~	0.83 D	11 D	5.7 D	5.6 D	17 D	39 D	9.7 D	8.1 D	29 D	47 D
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-Methyl-2-Pentanone)	~	0.46 U	1.2 U	1.4 D	0.61 U	1.3 U	0.68 U	0.69 U	34 D	1.3 U	0.64 U
Methyl Methacrylate	~	0.51 D	1.2 U	0.64 U	0.61 U	1.3 U	0.68 U	0.69 U	1.3 U	1.7 D	0.96 D
Methylene Chloride	100	20 D	20 D	3.1 J	1.6 J	2.2 U	1.9 J	5.7 J	11 D	11 D	4.6 J
n-Heptane	~	0.46 U	9.1 D	1 D	0.92 D	1.3 U	21 D	34 D	41 D	40 D	3.3 D
n-Hexane	~	0.75 D	19 D	2 D	2 D	160 D	72 D	130 D	160 D	290 D	6.9 D
o-Xylene (1,2-Dimethylbenzene)	~	1.4 D	1.3 U	2 D	1.8 D	1.4 U	6.7 D	2.9 D	2.4 D	10 D	3 D
Propylene	~	0.97 D	54 D	2.5 D	2.5 D	130 D	0.29 U	0.29 U	0.56 U	0.53 U	0.27 U
Styrene	~	0.48 U	1.3 U	0.67 U	0.64 U	1.3 U	0.71 U	0.72 U	1.4 U	1.3 U	0.66 U
Tert-Butyl Methyl Ether	~	0.4 U	1.1 U	0.57 U	0.54 U	1.1 U	0.6 U	0.61 U	1.2 U	1.1 U	0.56 U
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	100	0.76 U	2 U	1.8 D	2 D	2.1 U	3.2 D	1.3 D	2.2 U	2.7 D	1.1 U
Tetrahydrofuran	~	0.66 U	1.7 U	16 D	16 D	1.9 U	0.98 U	0.99 U	1.9 U	1.8 U	160 D
Toluene	~	2.1 D	5.1 D	2.4 D	2.4 D	2.7 D	14 D	9.4 D	3.3 D	8.9 D	7.6 D
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	~	0.45 U	1.2 U	0.62 U	0.59 U	1.2 U	0.99 D	0.67 U	1.3 U	1.2 U	0.62 U
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	~	0.51 U	1.3 U	0.71 U	0.68 U	1.4 U	0.76 U	0.76 U	1.5 U	1.4 U	0.71 U
Trichloroethene (TCE)	6	0.15 U	0.4 U	0.25 D	0.2 U	0.42 U	0.22 U	0.23 U	0.44 U	0.41 U	0.21 U
Trichlorofluoromethane	~	1.8 D	1.7 U	4.9 D	5.1 D	1.8 U	0.94 D	0.95 U	1.8 U	1.7 U	2.4 D
Vinyl Acetate	~	0.4 U	1 U	0.55 U	0.53 U	1.1 U	0.59 U	0.59 U	1.1 U	2 D	0.55 U
Vinyl Chloride	6	0.14 U	0.38 U	0.2 U	0.19 U	4.8 D	22 D	0.22 U	0.41 U	2.3 D	0.2 U
Total BTEX	~	11.4	10.9	11.7	9.92	25.7	59	46.1	19.7	41.9	23.9
Total CVOCs	~	20.6	20	5.15	3.6	6.8	34.4	3.2	5.7	21.1	4.6

**Table 4A**  
**Site Management Plan**  
**Soil Vapor Sample Analytical Results**

**12096 Flatlands Avenue Site**  
**Brooklyn, New York**  
**NYSDEC BCP Site No.: C224290**  
**Langan Project No.: 100688801**

**Notes:**

1. Soil vapor sample analytical results are compared to the minimum soil vapor concentrations at which mitigation is recommended as set forth in the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) October 2006 Guidance for Evaluating Soil Vapor Intrusion in the State of New York Decision Matrices for Sub-Slab Vapor and Indoor Air and subsequent updates (2017).
2. Ambient air sample analytical results are shown for reference only.
3. Detected analytical results above the minimum soil vapor concentrations recommending mitigation are bolded and shaded.
4. Analytical results with reporting limits (RL) above the minimum soil vapor concentrations recommending mitigation are italicized.
5. Sample 100\_DUP-1 is a duplicate of parent sample 092\_LSV-2.
6. ~ = Regulatory limit for this analyte does not exist
7.  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  = micrograms per cubic meter
8. AA = Ambient Air
9. SV = Soil Vapor

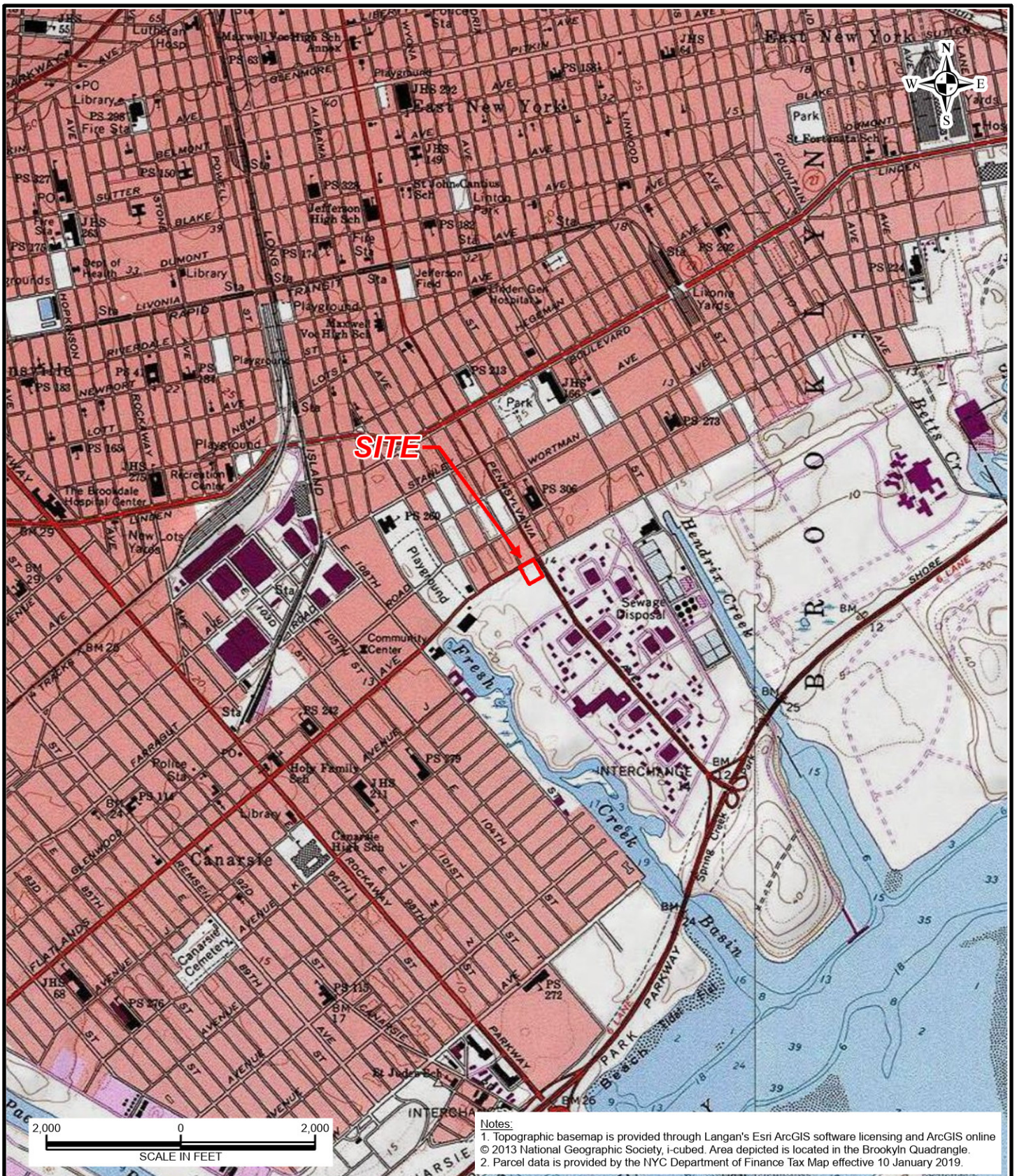
**Qualifiers:**

- D = The concentration reported is a result of a diluted sample.
- J = The analyte was positively identified and the associated numerical value is the approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample.
- U = The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected at a level greater than or equal to the level of the RL or the sample concentration for results impacted by blank contamination.



## FIGURES





Notes:

1. Topographic basemap is provided through Langan's Esri ArcGIS software licensing and ArcGIS online © 2013 National Geographic Society, i-cubed. Area depicted is located in the Brooklyn Quadrangle.
2. Parcel data is provided by the NYC Department of Finance Tax Map effective 10 January 2019.

**LANGAN**

300 Kimball Drive  
Parsippany, NJ 07054  
T: 973.560.4900 F: 973.560.4901 www.langan.com

Langan Engineering & Environmental Services, Inc.  
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying,  
Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.  
Langan International LLC  
Collectively known as Langan

NJ CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION No. 24GA27996400

Project

12096 Flatlands Avenue Site  
BCP Site No. C224290  
30 Inspiration Lane  
F/K/A 12096 Flatlands Avenue  
BLOCK No. 4434, LOT No. 10  
BROOKLYN  
KINGS COUNTY NEW YORK

Drawing Title

**SITE LOCATION  
MAP**

Project No.

100688801

Date

6/21/2021

Scale

1"=2,000'

Drawn By

JR

Last Revised

7/18/2024

Figure

1

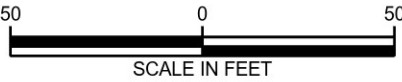




Legend

- Site Boundary
- Tax Parcel
- Tax Block
- AOC-1: Former Gasoline Filling Station
- AOC-2: Former Automotive Dismantling/Wrecking
- 2018 Phase II Soil Boring Location
- 2018 Phase II Test Pit Location
- 2018 Phase II Soil Boring/Monitoring Well Location
- 2021 RI Monitoring Well / Soil Boring Location
- 2021 RI Soil Vapor Point Location
- 2023 SRI Soil Boring Location

Notes:  
1. Aerial imagery provided by Nearmap Ltd., collected March 10, 2021.  
2. Parcel information from MapPLUTO 21v1 copyrighted by the New York City Department of Planning.  
3. AOC-1 and AOC-2 locations are based on a Sanborn Fire Insurance Map dated 1950.  
4. 2018 Phase II EI Sample and Test Pit Locations obtained from Phase II EI Report conducted by Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture, and Geology, D.P.C. dated 8/24/2018.  
5. Sample locations for the RI were collected for soil borings and monitoring wells using classic survey techniques and for soil vapor points using the ArcGIS Collector application on a tablet utilizing the GPS location.  
6. AOC-3: Presence of Historic Fill is identified as site-wide.



**LANGAN**

300 Kimball Drive  
Parsippany, NJ 07054  
T: 973.560.4900 F: 973.560.4901 www.langan.com

Langan Engineering & Environmental Services, Inc.  
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying,  
Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.  
Langan International LLC  
Collectively known as Langan

NJ CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION No. 24GA27996400

Project  
**12096 Flatlands Avenue Site**  
**BCP Site No. C224290**  
**30 Inspiration Lane**  
**F/K/A 12096 Flatlands Avenue**  
BLOCK No. 4434, LOT No. 10  
BROOKLYN

KINGS COUNTY NEW YORK

Drawing Title

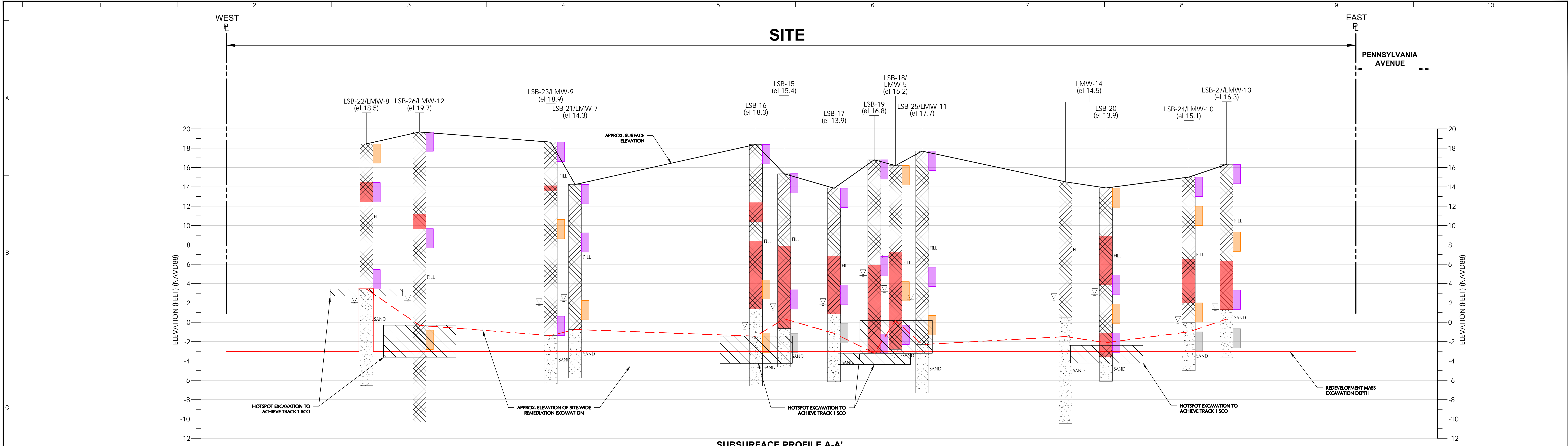
**SITE PLAN**

Project No.	100688801
Date	9/6/2022
Scale	1:600
Drawn By	IHB
Last Revised	7/18/2024

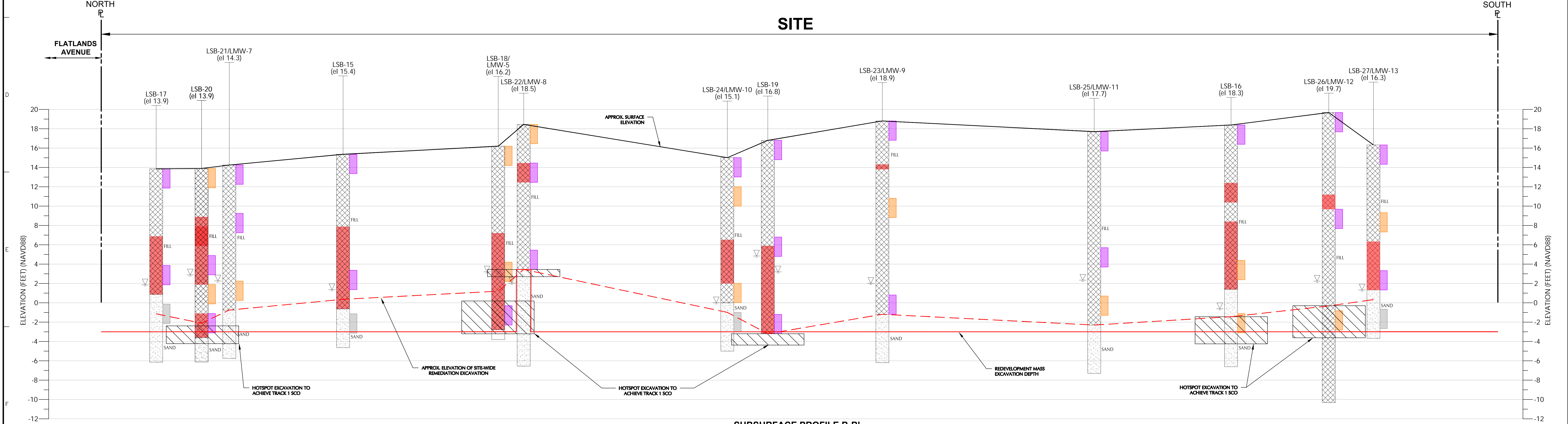
Figure

**2**





**SUBSURFACE PROFILE A-A'**  
VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 8'



**SUBSURFACE PROFILE B-B'**  
VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'  
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 8'

**NOTES:**

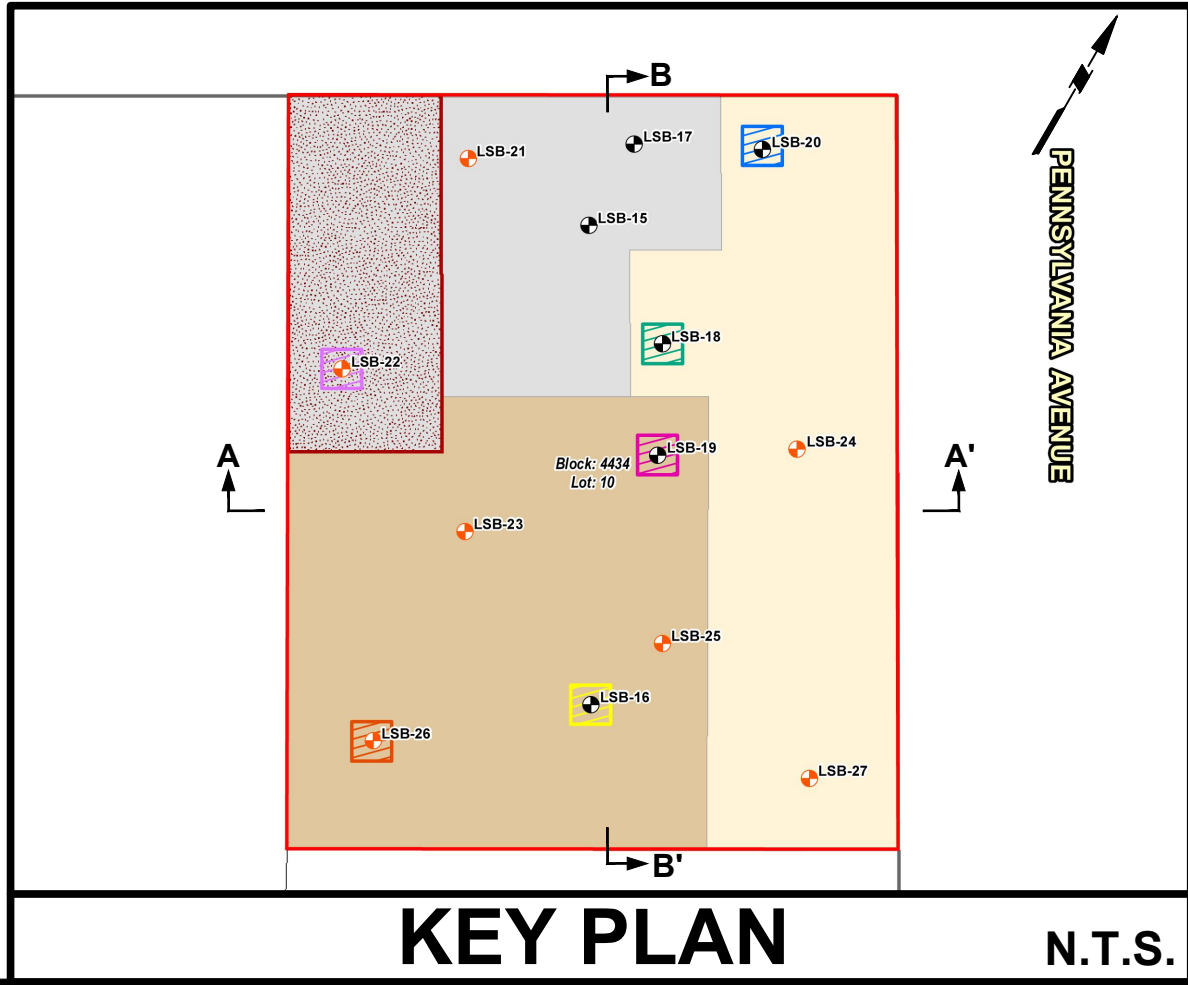
- THIS PROFILE SHOWS GENERALIZED SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE RESPECTIVE BORING LOCATIONS. VARIATIONS IN SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS SHOULD BE EXPECTED BETWEEN BORINGS. FOR A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED, SEE BORING LOGS INCLUDED IN APPENDIX B AND APPENDIX H.
- SOIL BORING LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. GROUND SURFACE ELEVATIONS FOR LSB-15 THROUGH LSB-20, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF LSB-18, ARE INFERRED FROM LIDAR FILES. GROUND SURFACE ELEVATIONS OF SOIL BORINGS COLLOCATED WITH MONITORING WELLS (LSB-18 AND LSB-21 THROUGH LSB-27) WERE SURVEYED USING GPS LOCATING TECHNIQUES.
- ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988, NAVD88.
- SOIL BORINGS LSB-15 THROUGH LSB-20 WERE COMPLETED ON 18 MAY 2018 AS PART OF THE 2018 PHASE II INVESTIGATION. LSB-21 THROUGH LSB-27 WERE COMPLETED BETWEEN 13 AND 15 APRIL 2021 AS PART OF THE 2021 REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION.

**BORING KEY:**

B-X  
(el XX±)  
MATERIAL  
(AS SPECIFIED)

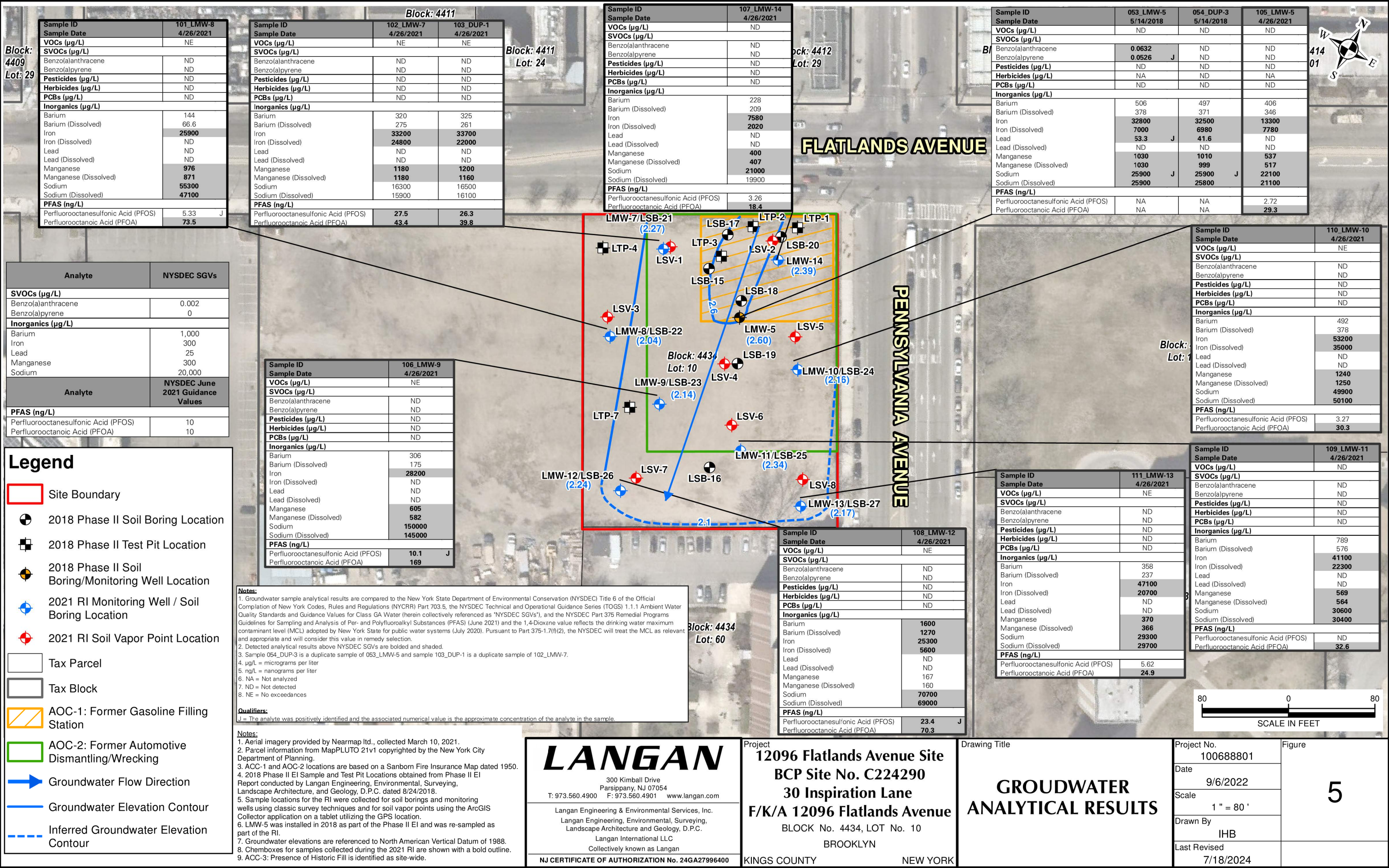
**LEGEND:**

- |        |  |   |
|--------|--|---|
| B-X    | DRILLED BORING IDENTIFICATION                                | 2' SAMPLE INTERVAL HAD EXCEEDANCES OF NYSDEC PART 375 UNRESTRICTED USE SCOs           |
| el XX± | APPROXIMATE SURFACE ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF BORING (NAVD88) | 2' SAMPLE INTERVAL HAD EXCEEDANCES OF NYSDEC PART 375 RESTRICTED RESIDENTIAL USE SCOs |
| ▽      | GROUNDWATER IN MONITORING WELL                               | 2' SAMPLE INTERVAL HAD NO EXCEEDANCES OF THE NYSDEC PART 375 UNRESTRICTED USE SCOs    |
| ▬      | ASH LAYER OBSERVED   | PROPOSED REMEDIAL EXCAVATION DEPTH  |
| —      | APPROX. SURFACE ELEVATION                                    | REDEVELOPMENT MASS EXCAVATION DEPTH   |
|        |  | HOTSPOT EXCAVATION TO ACHIEVE TRACK 1 SCO   |

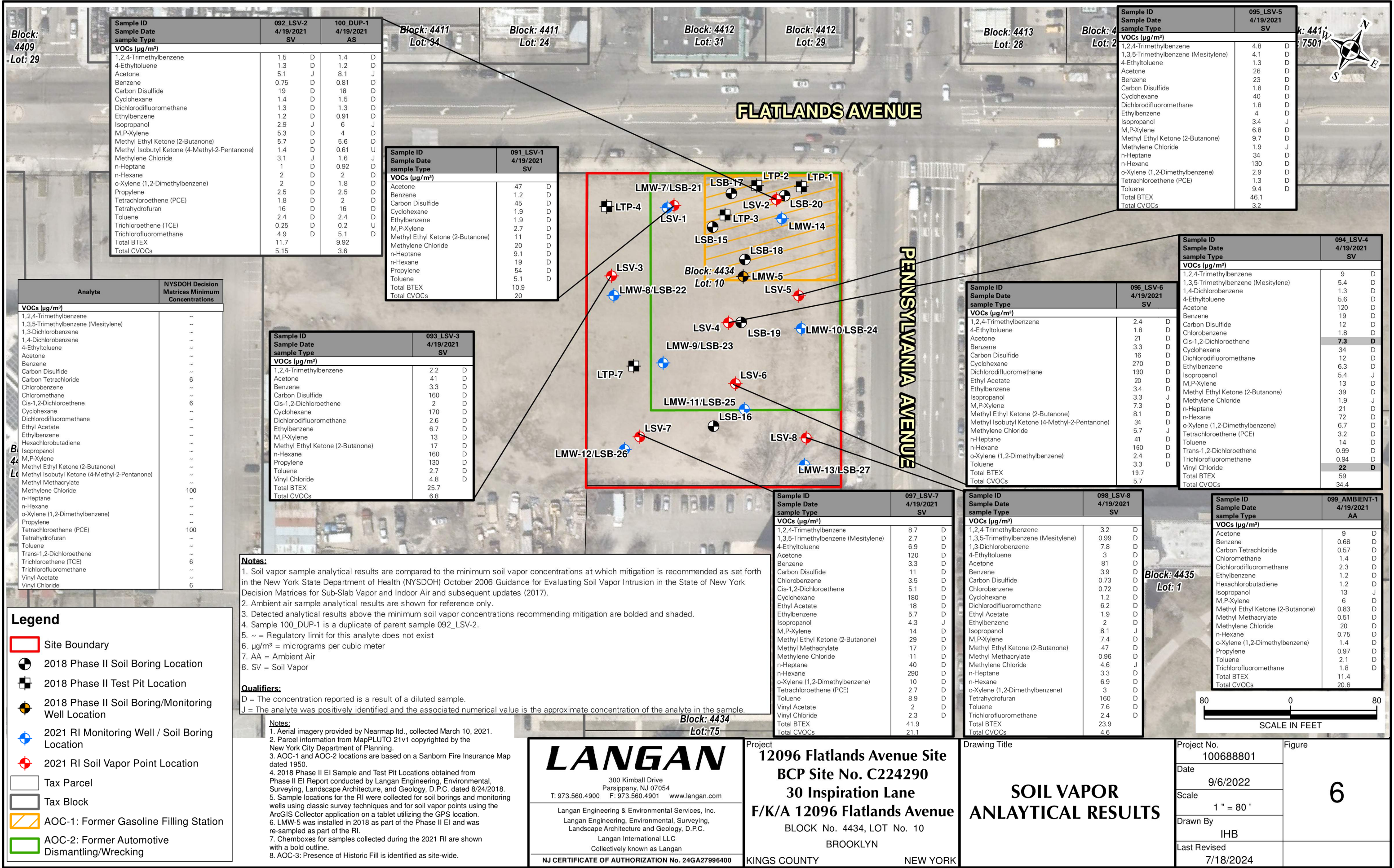


<b>LANGAN</b> Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C. 300 Kimball Drive Parsippany, NJ 07054 T: 973.560.4900 F: 973.560.4901 www.langan.com NJ CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION No. 24GA27996400	Project <b>12096 Flatlands Avenue Site</b> <b>BCP Site No. C224290</b> <b>30 Inspiration Lane</b> <b>F/K/A 12096 Flatlands Avenue</b> BLOCK NO. 434, LOT NO. 10 BROOKLYN KINGS COUNTY NEW YORK	Drawing Title <b>PRE-EXCAVATION</b> <b>PROFILES</b> <b>A-A' &amp; B-B'</b>	Project No. <b>100688801</b>	Figure <b>3</b>
	Date <b>06/19/23</b>	Drawn By <b>AC</b>		
	Checked By <b>BR</b>			













**LANGAN**

300 Kimball Drive  
Parsippany, NJ 07054  
T: 973.560.4900 F: 973.560.4901 www.langan.com

Langan Engineering & Environmental Services, Inc.  
Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying,  
Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.  
Langan International LLC  
Collectively known as Langan

NJ CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION No. 24GA27996400

Project  
**12096 Flatlands Avenue Site**  
**BCP Site No. C224290**  
**30 Inspiration Lane**  
**F/K/A 12096 Flatlands Avenue**  
BLOCK No. 4434, LOT No. 10  
BROOKLYN

KINGS COUNTY

NEW YORK

Drawing Title

## TRUCK ROUTE MAP

Project No.  
100688801

Date  
9/6/2022

Scale  
1" = 7,000'

Drawn By  
IHB

Figure

7

## **APPENDIX A**

### **Environmental Easement**

## **APPENDIX B**

### **List of Site Contacts**



## LIST OF SITE CONTACTS

Key contacts for this project are as follows:

Site Owner and Remedial Party:

Innovative Urban Living, LLC, IUV Phase I Owner, LLC,  
IUV Phase I LIHTC Owner, LLC  
Simeon Maleh  
Telephone: (212) 716-2536  
E-mail: [smaleh@gothamorg.com](mailto:smaleh@gothamorg.com)

Remedial Party's Consultant:

Langan Engineering Project Manager  
Amanda Forsburg, CHMM  
Telephone: (973) 560-4900  
E-mail: [aforsburg@langan.com](mailto:aforsburg@langan.com)

Langan Engineering Remedial Engineer  
Ronald D. Boyer, P.E.  
Telephone: (973) 560-4900  
E-mail: [rboyer@langan.com](mailto:rboyer@langan.com)

Langan Engineering Health & Safety Officer  
Tony Moffa  
Telephone: (215) 756-2523  
E-mail: [tmoffa@langan.com](mailto:tmoffa@langan.com)

Langan Engineering Field Safety Officer  
Lauren Kott  
Telephone: (973) 560-4900  
E-mail: [lkott@langan.com](mailto:lkott@langan.com)

Qualified Environmental Professional:

Amanda Forsburg, CHMM  
Telephone: (973) 560-4900  
E-mail: [aforsburg@langan.com](mailto:aforsburg@langan.com)

NYSDEC:

NYSDEC Section Chief  
Mr. Andre Obligado, P.G.  
Telephone: (718) 482-6412  
E-mail: [andre.obligado@dec.ny.gov](mailto:andre.obligado@dec.ny.gov)

NYSDEC Project Manager  
Mr. Steven Wu  
Telephone: (718) 482-6725  
E-mail: [steven.wu@dec.ny.gov](mailto:steven.wu@dec.ny.gov)

NYSDEC Site Control  
Ms. Kelly Lewandowski  
Telephone: (518) 402-0193  
E-mail: [kelly.lewandowski@dec.ny.gov](mailto:kelly.lewandowski@dec.ny.gov)

NYSDOH:

NYSDOH Project Manager  
Mr. Mark Sergott  
Telephone: (518) 402-7860  
Email: [bee@health.ny.gov](mailto:bee@health.ny.gov)

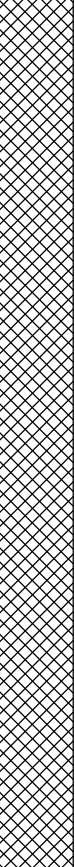
Remedial Party's Attorney:

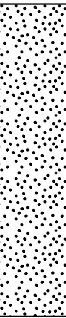

Knauf Shaw LLP  
Linda Shaw  
Telephone: (585) 546-8430  
E-mail: [ls@nyenvlaw.com](mailto:ls@nyenvlaw.com)

## **APPENDIX C**

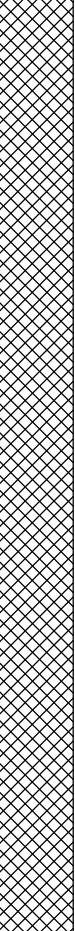
### **Soil Boring and Monitoring Well Construction Logs**

Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801		
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation and Datum 14.52-ft NAVD88		
Drilling Company AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 4/14/21		Date Finished 4/14/21
Drilling Equipment AMS Power Probe			Completion Depth 25 ft		Rock Depth ---
Size and Type of Bit 2in Direct Push			Number of Samples	Disturbed 5	Undisturbed ---
Casing Diameter (in) ---			Casing Depth (ft) ---	Water Level (ft.) First $\nabla$ 13.5	Completion $\nabla$ ---
Casing Hammer ---	Weight (lbs) ---	Drop (in) ---	Drilling Foreman Sergio Magana		
Sampler 1.75" x 5' Long Acetate Lined Macrocore			Field Engineer Brandon Reiner		
Sampler Hammer ---			Weight (lbs) ---		
			Drop (in) ---		

MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist BLU/in	PID Reading (ppm)	
	+14.5	Brown fine-medium SAND, trace brick, trace fine gravel (dry)[FILL]	0	M-1	Macrocore	30		0.0	Started Drilling on 4/14/2021
			1					0.0	
			2					0.0	
			3					0.0	
			4					0.0	
			5	M-2	Macrocore	30		0.0	
			6					0.0	
			7					0.0	
			8					0.0	
			9					0.0	
			10	M-3	Macrocore	36		0.0	
			11					0.0	
			12					0.0	
			13					0.0	
			14	M-4	Macrocore	36		0.0	
	+0.5	Brown to orangish brown medium-coarse SAND and medium GRAVEL (wet)[FILL]	15					0.0	
		Dark brown fine-medium SAND, trace clay (wet) [NATIVE]	16					0.0	
		Brown fine-medium SAND (wet) [NATIVE]	17					0.0	
			18					0.0	
			19					0.0	
			20					0.0	

Project			Project No.							
12096 Flatlands Avenue			100688801							
Location			Elevation and Datum							
Brooklyn, New York			14.52-ft NAVD88							
MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)	
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist. BL/6in	PID Reading (ppm)		
	-5.5	Light brown fine-medium SAND (wet) [NATIVE]	20	M-5	Macrocore	60			0.0	Bottom of boring at 25' bgs
	21		0.0							
	22		0.0							
	23		0.0							
	24		0.0							
	25		0.0							
	26		0.0							
	27		0.0							
	28		0.0							
	29		0.0							
	-10.5		30							
	31									
	32									
	33									
	34									
	35									
	36									
	37									
	38									
	39									
	40									
	41									
	42									
	43									
	44									
	45									

Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801		
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation and Datum 14.25-ft NAVD88		
Drilling Company AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 4/13/21		Date Finished 4/13/21
Drilling Equipment Geoprobe 7822 DT			Completion Depth 20 ft		Rock Depth ---
Size and Type of Bit 2in Direct Push			Number of Samples	Disturbed 4	Undisturbed ---
Casing Diameter (in) ---		Casing Depth (ft) ---	Water Level (ft.) First 14	Completion ---	24 HR. ---
Casing Hammer ---	Weight (lbs) ---	Drop (in) ---	Drilling Foreman Sergio Magana		
Sampler 1.75" x 5' Long Acetate Lined Macrocore			Field Engineer Brandon Reiner		
Sampler Hammer ---		Weight (lbs) ---	Drop (in) ---		

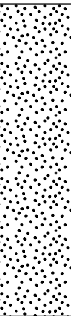

MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist. BLU/in	PID Reading (ppm)	
	+14.3	Dark brown fine-medium SAND, trace brick, trace f-c gravel (dry)[FILL]	0	M-1	Macrocore	42		0.0	Started Drilling on 4/13/2021
			1					0.0	Collect sample LSB-21A from 0-2' (0-0.5') bgs at 10:30 AM
			2					0.0	
			3					0.0	
			4					0.0	
		Orangish brown fine-medium SAND (dry)[FILL]	5	M-2	Macrocore	42		0.0	Collect sample LSB-21B 5-7' (5.5-6') bgs at 10:40 AM Trace coal encountered at 5.5-6' bgs
		Light brown SAND, trace fine gravel (dry)[FILL]	6					0.0	
		Dark gray coarse SAND, trace coal (dry)[FILL]	7					0.0	
		Gray to light gray fine-coarse SAND, trace silt, trace gravel (dry)[FILL]	8					0.0	
			9					0.0	
		Dark gray to brown fine-medium SAND, trace glass, trace gravel (dry)[FILL]	10	M-3	Macrocore	18		0.0	Collect sample LSB-21C 12-14' (12.5-13') bgs at 10:45 AM
			11					0.0	
			12					0.0	
			13					0.0	
			14					0.0	
	-0.8	Gray medium-coarse SAND, trace wood, trace gravel (wet)[FILL]	15	M-4	Macrocore	60		0.0	Bottom of boring at 20' bgs
		Brown fine-medium SAND (wet)[NATIVE]	16					0.0	
			17					0.0	
			18					0.0	
			19					0.0	
	-5.8		20					0.0	

I:\LANGAN.COM\DATA\PAR\DATA81\00688801\PROJECT DATA\DISCIPLINE\ENVIRONMENTAL\GINTLOGS\100688801 ENTERPRISE.GPJ ... 6/28/2021 5:53:09 PM ... Report: Log - LANGAN

Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801		
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation and Datum 18.45-ft NAVD88		
Drilling Company AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 4/13/21		Date Finished 4/13/21
Drilling Equipment Geoprobe 7822 DT			Completion Depth 25 ft		Rock Depth ---
Size and Type of Bit 2in Direct Push			Number of Samples	Disturbed 5	Undisturbed ---
Casing Diameter (in) ---		Casing Depth (ft) ---	Water Level (ft.) First 15	Completion 24 HR. ---	Core ---
Casing Hammer ---	Weight (lbs) ---	Drop (in) ---	Drilling Foreman Sergio Magana		
Sampler 1.75" x 5' Long Acetate Lined Macrocore			Field Engineer Brandon Reiner		
Sampler Hammer ---			Weight (lbs) ---		
Drop (in) ---					

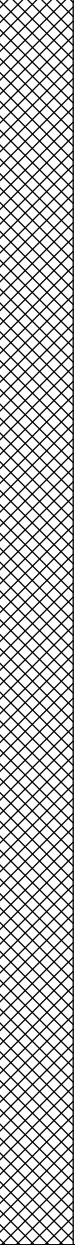
MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist BLU/in	PID Reading (ppm)	
	+18.5	Dark brownish brown to light fine-medium SAND, trace brick, trace clay, trace f-m gravel (dry)[FILL]	0	M-1	Macrocore	42		0.0	Started Drilling at 4/14/2021
			1					0.0	Collect sample LSB-22A at 0-2' (0.5-1') bgs at 9:40 AM
			2					0.0	
			3					0.0	
			4					0.0	
		Black fine SAND, trace gravel (dry)[ASH] [FILL]	5	M-2	Macrocore	36		0.0	Collect sample LSB-22B at 4-6' (4.5-5') bgs at 9:45 AM
		Black fine SAND, trace gravel (dry) [ASH] [FILL]	6					0.0	
		Dark brown to light brown fine-medium SAND, trace fine gravel (dry)[FILL]	7					0.0	
			8					0.0	
			9					0.0	
			10	M-3	Macrocore	26		0.0	Collect sample LSB-22C at 13-15' (13.5-14') at 9:50 AM
		Light gray to brown medium-coarse SAND, trace glass, trace fine gravel (dry)[FILL]	11					0.0	
			12					0.0	
			13					0.0	
			14					0.0	
	+3.5	Dark brown to brown fine-medium SAND (wet)[NATIVE]	15	M-4	Macrocore	30		0.0	
			16					0.0	
			17					0.0	
			18					0.0	
			19					0.0	
			20					0.0	

\\LANGAN.COM\DATA\PAR\DATA8100688801\PROJECT DATA\ DISCIPLINE\ENVIRONMENTAL\GINTLOGS\100688801 ENTERPRISE.GPJ ... 6/28/2021 5:53:12 PM ... Report: Log - LANGAN

Project			Project No.						
12096 Flatlands Avenue			100688801						
Location			Elevation and Datum						
Brooklyn, New York			18.45-ft NAVD88						
MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist. BL/6in	PID Reading (ppm)	
	-1.6	Brown to light brown fine-medium SAND (wet)[NATIVE]	20	M-5	<div></div>	60		0.0	Bottom of boring at 25' bgs
	21		0.0						
	22		0.0						
	23		0.0						
	24		0.0						
	25		0.0						
	26		0.0						
	-6.6	27							
	28								
	29								
	30								
	31								
	32								
	33								
	34								
	35								
	36								
	37								
	38								
	39								
	40								
	41								
	42								
	43								
	44								
	45								



Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue				Project No. 100688801			
Location Brooklyn, New York				Elevation and Datum 18.91-ft NAVD88			
Drilling Company AARCO Environmental Services Corp.				Date Started 4/13/21		Date Finished 4/13/21	
Drilling Equipment Geoprobe 7822 DT				Completion Depth 25 ft		Rock Depth ---	
Size and Type of Bit 2in Direct Push				Number of Samples 4		Disturbed ---	
Casing Diameter (in) ---				Casing Depth (ft) ---		Core ---	
Casing Hammer ---		Weight (lbs) ---		Drop (in) ---		Water Level (ft.) First $\nabla$ 20	
Sampler 1.75" x 5' Long Acetate Lined Macrocore				Drilling Foreman Sergio Magana			
Sampler Hammer ---				Field Engineer Brandon Reiner			

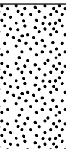

MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft) +18.9	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data				Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)			
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist. BLU/in		PID Reading (ppm)		
		Brown to dark brown fine-medium SAND, trace brick, trace f-m gravel (dry)[FILL]	0	M-1	Macrocore	42			0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Started Drilling at 4/13/2021  Collect LSB-23A from 0-2' (1-1.5') bgs at 11:35 AM	
	1										
	2										
	3										
	4										
				5	M-2	Macrocore	60			0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Trace coal at 5' bgs
	6										
	7										
	8										
	9										
			Dark gray dense fine SAND (dry) [ASH][FILL]	10	M-3	Macrocore	30			0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Collect LSB-23B from 8-10' (8.5-9') bgs at 11:50 AM
	11										
	12										
	13										
	14										
			Dark brown to brown fine-medium SAND, trace brick, trace gravel (dry)[FILL]	15	M-4	Macrocore	30			0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Collect sample LSB-23C from 18-20' (19-19.5') bgs at 11:55 AM
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
		Dark brown to brown fine-medium SAND, trace brick, trace	20						0.0		

I:\LANGAN\COM\DATA\PAR\DATA81\00688801\PROJECT DATA\ DISCIPLINE\ENVIRONMENTAL\GINTLOGS\100688801 ENTERPRISE.GPJ ... 6/28/2021 5:53:16 PM ... Report: Log - LANGAN

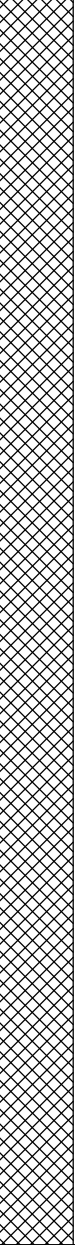
Project			Project No.						
12096 Flatlands Avenue			100688801						
Location			Elevation and Datum						
Brooklyn, New York			18.91-ft NAVD88						
MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist. BL/6in	PID Reading (ppm)	
	-1.1	coal, trace wood, trace gravel (moist)[FILL] Dark brown to brown fine-medium SAND (wet)[NATIVE]	20	M-5 Macrocore		54		0.0	Bottom of boring at 25' bgs
			21					0.0	
		22	0.0						
		23	0.0						
		24	0.0						
		25	0.0						
		26	0.0						
		27	0.0						
	-6.1		28						
			29						
			30						
			31						
			32						
			33						
			34						
			35						
			36						
			37						
			38						
			39						
			40						
			41						
			42						
			43						
			44						
			45						

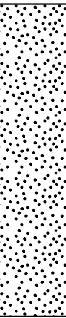

Project	12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No.	100688801		
Location	Brooklyn, New York			Elevation and Datum	15.08-ft NAVD88		
Drilling Company	AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started	4/15/21	Date Finished	
Drilling Equipment	AMS Power Probe			Completion Depth	25 ft	Rock Depth	
Size and Type of Bit	2in Direct Push			Number of Samples	5	Disturbed	Undisturbed
Casing Diameter (in)	---		Casing Depth (ft)	---		Core	---
Casing Hammer	---	Weight (lbs)	---	Drop (in)	---	Water Level (ft.)	First
Sampler	1.75" x 5' Long Acetate Lined Macrocore			Drilling Foreman	Sergio Magana		
Sampler Hammer	---	Weight (lbs)	---	Drop (in)	---	Completion	24 HR.
				Field Engineer	Brandon Reiner		

MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist. BLU/in	PID Reading (ppm)	
	+15.1	Brown to orangish brown fine-coarse SAND, trace brick, trace glass, trace f-c gravel (dry)[FILL]	0	M-1	Macrocore	36		0.0	Started Drilling on 4/15/2021
			1					0.0	Collect sample LSB-24A from 0-2' (0-0.5') at 8:15 AM
			2					0.0	
			3					0.0	
			4					0.0	Collect sample LSB-24B from 3-5' (4-4.5') at 8:25 AM
		Black fine dense SAND (dry) [ASH][FILL]	5	M-2	Macrocore	44		0.0	
		Brown fine-medium SAND, trace brick, trace gravel (dry)[FILL]	6					0.0	
			7					0.0	
		Gray to tan medium-coarse SAND and fine-coarse GRAVEL, trace coal, trace brick, trace glass (dry)[FILL]	8					0.0	
			9					0.0	
			10	M-3	Macrocore	26		0.0	
			11					0.0	
			12					0.0	
			13					0.0	
		Dark gray clayey SAND, trace glass, trace silt (moist)[FILL]	14					0.0	Collect sample LSB-24C from 13-15' (13-13.5') at 8:45 AM
			15	M-4	Macrocore	41		0.0	
		Brown silty SAND (wet)[FILL]	16					0.0	
	-0.9	Dark brown organic CLAY, trace organics (moist)[NATIVE]	17					0.0	
	-1.9	Light brown clayey SAND, trace organics (wet)[NATIVE]	18					0.0	
	-2.9	Light brown fine-medium SAND (wet)[NATIVE]	19					0.0	
			20					0.0	

Project			Project No.							
12096 Flatlands Avenue			100688801							
Location			Elevation and Datum							
Brooklyn, New York			15.08-ft NAVD88							
MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)	
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist. BL/6in	PID Reading (ppm)		
	-7.4	Light brown fine-medium SAND (wet)[NATIVE]	20	M-5	Macrocore	60			0.0	Bottom of boring at 25' bgs
		21	0.0							
	-9.9	Dark brown silty SAND (wet)[NATIVE]	22						0.0	
		23	0.0							
			24						0.0	
		25						0.0		
			26						0.0	
		27						0.0		
			28						0.0	
		29						0.0		
			30						0.0	
		31						0.0		
			32						0.0	
		33						0.0		
			34						0.0	
		35						0.0		
			36						0.0	
		37						0.0		
			38						0.0	
		39						0.0		
			40						0.0	
		41						0.0		
			42						0.0	
		43						0.0		
			44						0.0	
		45						0.0		


Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801		
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation and Datum 17.70-ft NAVD88		
Drilling Company AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 4/13/21		Date Finished 4/13/21
Drilling Equipment Geoprobe 7822 DT			Completion Depth 25 ft		Rock Depth ---
Size and Type of Bit 2in Direct Push			Number of Samples	Disturbed 5	Undisturbed ---
Casing Diameter (in) ---			Casing Depth (ft) ---	Water Level (ft.) First 19	Completion 24 HR. ---
Casing Hammer ---	Weight (lbs) ---	Drop (in) ---	Drilling Foreman Sergio Magana		
Sampler 1.75" x 5' Long Acetate Lined Macrocore			Field Engineer Brandon Reiner		
Sampler Hammer ---			Weight (lbs) ---		
Drop (in) ---					

MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist. BLU/in	PID Reading (ppm)	
	+17.7	Dark brown to brown fine-medium SAND, trace brick, trace gravel (dry)[FILL]	0	M-1	Macrocore	48		0.0	Started Drilling on 4/13/2021  Collect sample LSB-25A from 0-2' (1-1.5') at 2:40 PM
			1					0.0	
			2					0.0	
			3					0.0	
			4					0.0	
			5	M-2	Macrocore	48		0.0	
		Dark brown to brown fine-medium SAND, trace brick, trace gravel (dry)[FILL]	6					0.0	
			7					0.0	
			8					0.0	
			9					0.0	
			10	M-3	Macrocore	24		0.0	Collect sample LSB-25B from 12-14' (13-13.5') bgs at 2:50 PM
		Dark brown to brown fine-medium SAND, trace gravel (dry)[FILL]	11					0.0	
			12					0.0	
			13					0.0	
			14					0.0	
			15	M-4	Macrocore	42		0.0	
			16					0.0	
			17					0.0	
			18					0.0	
			19					0.0	
		Dark brown to brown fine-coarse SAND, trace gravel (wet)[FILL]	20					0.0	Collect sample LSB-25C from 17-19' (17-17.5') bgs at 2:55 PM
								0.0	

Project			Project No.						
12096 Flatlands Avenue			100688801						
Location			Elevation and Datum						
Brooklyn, New York			17.70-ft NAVD88						
MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist. BL/6in	PID Reading (ppm)	
	-2.3	Brown fine-medium SAND (wet)[NATIVE]	20	M-5	Macrocore	32		0.0	Bottom of boring at 25' bgs
			21					0.0	
			22					0.0	
			23					0.0	
			24					0.0	
			25					0.0	
			26					0.0	
			27					0.0	
			28					0.0	
			29					0.0	
	-7.3		30						
			31						
			32						
			33						
			34						
			35						
			36						
			37						
			38						
			39						
			40						
			41						
			42						
			43						
			44						
			45						

Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801		
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation and Datum 19.68-ft NAVD88		
Drilling Company AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 4/13/21		Date Finished 4/14/21
Drilling Equipment Geoprobe 7822 DT/AMS Power Probe			Completion Depth 30 ft		Rock Depth ---
Size and Type of Bit 2in Direct Push			Number of Samples	Disturbed 6	Undisturbed ---
Casing Diameter (in) ---			Casing Depth (ft) ---	Water Level (ft.) First $\nabla$ 22.5	Completion $\nabla$ ---
Casing Hammer ---		Weight (lbs) ---	Drop (in) ---		24 HR. $\nabla$ ---
Sampler 1.75" x 5' Long Acetate Lined Macrocore			Drilling Foreman Sergio Magana		
Sampler Hammer ---			Field Engineer Brandon Reiner		

MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist BLU/in	PID Reading (ppm)	
	+19.7	Brown to dark brown fine-medium SAND, trace brick, trace concrete, trace gravel (dry)[FILL]	0	M-1	Macrocore	54		0.0	Started Drilling at 4/13/2021  Collect sample LSB-26A from 0-2' (0-0.5') at 1:45 PM
			1					0.0	
			2					0.0	
			3					0.0	
			4					0.0	
			5	M-2	Macrocore	36		0.0	
		Dark gray fine dense SAND, trace gravel (dry) [ASH][FILL]	6					0.0	
		Brown to dark brown fine-medium SAND, some concrete, trace brick, trace gravel (dry)[FILL]	7					0.0	
			8					0.0	
			9					0.0	
			10	M-3	Macrocore	40		0.0	Collect sample LSB-26B from 10-12' (11-11.5') bgs at 2:00 PM
			11					0.0	
			12					0.0	
			13					0.0	
			14					0.0	
			15	M-4	Macrocore	24		0.0	
			16					0.0	
			17					0.0	
			18					0.0	
			19	M-5	Macrocore	3		0.0	
		[WOOD]	20					0.0	

Project			Project No.						
12096 Flatlands Avenue			100688801						
Location			Elevation and Datum						
Brooklyn, New York			19.68-ft NAVD88						
MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist. BL/6in	PID Reading (ppm)	
	-0.3	Dark brown fine-medium SAND, trace gravel (moist)[FILL]	20	M-6	Macrocore	12		0.0	Resumed drilling at 20' bgs on 4/14/2021 with the AMS Power Probe Collect sample LSB-26C from 20.5-22.5' (22-22.5') bgs at 10:10 AM
			21					0.0	
			22					0.0	
			23					0.0	
			24					0.0	
		Dark brown medium-coarse SAND and medium GRAVEL (wet)[FILL]	25	M-7	Macrocore	24		0.0	
			26					0.0	
			27					0.0	
			28					0.0	
			29					0.0	
		30					0.0	Bottom of boring at 30' bgs on 4/14/2021	
		31					0.0		
		32					0.0		
		33					0.0		
		34					0.0		
		35					0.0		
		36					0.0		
		37					0.0		
		38					0.0		
		39					0.0		
		40					0.0		
		41					0.0		
		42					0.0		
		43					0.0		
		44					0.0		
		45					0.0		



Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801		
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation and Datum 16.28-ft NAVD88		
Drilling Company AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 4/15/21		Date Finished 4/15/21
Drilling Equipment AMS Power Probe			Completion Depth 20 ft		Rock Depth ---
Size and Type of Bit 2in Direct Push			Number of Samples	Disturbed 4	Undisturbed ---
Casing Diameter (in) ---			Casing Depth (ft) ---	Water Level (ft.) First 15	Completion 24 HR. ---
Casing Hammer ---	Weight (lbs) ---	Drop (in) ---	Drilling Foreman Robert Randazzo		
Sampler 1.75" x 5' Long Acetate Lined Macrocore			Field Engineer Brandon Reiner		
Sampler Hammer ---			Weight (lbs) ---		
Drop (in) ---					

MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist BLU/in	PID Reading (ppm)	
	+16.3	Dark brown to grayish fine-medium SAND, trace brick, trace concrete, trace glass (dry)[FILL]	0	M-1	Macrocore	39		0.0	Started Drilling on 4/15/2021  Collected LSB-27A and duplicate sample DUP-4 (Parent LSB-27A) from 0-2' (0.5-1') at 8:55 AM and 9:00 AM          Collected LSB-27B from 7-9' (7.5-8') at 9:45 AM          Collected LSB-27C from 13-15' (14-14.5') at 10:00 AM    Voids encountered and poor recovery observed while drilling from 10-15' bgs. Wood encountered at 14.5' bgs.
			1					0.0	
			2					0.0	
			3					0.0	
			4					0.0	
			5					0.0	
			6	M-2	Macrocore	40		0.0	
			7					0.0	
			8					0.0	
			9					0.0	
			10					0.0	
	+1.3	Brown medium-coarse SAND and coarse GRAVEL, trace brick, trace glass, trace metal, trace wood (dry)[FILL]	11	M-4	Macrocore	12		0.0	
			12					0.0	
			13					0.0	
			14					0.0	
			15					0.0	
			16	M-3	Macrocore	30		0.0	
			17					0.0	
			18					0.0	
			19					0.0	
			20					0.0	
	-3.7								Bottom of boring at 20' bgs

I:\LANGAN.COM\DATA\PAR\DATA81\100688801\PROJECT DATA\ DISCIPLINE\ENVIRONMENTAL\GINTLOGS\100688801 ENTERPRISE.GPJ ... 6/28/2021 5:53:31 PM ... Report: Log - LANGAN

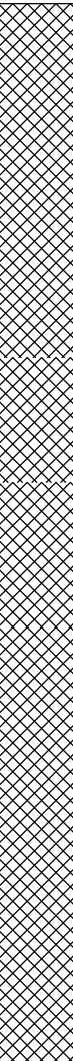
Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue				Project No. 100688801			
Location Brooklyn, New York				Elevation and Datum 15.36-ft NAVD88			
Drilling Company AARCO Environmental Services Corp.				Date Started 04/19/2023		Date Finished 04/19/2023	
Drilling Equipment Geoprobe 6610 DT				Completion Depth 20 ft		Rock Depth	
Size and Type of Bit 2-inch Direct Push				Number of Samples		Disturbed 4	
Casing Diameter (in) ---				Casing Depth (ft) ---		Water Level (ft.) First $\nabla$ 14	
Casing Hammer ---		Weight (lbs) ---		Drop (in) ---		Drilling Foreman Rob Randazzo	
Sampler 1.75" x 5' Long Acetate Lined Macrocore				Field Engineer Esther Arthur			
Sampler Hammer ---		Weight (lbs) ---		Drop (in) ---			

MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft) +15.4	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)	
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist	BLU6in		PID (ppm)
		Brown to dark brown fine SAND, trace fine gravel, concrete fragments (dry) [FILL]	0	M-1	Macrocore	46			0.0	Started Drilling on 4/19/2023
			1						0.0	
			2						0.0	
			3						0.0	
			4						0.0	
		Brown fine-medium SAND, some gravel (dry) [FILL]	5	M-2	Macrocore	54			0.0	
			6						0.0	
			7						0.0	
			8						0.0	
			9						0.0	
		Dark gray to black fine-coarse SAND, some ash, some gravel (dry) [FILL]	10	M-3	Macrocore	40			0.0	
			11						0.0	
			12						0.0	
			13						0.0	
			14						0.0	
		Dark gray to black fine-coarse SAND, some ash, some gravel (wet) [FILL]	15	M-4	Macrocore	50			0.0	Collected LSB-15A 16.5-18.5 from 16.5- to 18.5-feet bgs. VOCs collected from 16.5- to 17-feet bgs
			16						0.0	
			17						0.0	
			18						0.0	
			19						0.0	
	-0.6	Dark olive to black fine SAND, some silt, trace organics (wet) [NATIVE]	20						0.0	Bottom of boring at 20-feet bgs

\\LANGAN.COM\DATA\PAR\DATA8\100688801\PROJECT DATA\ DISCIPLINE\ENVIRONMENTAL\GINTLOGS\100688801 ENTERPRISE.GPJ ... 5/19/2023 12:57:37 PM - Report: Log - LANGAN

Project				Project No.			
12096 Flatlands Avenue				100688801			
Location				Elevation and Datum			
Brooklyn, New York				18.26-ft NAVD88			
Drilling Company				Date Started		Date Finished	
AARCO Environmental Services Corp.				04/19/2023		04/19/2023	
Drilling Equipment				Completion Depth		Rock Depth	
Geoprobe 6610 DT				25 ft			
Size and Type of Bit				Number of Samples		Undisturbed	
2-inch Direct Push				Disturbed 5		Core ---	
Casing Diameter (in)			Casing Depth (ft)	Water Level (ft.)		First	
---			---	19		Completion ---	
Casing Hammer ---		Weight (lbs) ---		Drop (in) ---		24 HR. ---	
Drilling Foreman				Rob Randazzo			
Sampler				Field Engineer			
1.75" x 5' Long Acetate Lined Macrocore				Esther Arthur			
Sampler Hammer ---		Weight (lbs) ---		Drop (in) ---			

MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist BL/6in	PID (ppm)	
	+18.3	Dark brown fine-coarse SAND, some medium gravel, trace brick, concrete fragments (dry) [FILL]	0	M-1	Macrocore	50		0.0	Started Drilling on 4/19/2023
	1	0.0							
	2	0.0							
	3	0.0							
	4	0.0							
	5	0.0	M-2	Macrocore	58		0.0		
	6	0.0							
	7	0.0							
	8	0.0							
	9	0.0							
	10	0.0	M-3	Macrocore	46		0.0		
	11	0.0							
	12	0.0							
	13	0.0							
	14	0.0							
	15	0.0	M-4	Macrocore	48		0.0		
	16	0.0							
	17	0.0							
	18	0.0							
19	0.0								
20	0.0					0.0	Collected LSB-16A_ 19.5-21.5 from 19.5- to 21.5-feet bgs. VOCs collected from 19.5- to 20-feet bgs		

LANGAN.COM\DATA\PAR\DATA\8100688801\PROJECT DATA\ DISCIPLINE\ENVIRONMENTAL\GINTLOGS\100688801 ENTERPRISE.GPJ ... 5/19/2023 12:57:40 PM ... Report: Log - LANGAN



Log of Boring

LSB-16A

Sheet

2

of

2

Project		12096 Flatlands Avenue		Project No.		100688801			
Location		Brooklyn, New York		Elevation and Datum		18.26-ft NAVD88			
MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data				Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)	
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist. BL/6in		PID (ppm)
	-1.7	Dark olive fine-medium SAND, some medium gravel (wet) [NATIVE]	20	M-5	Macrocore	52		0.0	Bottom of boring at 25-feet bgs
	21		0.0						
		22	0.0						
		23	0.0						
		24	0.0						
		25	0.0						
		26	0.0						
		27	0.0						
		28	0.0						
		29	0.0						
		30	0.0						
		31	0.0						
		32	0.0						
		33	0.0						
		34	0.0						
		35	0.0						
		36	0.0						
		37	0.0						
		38	0.0						
		39	0.0						
		40	0.0						
		41	0.0						
		42	0.0						
		43	0.0						
		44	0.0						
		45	0.0						

Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801		
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation and Datum 13.86-ft NAVD88		
Drilling Company AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 04/19/2023		Date Finished 04/19/2023
Drilling Equipment Geoprobe 6610 DT			Completion Depth 20 ft		Rock Depth
Size and Type of Bit 2-inch Direct Push			Number of Samples	Disturbed 4	Undisturbed ---
Casing Diameter (in) ---			Casing Depth (ft) ---	Water Level (ft.) First $\nabla$ 12	Completion $\nabla$ --- 24 HR. $\nabla$ ---
Casing Hammer ---	Weight (lbs) ---	Drop (in) ---	Drilling Foreman Rob Randazzo		
Sampler 1.75" x 5' Long Acetate Lined Macrocore			Field Engineer Esther Arthur		
Sampler Hammer ---	Weight (lbs) ---	Drop (in) ---			

MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist BL/in	PID (ppm)	
	+13.9	Dark brown fine-coarse SAND, some gravel, Some asphalt (dry) [FILL]	0	M-1	Macrocore	48		0.0	Started Drilling on 4/19/2023
			1					0.0	
			2					0.0	
		Orangish brown fine-medium SAND, concrete fragments (dry) [FILL]	3					0.0	
			4					0.0	
			5	M-2	Macrocore	45		0.0	
			6					0.0	
			7					0.0	
		Black fine-coarse SAND, some ash, some gravel (wet) [FILL]	8					0.0	
			9					0.0	
			10	M-3	Macrocore	48		0.0	
			11					0.0	
			12					0.0	
	+0.9	Black fine-medium SAND, some silt, trace organics (wet) [NATIVE]	13	M-4	Macrocore	60		0.0	Collected LSB-17A_ 14-16 from 14- to 16-feet bgs. VOCs collected from 14.5- to 15-feet bgs
			14					0.0	
			15					0.0	
		Dark olive fine-medium SAND, trace silt (wet) [NATIVE]	16					0.0	
			17					0.0	
			18					0.0	
			19					0.0	
			20					0.0	

\\LANGAN.COM\DATA\PAR\DATA8\100688801\PROJECT DATA\ DISCIPLINE\ENVIRONMENTAL\GINTLOGS\100688801 ENTERPRISE.GPJ ... 5/19/2023 12:57:44 PM - Report: Log - LANGAN

Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801		
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation and Datum 15.67-ft NAVD88		
Drilling Company AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 04/19/2023		Date Finished 04/19/2023
Drilling Equipment Geoprobe 6610 DT			Completion Depth 20 ft		Rock Depth
Size and Type of Bit 2-inch Direct Push			Number of Samples	Disturbed 4	Undisturbed ---
Casing Diameter (in) ---		Casing Depth (ft) ---	Water Level (ft.) First 13	Completion ---	24 HR. ---
Casing Hammer ---	Weight (lbs) ---	Drop (in) ---	Drilling Foreman Rob Randazzo		
Sampler 1.75" x 5' Long Acetate Lined Macrocore			Field Engineer Esther Arthur		
Sampler Hammer ---		Weight (lbs) ---	Drop (in) ---		

MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft) +15.7	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)
				Number	Type	Recon. (in)	Penetr. resist	PID (ppm)	
		Brown to dark brown fine-coarse SAND, some gravel, trace brick, concrete fragments (dry) [FILL]	0	M-1	Macrocore	52		0.0	Started Drilling on 4/19/2023
			1					0.0	
			2					0.0	
			3					0.0	
			4					0.0	
			5					0.0	
		Brown fine-medium SAND, some medium gravel (dry) [FILL]	6	M-2	Macrocore	56		0.0	
			7					0.0	
			8					0.0	
			9					0.0	
		Dark brown fine-coarse SAND, some ash, some medium gravel, trace wood (moist) [FILL]	10	M-3	Macrocore	48		0.0	
			11					0.0	
			12					0.0	
			13					0.0	
			14					0.0	
			15					0.0	
			16	M-4	Macrocore	54		0.0	Collected LSB-18A 16.5-18.5 from 16.5- to 18.5-feet bgs. VOCs collected from 17.5- to 18-feet bgs
			17					0.0	
			18					0.0	
			19					0.0	
		Dark gray fine-medium SAND, trace silt (wet) [NATIVE]	20					0.0	Bottom of boring at 20-feet bgs

\\LANGAN.COM\DATA\PAR\DATA8\100688801\PROJECT DATA\ DISCIPLINE\ENVIRONMENTAL\GINTLOGS\100688801 ENTERPRISE.GPJ ... 5/19/2023 12:57:47 PM - Report: Log - LANGAN

Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801		
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation and Datum 16.8-ft NAVD88		
Drilling Company AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 04/19/2023		Date Finished 04/19/2023
Drilling Equipment Geoprobe 6610 DT			Completion Depth 20 ft		Rock Depth
Size and Type of Bit 2-inch Direct Push			Number of Samples	Disturbed 4	Undisturbed ---
Casing Diameter (in) ---		Casing Depth (ft) ---	Water Level (ft.) First 12	Completion ---	24 HR. ---
Casing Hammer ---	Weight (lbs) ---	Drop (in) ---	Drilling Foreman Rob Randazzo		
Sampler 1.75" x 5' Long Acetate Lined Macrocore			Field Engineer Esther Arthur		
Sampler Hammer ---		Weight (lbs) ---	Drop (in) ---		

MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft) +16.8	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist BL/in	PID (ppm)	
		Brown fine-coarse SAND, some medium gravel, trace brick, concrete fragments (dry) [FILL]	0	M-1	Macrocore	52		0.0	Started Drilling on 4/19/2023
			1					0.0	
			2					0.0	
			3					0.0	
			4					0.0	
			5	M-2	Macrocore	56		0.0	
		Concrete fragments [FILL]	6					0.0	
		Dark gray to black fine-medium SAND, some gravel (moist) [FILL]	7					0.0	
			8					0.0	
			9					0.0	
			10	M-3	Macrocore	42		0.0	
		Dark gray to black fine-coarse SAND, some ash, some glass, some gravel, trace wood (moist) [FILL]	11					0.0	
			12					0.0	
			13					0.0	
			14					0.0	
			15	M-4	Macrocore	40		0.0	
		Dark gray to black fine-coarse SAND, some ash, some glass, some gravel, trace wood (wet) [FILL]	16					0.0	
			17					0.0	
			18					0.0	
			19					0.0	
			20					0.0	

I:\LANGAN.COM\DATA\PAR\DATA8100688801\PROJECT DATA\ DISCIPLINE\ENVIRONMENTAL\GINTLOGS\100688801 ENTERPRISE.GPJ ... 5/19/2023 12:57:50 PM - Report: Log - LANGAN

Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue				Project No. 100688801			
Location Brooklyn, New York				Elevation and Datum 13.89-ft NAVD88			
Drilling Company AARCO Environmental Services Corp.				Date Started 04/19/2023		Date Finished 04/19/2023	
Drilling Equipment Geoprobe 6610 DT				Completion Depth 20 ft		Rock Depth	
Size and Type of Bit 2-inch Direct Push				Number of Samples		Disturbed 4	
Casing Diameter (in) ---				Casing Depth (ft) ---		Water Level (ft.) First $\nabla$ 11	
Casing Hammer ---		Weight (lbs) ---		Drop (in) ---		Drilling Foreman Rob Randazzo	
Sampler 1.75" x 5' Long Acetate Lined Macrocore				Field Engineer Esther Arthur			
Sampler Hammer ---		Weight (lbs) ---		Drop (in) ---			

MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft) +13.9	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data				Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)	
				Number	Type	Recon. (in)	Penetr. resist BL/in		PID (ppm)
		Dark brown fine-coarse SAND, some medium gravel, brick fragments, Some asphalt (dry) [FILL]	0					0.0	Started Drilling on 4/19/2023
			1					0.0	
			2					0.0	
			3	M-1	Macrocore	49		0.0	
			4					0.0	
			5					0.0	
			6					0.0	
			7	M-2	Macrocore	40		0.0	
			8					0.0	
			9					0.0	
		Brown fine-medium SAND, trace brick, trace medium gravel (dry) [FILL]	10					0.0	Collected LSB-20A_ 12-14 from 12- to 14-feet bgs. VOCs collected from 13- to 13.5-feet bgs
			11					0.0	
			12					0.0	
			13	M-3	Macrocore	46		0.0	
			14					0.0	
			15					0.0	
			16					0.0	
			17	M-4	Macrocore	60		0.0	
			18					0.0	
			19					0.0	
		Brown fine-coarse SAND, some gravel, brick fragments, glass fragments (wet) [FILL]	20					0.0	Collected LSB-20A_ 15-17 and DUP01_04192023 from 15- to 17-feet bgs. VOCs collected from 15.5- to 16-feet bgs
			21					0.0	
	-3.6	Black to dark olive fine-medium SAND, some medium gravel (wet) [NATIVE]	22					0.0	Bottom of boring at 20-feet bgs
		23					0.0		
	-6.1		24					0.0	

I:\LANGAN.COM\DATA\PAR\DATA81\100688801\PROJECT DATA\ DISCIPLINE\ENVIRONMENTAL\GINTLOGS\100688801 ENTERPRISE.GPJ ... 5/19/2023 12:57:53 PM - Report: Log - LANGAN



Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801		
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation and Datum 15.08-ft NAVD88		
Drilling Company AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 04/19/2023		Date Finished 04/19/2023
Drilling Equipment Geoprobe 6610 DT			Completion Depth 20 ft		Rock Depth
Size and Type of Bit 2-inch Direct Push			Number of Samples	Disturbed 4	Undisturbed ---
Casing Diameter (in) ---			Casing Depth (ft) ---	Water Level (ft.) First $\nabla$ 15	Completion $\nabla$ --- 24 HR. $\nabla$ ---
Casing Hammer ---	Weight (lbs) ---	Drop (in) ---	Drilling Foreman Rob Randazzo		
Sampler 1.75" x 5' Long Acetate Lined Macrocore			Field Engineer Esther Arthur		
Sampler Hammer ---	Weight (lbs) ---	Drop (in) ---			

MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist	PID (ppm)	
	+15.1	Brown to dark brown fine-coarse SAND, some medium gravel, brick fragments, concrete fragments (dry) [FILL]	0	M-1	Macrocore	50		0.0	Started Drilling on 4/19/2023
			1					0.0	
			2					0.0	
			3					0.0	
			4					0.0	
			5	M-2	Macrocore	54		0.0	
			6					0.0	
			7					0.0	
			8					0.0	
		Dark gray to black fine-coarse SAND, some ash, some wood, some medium gravel, glass fragments (moist) [HISTORIC FILL]	9					0.0	
			10	M-3	Macrocore	46		0.0	
			11					0.0	
			12					0.0	
			13					0.0	
		Black fine-medium SAND, trace medium gravel, wood fragments (wet) [FILL]	14					0.0	
			15	M-4	Macrocore	60		0.0	
		Black fine-medium SAND, some organics, trace medium gravel (wet) [NATIVE]	16					0.0	
			17					0.0	
			18					0.0	
		Olive to gray fine-medium SAND, some organics (wet) [NATIVE]	19					0.0	
			20					0.0	Bottom of boring at 20-feet bgs

\\LANGAN.COM\DATA\PAR\DATA8\100688801\PROJECT DATA\ DISCIPLINE\ENVIRONMENTAL\GINTLOGS\100688801 ENTERPRISE.GPJ ... 5/19/2023 12:57:56 PM - Report: Log - LANGAN

Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801		
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation and Datum 16.28-ft NAVD88		
Drilling Company AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 04/19/2023		Date Finished 04/19/2023
Drilling Equipment Geoprobe 6610 DT			Completion Depth 20 ft		Rock Depth
Size and Type of Bit 2-inch Direct Push			Number of Samples	Disturbed 4	Undisturbed ---
Casing Diameter (in) ---			Casing Depth (ft) ---	Water Level (ft.) First $\nabla$ 15	Completion $\nabla$ --- 24 HR. $\nabla$ ---
Casing Hammer ---	Weight (lbs) ---	Drop (in) ---	Drilling Foreman Rob Randazzo		
Sampler 1.75" x 5' Long Acetate Lined Macrocore			Field Engineer Esther Arthur		
Sampler Hammer ---			Weight (lbs) ---		
Drop (in) ---					

MATERIAL SYMBOL	Elev. (ft)	Sample Description	Depth Scale	Sample Data					Remarks (Drilling Fluid, Depth of Casing, Fluid Loss, Drilling Resistance, etc.)
				Number	Type	Recov. (in)	Penetr. resist	PID (ppm)	
	+16.3	Dark brown fine-coarse SAND, some medium gravel, trace brick (dry) [FILL]	0	M-1	Macrocore	52		0.0	Started Drilling on 4/19/2023
			1					0.0	
			2					0.0	
			3					0.0	
			4					0.0	
			5	M-2	Macrocore	48		0.0	
		Dark brown fine-coarse SAND, some wood, some medium gravel, trace brick (dry) [FILL]	6					0.0	
			7					0.0	
		Concrete fragments	8					0.0	
		Dark brown to black fine-coarse SAND, some medium gravel, brick fragments, concrete fragments (dry) [FILL]	9					0.0	
			10	M-3	Macrocore	45		0.0	
			11					0.0	
		Dark brown to black fine-coarse SAND, some ash, some medium gravel, brick fragments, concrete fragments, wood fragments (dry) [FILL]	12					0.0	
			13					0.0	
			14					0.0	
	+1.3		15	M-4	Macrocore	58		0.0	
		Brown fine-medium SAND, trace medium gravel (wet) [NATIVE]	16					0.0	
			17					0.0	
			18					0.0	
			19					0.0	
			20					0.0	

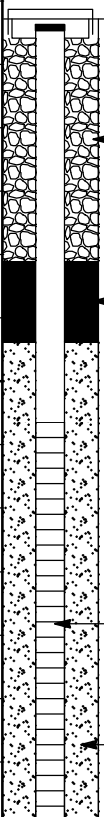
Collected LSB-27A\_17-19 from 17- to 19-feet bgs.  
VOCs collected from 17.5- to 18-feet bgs

Bottom of boring at 20-feet bgs

Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801		
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation And Datum 16.18 NAVD88		
Drilling Agency AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 5/8/2018		Date Finished 5/8/2018
Drilling Equipment Geoprobe 7822 DT			Driller Tim Kelly		
Size And Type of Bit 2in Direct Push			Inspector Allyson Kritzer		
Method of Installation AARCO installed a 20-slot Schedule 40 PVC screen from 10 to 20 feet bgs and Schedule 40 PVC riser to the surface. The annulus of the borehole was backfilled to 3-feet bgs with No. 1 Sand and a hydrated bentonite seal from 1 to 3 feet bgs. A manhole was installed and encased in concrete at grade.					
Method of Well Development LMW-5 was developed with a whale pump using surge pumping techniques across the well screen in two- to three-foot increments. After surging, the well was purged via pumping until the water became clear; approximately 5 gallons purged during the 2018 Phase II EI on 5/8/2018 and approximately 15 gallons purged during the Remedial Investigation on 4/16/2021.					
Type of Casing ---		Diameter ---	Type of Backfill Material Non-Impacted Soil and Bentonite Grout		
Type of Screen Schedule 40 PVC		Diameter 2-inch	Type of Seal Material Bentonite		
Borehole Diameter 3-inch			Type of Filter Material No. 1 Sand		
Top of Casing	Elevation 16.20'	Depth 0.02' ags	<div style="text-align: center;">Well Details</div>	Soil / Rock Classification HISTORIC FILL	Depth (ft)
Top of Seal	Elevation 11.18'	Depth 5' bgs			
Top of Filter	Elevation 9.18'	Depth 7' bgs			
Top of Screen	Elevation 6.18'	Depth 10' bgs			
Bottom of Filter	Elevation -3.82'	Depth 20' bgs			
Bottom of Well	Elevation -3.80'	Depth 20' bgs			
Screen Length	10.0'	Slot Size 0.020-slot			
GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS (ft) (Measured from the Top of Casing)					
Elevation	DTW	Date			
2.82'	13.38'	4/19/2021			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
2.60'	13.60'	4/26/2021			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			

## WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

**Well No. LMW-7**

Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801		
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation And Datum 14.25 NAVD88		
Drilling Agency AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 4/13/2021		Date Finished 4/13/2021
Drilling Equipment Geoprobe 7822 DT			Driller Sergio Magana		
Size And Type of Bit 2in Direct Push			Inspector Brandon Reiner		
Method of Installation AARCO installed a 20-slot Schedule 40 PVC screen from 10 to 20 feet bgs and Schedule 40 PVC riser to the surface. The annulus of the borehole was backfilled to 8-feet bgs with No. 1 Sand and a hydrated bentonite seal from 6 to 8 feet bgs. A manhole was installed and encased in concrete at grade.					
Method of Well Development LMW-7 was developed with a whale pump using surge pumping techniques across the well screen in two- to three-foot increments. After surging, the well was purged via pumping until the water became clear; approximately 15 gallons purged.					
Type of Casing ---		Diameter ---	Type of Backfill Material Non-Impacted Soil and Bentonite Grout		
Type of Screen Schedule 40 PVC		Diameter 2-inch	Type of Seal Material Bentonite		
Borehole Diameter 3-inch		Type of Filter Material No. 1 Sand			
Top of Casing	Elevation 14.27'	Depth 0.02' ags	 <div>Well Details</div> <div>Backfill</div> <div>Bentonite</div> <div>Screen</div> <div>No. 1 Sand</div>	Soil / Rock Classification	Depth (ft)
Top of Seal	Elevation 8.25'	Depth 6' bgs		HISTORIC FILL	6
Top of Filter	Elevation 6.25'	Depth 8' bgs			
Top of Screen	Elevation 4.25'	Depth 10' bgs		NATIVE SAND	18
Bottom of Filter	Elevation -5.75'	Depth 20' bgs			
Bottom of Well	Elevation -5.75'	Depth 20' bgs			
Screen Length	10.0'	Slot Size 0.020-slot			
GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS (ft) (Measured from the Top of Casing)					20
Elevation	DTW	Date			
2.27'	12.00'	4/26/2021			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			

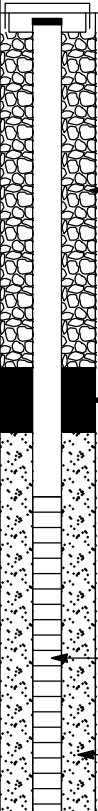
Project <b>12096 Flatlands Avenue</b>			Project No. <b>100688801</b>		
Location <b>Brooklyn, New York</b>			Elevation And Datum <b>18.45 NAVD88</b>		
Drilling Agency <b>AARCO Environmental Services Corp.</b>			Date Started <b>4/13/2021</b>		Date Finished <b>4/13/2021</b>
Drilling Equipment <b>Geoprobe 7822 DT</b>			Driller <b>Sergio Magana</b>		
Size And Type of Bit <b>2in Direct Push</b>			Inspector <b>Brandon Reiner</b>		
Method of Installation AARCO installed a 20-slot Schedule 40 PVC screen from 10 to 20 feet bgs and Schedule 40 PVC riser to the surface. The annulus of the borehole was backfilled to 8-feet bgs with No. 1 Sand and a hydrated bentonite seal from 6 to 8 feet bgs. A manhole was installed and encased in concrete at grade.					
Method of Well Development LMW-8 was developed with a whale pump using surge pumping techniques across the well screen in two- to three-foot increments. After surging, the well was purged via pumping until the water became clear; approximately 15 gallons purged.					
Type of Casing ---		Diameter ---	Type of Backfill Material <b>Non-Impacted Soil and Bentonite Grout</b>		
Type of Screen <b>Schedule 40 PVC</b>		Diameter <b>2-inch</b>	Type of Seal Material <b>Bentonite</b>		
Borehole Diameter <b>3-inch</b>		Type of Filter Material <b>No. 1 Sand</b>			
Top of Casing	Elevation <b>18.44'</b>	Depth <b>0.01' bgs</b>	<div style="text-align: center;">Well Details</div>	Soil / Rock Classification <b>HISTORIC FILL</b>	Depth (ft) <b>0.01</b>
Top of Seal	Elevation <b>12.45'</b>	Depth <b>6' bgs</b>			
Top of Filter	Elevation <b>10.45'</b>	Depth <b>8' bgs</b>			
Top of Screen	Elevation <b>8.45'</b>	Depth <b>10' bgs</b>			
Bottom of Filter	Elevation <b>-1.55'</b>	Depth <b>20' bgs</b>			
Bottom of Well	Elevation <b>-1.55'</b>	Depth <b>20' bgs</b>			
Screen Length	<b>10.0'</b>	Slot Size <b>0.020-slot</b>			
<b>GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS (ft)</b> (Measured from the Top of Casing)					
Elevation	DTW	Date			
<b>2.36'</b>	<b>16.08'</b>	<b>4/19/2021</b>			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
<b>2.04'</b>	<b>16.40'</b>	<b>4/26/2021</b>			
Elevation	DTW	Date	<b>NATIVE SAND</b>	<b>18</b>  <b>20</b>	
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			

Project <b>12096 Flatlands Avenue</b>			Project No. <b>100688801</b>		
Location <b>Brooklyn, New York</b>			Elevation And Datum <b>18.91 NAVD88</b>		
Drilling Agency <b>AARCO Environmental Services Corp.</b>			Date Started <b>4/13/2021</b>		Date Finished <b>4/13/2021</b>
Drilling Equipment <b>Geoprobe 7822 DT</b>			Driller <b>Sergio Magana</b>		
Size And Type of Bit <b>2in Direct Push</b>			Inspector <b>Brandon Reiner</b>		
Method of Installation AARCO installed a 20-slot Schedule 40 PVC screen from 15 to 25 feet bgs and Schedule 40 PVC riser to the surface. The annulus of the borehole was backfilled to 13-feet bgs with No. 1 Sand and a hydrated bentonite seal from 11 to 13 feet bgs. A manhole was installed and encased in concrete at grade.					
Method of Well Development LMW-9 was developed with a whale pump using surge pumping techniques across the well screen in two- to three-foot increments. After surging, the well was purged via pumping until the water became clear; approximately 15 gallons purged.					
Type of Casing ---		Diameter ---	Type of Backfill Material <b>Non-Impacted Soil and Bentonite Grout</b>		
Type of Screen <b>Schedule 40 PVC</b>		Diameter <b>2-inch</b>	Type of Seal Material <b>Bentonite</b>		
Borehole Diameter <b>3-inch</b>		Type of Filter Material <b>No. 1 Sand</b>			
Top of Casing	Elevation <b>18.91'</b>	Depth <b>0' bgs</b>	<div style="text-align: center;">Well Details</div>	Soil / Rock Classification	Depth (ft)
Top of Seal	Elevation <b>7.91'</b>	Depth <b>11' bgs</b>			
Top of Filter	Elevation <b>5.91'</b>	Depth <b>13' bgs</b>			
Top of Screen	Elevation <b>3.91'</b>	Depth <b>15' bgs</b>			
Bottom of Filter	Elevation <b>-6.09'</b>	Depth <b>25' bgs</b>			
Bottom of Well	Elevation <b>-6.09'</b>	Depth <b>25' bgs</b>			
Screen Length	<b>10.0'</b>	Slot Size <b>0.020-slot</b>			
<b>GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS (ft)</b> (Measured from the Top of Casing)					
Elevation	DTW	Date			
<b>2.45'</b>	<b>16.46'</b>	<b>4/19/2021</b>			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
<b>2.14'</b>	<b>16.77'</b>	<b>4/26/2021</b>			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			

Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801		
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation And Datum 15.08 NAVD88		
Drilling Agency AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 4/15/2021		Date Finished 4/15/2021
Drilling Equipment AMS Power Probe			Driller Sergio Magana		
Size And Type of Bit 2in Direct Push			Inspector Brandon Reiner		
Method of Installation AARCO installed a 20-slot Schedule 40 PVC screen from 12.5 to 22.5 feet bgs and Schedule 40 PVC riser to the surface. The annulus of the borehole was backfilled to 10.5-feet bgs with No. 1 Sand and a hydrated bentonite seal from 8.5 feet bgs. A manhole was installed and encased in concrete at grade.					
Method of Well Development LMW-10 was developed with a whale pump using surge pumping techniques across the well screen in two- to three-foot increments. After surging, the well was purged via pumping until the water became clear; approximately 15 gallons purged.					
Type of Casing ---		Diameter ---	Type of Backfill Material Non-Impacted Soil and Bentonite Grout		
Type of Screen Schedule 40 PVC		Diameter 2-inch	Type of Seal Material Bentonite		
Borehole Diameter 3-inch		Type of Filter Material No. 1 Sand			
Top of Casing	Elevation 15.10'	Depth 0.02' ags	<div style="text-align: center;">Well Details</div>	Soil / Rock Classification HISTORIC FILL	Depth (ft) 8.5
Top of Seal	Elevation 6.58'	Depth 8.5' bgs			
Top of Filter	Elevation 4.58'	Depth 10.5' bgs			
Top of Screen	Elevation 2.58'	Depth 12.5' bgs			
Bottom of Filter	Elevation -4.92'	Depth 20' bgs			
Bottom of Well	Elevation -7.42'	Depth 22.5' bgs			
Screen Length	10.0'	Slot Size 0.020-slot			
GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS (ft) (Measured from the Top of Casing)					
Elevation 2.51'	DTW 12.59'	Date 4/19/2021			
Elevation 2.16'	DTW 12.94'	Date 4/26/2021			
Elevation	DTW	Date	NATIVE CLAY  NATIVE SAND	18	
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			20
Elevation	DTW	Date			22.5

## WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

**Well No. LMW-11**

Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801		
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation And Datum 17.70 NAVD88		
Drilling Agency AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 4/13/2021		Date Finished 4/13/2021
Drilling Equipment Geoprobe 7822 DT			Driller Sergio Magana		
Size And Type of Bit 2in Direct Push			Inspector Brandon Reiner		
Method of Installation AARCO installed a 20-slot Schedule 40 PVC screen from 15 to 25 feet bgs and Schedule 40 PVC riser to the surface. The annulus of the borehole was backfilled to 13-feet bgs with No. 1 Sand and a hydrated bentonite seal from 11 to 13 feet bgs. A manhole was installed and encased in concrete at grade.					
Method of Well Development LMW-11 was developed with a whale pump using surge pumping techniques across the well screen in two- to three-foot increments. After surging, the well was purged via pumping until the water became clear; approximately 15 gallons purged.					
Type of Casing ---		Diameter ---	Type of Backfill Material Non-Impacted Soil and Bentonite Grout		
Type of Screen Schedule 40 PVC		Diameter 2-inch	Type of Seal Material Bentonite		
Borehole Diameter 3-inch		Type of Filter Material No. 1 Sand			
Top of Casing	Elevation 17.71'	Depth 0.01' ags		Soil / Rock Classification HISTORIC FILL	Depth (ft) 11 13 15
Top of Seal	Elevation 6.70'	Depth 11' bgs			
Top of Filter	Elevation 4.70'	Depth 13' bgs			
Top of Screen	Elevation 2.70'	Depth 15' bgs			
Bottom of Filter	Elevation -7.30'	Depth 25' bgs			
Bottom of Well	Elevation -7.30'	Depth 25' bgs			
Screen Length	10.0'	Slot Size 0.020-slot			
GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS (ft) (Measured from the Top of Casing)					
Elevation 2.59'	DTW 15.12'	Date 4/19/2021			
Elevation 2.34'	DTW 15.37'	Date 4/26/2021			
Elevation	DTW	Date	NATIVE SAND	23 25	
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			



Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801		
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation And Datum 19.68 NAVD88		
Drilling Agency AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 4/13/2021		Date Finished 4/14/2021
Drilling Equipment Geoprobe 7822 DT/AMS Power Probe			Driller Sergio Magana		
Size And Type of Bit 2in Direct Push			Inspector Brandon Reiner		
Method of Installation AARCO installed a 20-slot Schedule 40 PVC screen from 15 to 30 feet bgs and Schedule 40 PVC riser to the surface. The annulus of the borehole was backfilled to 13-feet bgs with No. 1 Sand and a hydrated bentonite seal from 11 to 13 feet bgs. A manhole was installed and encased in concrete at grade.					
Method of Well Development LMW-12 was developed with a whale pump using surge pumping techniques across the well screen in two- to three-foot increments. After surging, the well was purged via pumping until the water became clear; approximately gallons 15 purged.					
Type of Casing ---		Diameter ---	Type of Backfill Material Non-Impacted Soil and Bentonite Grout		
Type of Screen Schedule 40 PVC		Diameter 2-inch	Type of Seal Material Bentonite		
Borehole Diameter 3-inch		Type of Filter Material No. 1 Sand			
Top of Casing	Elevation 19.68'	Depth 0' bgs	<div style="text-align: center;">Well Details</div>	<div style="text-align: center;">Soil / Rock Classification</div> HISTORIC FILL	<div style="text-align: center;">Depth (ft)</div> 11 13 15      28 30
Top of Seal	Elevation 8.68'	Depth 11' bgs			
Top of Filter	Elevation 6.68'	Depth 13' bgs			
Top of Screen	Elevation 4.68'	Depth 15' bgs			
Bottom of Filter	Elevation -10.32'	Depth 30' bgs			
Bottom of Well	Elevation -10.32'	Depth 30' bgs			
Screen Length	15.0'	Slot Size 0.020-slot			
<div style="text-align: center;">GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS (ft)</div> <div style="text-align: center;">(Measured from the Top of Casing)</div>					
Elevation	DTW	Date			
2.54'	17.14'	4/19/2021			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
2.24'	17.44'	4/26/2021			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			

Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801		
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation And Datum 16.28 NAVD88		
Drilling Agency AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 4/15/2021		Date Finished 4/15/2021
Drilling Equipment AMS Power Probe			Driller Robert Randazzo		
Size And Type of Bit 2in Direct Push			Inspector Brandon Reiner		
Method of Installation AARCO installed a 20-slot Schedule 40 PVC screen from 12 to 22 feet bgs and Schedule 40 PVC riser to the surface. The annulus of the borehole was backfilled to 10-feet bgs with No. 1 Sand and a hydrated bentonite seal from 8 to 10 feet bgs. A manhole was installed and encased in concrete at grade.					
Method of Well Development LMW-13 was developed with a whale pump using surge pumping techniques across the well screen in two- to three-foot increments. After surging, the well was purged via pumping until the water became clear; approximately 20 gallons purged.					
Type of Casing ---		Diameter ---	Type of Backfill Material Non-Impacted Soil and Bentonite Grout		
Type of Screen Schedule 40 PVC		Diameter 2-inch	Type of Seal Material Bentonite		
Borehole Diameter 3-inch		Type of Filter Material No. 1 Sand			
Top of Casing	Elevation 16.27'	Depth 0.01' bgs	<div style="text-align: center;">Well Details</div>	Soil / Rock Classification HISTORIC FILL	Depth (ft) 0.01
Top of Seal	Elevation 8.28'	Depth 8' bgs			
Top of Filter	Elevation 6.28'	Depth 10' bgs			
Top of Screen	Elevation 4.28'	Depth 12' bgs			
Bottom of Filter	Elevation -5.72'	Depth 22' bgs			
Bottom of Well	Elevation -5.72'	Depth 22' bgs			
Screen Length	10.0'	Slot Size 0.020-slot			
GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS (ft) (Measured from the Top of Casing)					
Elevation 2.49'	DTW 13.78'	Date 4/19/2021			
Elevation 2.17'	DTW 14.10'	Date 4/26/2021			
Elevation	DTW	Date	NATIVE SAND	20	
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			
Elevation	DTW	Date			22

Project 12096 Flatlands Avenue			Project No. 100688801				
Location Brooklyn, New York			Elevation And Datum 14.52 NAVD88				
Drilling Agency AARCO Environmental Services Corp.			Date Started 4/14/2021		Date Finished 4/14/2021		
Drilling Equipment AMS Power Probe			Driller Sergio Magana				
Size And Type of Bit 2in Direct Push			Inspector Brandon Reiner				
Method of Installation AARCO installed a 20-slot Schedule 40 PVC screen from 10 to 25 feet bgs and Schedule 40 PVC riser to the surface. The annulus of the borehole was backfilled to 8-feet bgs with No. 1 Sand and a hydrated bentonite seal from 6 to 8 feet bgs. A manhole was installed and encased in concrete at grade.							
Method of Well Development LMW-14 was developed with a whale pump using surge pumping techniques across the well screen in two- to three-foot increments. After surging, the well was purged via pumping until the water became clear; approximately 30 gallons purged.							
Type of Casing ---		Diameter ---	Type of Backfill Material Non-Impacted Soil and Bentonite Grout				
Type of Screen Schedule 40 PVC		Diameter 2-inch	Type of Seal Material Bentonite				
Borehole Diameter 3-inch		Type of Filter Material No. 1 Sand					
Top of Casing	Elevation 14.52'	Depth 0' bgs	<div style="text-align: center;">Well Details</div>	Soil / Rock Classification HISTORIC FILL	Depth (ft) 6 8 10		
Top of Seal	Elevation 8.52'	Depth 6' bgs					
Top of Filter	Elevation 6.52'	Depth 8' bgs					
Top of Screen	Elevation 4.52'	Depth 10' bgs					
Bottom of Filter	Elevation -10.48'	Depth 25' bgs					
Bottom of Well	Elevation -10.48'	Depth 25' bgs					
Screen Length	15.0'	Slot Size 0.020-slot					
GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS (ft) (Measured from the Top of Casing)						NATIVE SAND	23 25
Elevation 2.67'	DTW 11.85'	Date 4/19/2021					
Elevation 2.39'	DTW 12.13'	Date 4/26/2021					
Elevation	DTW	Date					
Elevation	DTW	Date					
Elevation	DTW	Date					
Elevation	DTW	Date					

## **APPENDIX D**

### **Excavation Work Plan**

## EXCAVATION WORK PLAN (EWP)

### 1 NOTIFICATION

At least 15 days prior to the start of any activity that is anticipated to encounter remaining contamination or breach or alter the site's cover system, the site owner or their representative will notify the NYSDEC contacts listed in the table below. Table 1, below, includes contact information for the above notification. The information on this table will be updated as necessary to provide accurate contact information. A full listing of site-related contact information is provided in Appendix B of the SMP.

**Table 1: Notifications\***

NYSDEC Section Chief	Andre Obligado Telephone: (718) 482-6412 Email: <a href="mailto:andre.obligado@dec.ny.gov">andre.obligado@dec.ny.gov</a>
NYSDOH Project Manager	Mark Sergott Telephone: (518) 402-7897 Email: <a href="mailto:beei@health.ny.gov">beei@health.ny.gov</a>
NYSDEC Project Manager	Steven Wu Telephone: (718) 482-6725 E-mail: <a href="mailto:steven.wu@dec.ny.gov">steven.wu@dec.ny.gov</a>
NYSDEC Site Control	Kelly Lewandowski Telephone: (518) 402-0193 Email: <a href="mailto:kelly.lewandowski@dec.ny.gov">kelly.lewandowski@dec.ny.gov</a>
Project Manager	Amanda Forsburg Telephone: (973) 560-4900 Email: <a href="mailto:aforsburg@langan.com">aforsburg@langan.com</a>
Qualified Environmental Professional	Amanda Forsburg, CHMM Telephone: (973) 560-4900 Email: <a href="mailto:aforsburg@langan.com">aforsburg@langan.com</a>
Remedial Engineer	Ronald Boyer, P.E. Telephone: (973) 560-4900 E-mail: <a href="mailto:rboyer@langan.com">rboyer@langan.com</a>

Owner Representative	Innovative Urban Living, LLC, IUV Phase I Owner, LLC, IUV Phase I LIHTC Owner, LLC Simeon Maleh Telephone: (212) 716-2536 E-mail: <a href="mailto:smaleh@gothamorg.com">smaleh@gothamorg.com</a>
----------------------	--

\* Note: Notifications are subject to change and will be updated as necessary.

This notification will include:

- A detailed description of the work to be performed, including the location and areal extent of excavation, plans/drawings for site re-grading, intrusive elements or utilities to be installed below the soil cover, estimated volumes of contaminated soil to be excavated, any modifications of truck routes, and any work that may impact an engineering control;
- A summary of environmental conditions anticipated to be encountered in the work areas, including the nature and concentration levels of contaminants of concern, potential presence of grossly contaminated media, and plans for any pre-construction sampling;
- A schedule for the work, detailing the start and completion of all intrusive work, and submittals (e.g., reports) to the NYSDEC documenting the completed intrusive work;
- A summary of the applicable components of this EWP;
- A statement that the work will be performed in compliance with this EWP, 29 CFR 1910.120 and 29 CFR 1926 Subpart P;
- A copy of the contractor's health and safety plan (HASP), in electronic format, if it differs from the HASP provided in Appendix F of this SMP;
- Identification of disposal facilities for potential waste streams; and,
- Identification of sources of any anticipated backfill, along with the required request to import form and all supporting documentation including, but not limited to, chemical testing results.

The NYSDEC project manager will review the notification and may impose additional requirements for the excavation that are not listed in this EWP. The alteration, restoration and modification of engineering controls must conform with Article 145 Section 7209 of the Education Law regarding the application professional seals and alterations.

## **2 SOIL SCREENING METHODS**

Visual, olfactory and instrument-based (e.g., photoionization detector) soil screening will be performed during all excavations into known or potentially contaminated material (remaining contamination) or a breach of the cover system. A qualified environmental professional as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375, a PE who is licensed and registered in New York State, or a qualified person who directly reports to a PE who is licensed and registered in New York State or a QEP will perform the screening. Soil screening will be performed when invasive work is done and will include all excavation and invasive work performed during development, such as excavations for foundations and utility work, after issuance of the COC.

Soils will be segregated based on previous environmental data and screening results into material that requires off-site disposal and material that requires testing to determine if the material can be reused on-site as soil beneath a cover or if the material can be used as cover soil. Further discussion of off-site disposal of materials and on-site reuse is provided in Sections 6 and 7 of this Appendix.

## **3 SOIL STAGING METHODS**

Soil stockpiles will be continuously encircled with a berm and/or silt fence. Hay bales will be used as needed near catch basins, surface waters and other discharge points.

Stockpiles will be placed on and kept covered at all times with appropriately anchored tarps. Stockpiles will be routinely inspected and damaged tarp covers will be promptly replaced.

Stockpiles will be inspected at a minimum once each week and after every storm event. Results of inspections will be recorded in a logbook and maintained at the site and available for inspection by the NYSDEC.

#### **4 MATERIALS EXCAVATION AND LOAD-OUT**

A qualified environmental professional as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375, a PE who is licensed and registered in New York State, or a qualified person who directly reports to a PE who is licensed and registered in New York State or a QEP will oversee all invasive work and the excavation and load-out of all excavated material.

The owner of the property and remedial party (if applicable) and its contractors are responsible for safe execution of all invasive and other work performed under this Plan.

The presence of utilities and easements on the site will be investigated by the qualified environmental professional and/or contractor. It will be determined whether a risk or impediment to the planned work under this SMP is posed by utilities or easements on the site. A site utility stakeout will be completed for all utilities prior to any ground intrusive activities at the site.

Loaded vehicles leaving the site will be appropriately lined, tarped, securely covered, manifested, and placarded in accordance with appropriate Federal, State, local, and NYSDOT requirements (and all other applicable transportation requirements). Trucks transporting contaminated soil must have either tight-fitting opaque covers that are secured on the sides and/or back, or opaque covers that are locked on all sides.

A truck wash will be operated on-site, as appropriate. The qualified environmental professional will be responsible for ensuring that all outbound trucks will be washed at the truck wash before leaving the site until the activities performed under this section are complete. Truck wash waters will be collected and disposed of off-site in an appropriate manner.

Locations where vehicles enter or exit the site shall be inspected daily for evidence of off-site soil tracking.

The qualified environmental professional or field staff under their supervision will be responsible for ensuring that all egress points for truck and equipment transport from the site are clean of dirt and other materials derived from the site during intrusive excavation activities. Cleaning of the



adjacent streets will be performed as needed to maintain a clean condition with respect to site-derived materials. Material accumulated from the street cleaning and egress cleaning activities will be disposed off-site at a permitted landfill facility in accordance with all applicable local, State, and Federal regulations.

## **5 MATERIALS TRANSPORT OFF-SITE**

All transport of materials will be performed by licensed haulers in accordance with appropriate local, State, and Federal regulations, including 6 NYCRR Part 364. Haulers will be appropriately licensed and trucks properly placarded.

Material transported by trucks exiting the site will be secured with either tight-fitting opaque covers that are secured on the sides and/or back, or opaque covers that are locked on all sides. Loose-fitting canvas-type truck covers will be prohibited. If loads contain wet material capable of producing free liquid, truck liners will be used.

Truck transport routes are shown on Figure 7 of the SMP. All trucks loaded with site materials will exit the vicinity of the site using only these approved truck routes. This is the most appropriate route and takes into account: (a) limiting transport through residential areas and past sensitive sites; (b) use of city mapped truck routes; (c) prohibiting off-site queuing of trucks entering the facility; (d) limiting total distance to major highways; (e) promoting safety in access to highways; and (f) overall safety in transport.

Trucks will be prohibited from stopping and idling in the neighborhood outside the project site.

Egress points for truck and equipment transport from the site will be kept clean of dirt and other materials during site remediation and development.

Queuing of trucks will be performed on-site in order to minimize off-site disturbance. Off-site queuing will be prohibited.

## **6 MATERIALS DISPOSAL OFF-SITE**

All material excavated and removed from the site will be treated as contaminated and regulated material and will be transported and disposed off-site to a permitted facility in accordance with all local, State and Federal regulations. If disposal of material from this site is proposed for unregulated off-site disposal (i.e. clean soil removed for development purposes), a formal request with an associated plan will be made to the NYSDEC project manager. Unregulated off-site management of materials from this site will not occur without formal NYSDEC project manager approval.

The following documentation will be obtained and reported by the QEP for each off-site disposal location used to fully demonstrate and document that the disposal of material derived from the site conforms to applicable laws:

- 1) A letter from the QEP or BCP Volunteer to the receiving facility describing the material to be disposed and requesting formal written acceptance of the material. This letter will state that material to be disposed is contaminated material generated at an environmental remediation site in New York State. The letter will provide the project identity and the name and phone number of the QEP. The letter will include as an attachment a summary of chemical data for the material being transported (including site characterization data); and
- 2) A letter from each receiving facility stating it is in receipt of the correspondence (above) and is approved to accept the material.

Off-site disposal locations for excavated soils will be identified in the pre-excavation notification. This will include estimated quantities and a breakdown by class of disposal facility if appropriate, (e.g., hazardous waste disposal facility, solid waste landfill, petroleum treatment facility, C&D debris recovery facility). Actual disposal quantities and associated documentation will be reported to the NYSDEC in the Periodic Review Report. This documentation will include, but will not be limited to: waste profiles, test results, facility acceptance letters, manifests, bills of lading and facility receipts.

Non-hazardous historic fill and contaminated soils taken off-site will be handled consistent with 6 NYCRR Parts 360, 361, 362, 363, 364 and 365. Material that does not meet Unrestricted SCOs is prohibited from being taken to a New York State C&D debris recovery facility (6 NYCRR Subpart 360-15 registered or permitted facility).

## **7 MATERIALS REUSE ON-SITE**

The qualified environmental professional, as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375, will ensure that procedures defined for materials reuse in this SMP are followed and that unacceptable material (i.e., contaminated) does not remain on-site. Contaminated on-site material, including historic fill and contaminated soil, that is acceptable for reuse on-site will be placed below the demarcation layer or impervious surface, and will not be reused within the cover system or within landscaping berms. Contaminated on-site material may only be used beneath the site cover as backfill for subsurface utility lines with prior approval from the DEC project manager.

Proposed materials for reuse on-site must be sampled for full suite analytical parameters including per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) and 1,4-dioxane. The sampling frequency will be in accordance with DER-10 Table 5.4(e)10 unless prior approval is obtained from the NYSDEC project manager for modification of the sampling frequency. The analytical results of soil/fill material testing must meet the site use criteria presented in NYSDEC DER-10 Appendix 5 – Allowable Constituent Levels for Imported Fill or Soil for all constituents listed, and the NYSDEC Sampling, Analysis, and Assessment of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (dated April 2023) guidance values. Approvals for modifications to the analytical parameters must be obtained from the NYSDEC project manager prior to the sampling event.

Soil/fill material for reuse on-site will be segregated and staged as described in Sections 2 and 3 of this EWP. The anticipated size and location of stockpiles will be provided in the 15-day notification to the NYSDEC project manager. Stockpile locations will be based on the location of site excavation activities and proximity to nearby site features. Material reuse on-site will comply with requirements of NYSDEC DER-10 Section 5.4(e)4. Any modifications to the requirements of DER-10 Section 5.4(e)4 must be approved by the NYSDEC project manager.

Any demolition material proposed for reuse on-site will be sampled for asbestos and the results will be reported to the NYSDEC for acceptance. Concrete crushing or processing on-site will not be performed without prior NYSDEC approval. Organic matter (wood, roots, stumps, etc.) or other solid waste derived from clearing and grubbing of the site will not be reused on-site.

## **8 FLUIDS MANAGEMENT**

All liquids to be removed from the site, including but not limited to, excavation dewatering, decontamination waters, and groundwater monitoring well purge and development waters, will be handled, transported and disposed off-site at a permitted facility in accordance with applicable local, State, and Federal regulations. Dewatering, purge, and development fluids will not be recharged back to the land surface or subsurface of the site, and will be managed off-site, unless prior approval is obtained from NYSDEC.

Discharge of water generated during large-scale construction activities to surface waters (i.e., a local pond, stream or river) will be performed under a SPDES permit.

## **9 BACKFILL FROM OFF-SITE SOURCES**

All materials proposed for import onto the site will be approved by the qualified environmental professional, as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 375, and will be in compliance with provisions in this SMP prior to receipt at the site. A Request to Import/Reuse Fill or Soil form, which can be found at <http://www.dec.ny.gov/regulations/67386.html>, will be prepared and submitted to the NYSDEC project manager allowing a minimum of 5 business days for review.

Material from industrial sites, spill sites, other environmental remediation sites, or potentially contaminated sites will not be imported to the site.

All imported soils will meet the backfill and cover soil quality standards established in 6 NYCRR 375-6.7(d) and DER-10 Appendix 5 for Restricted-Residential Use. Based on an evaluation of the land use, protection of groundwater and protection of ecological resources criteria, the resulting soil quality standards are listed in Table 1 in the SMP. Soils that meet 'general' fill requirements under 6 NYCRR Part 360.13, but do not meet backfill or cover soil objectives for this site, will not

be imported onto the site without prior approval by NYSDEC project manager. Soil material will be sampled for the full suite of analytical parameters, including PFAS and 1, 4-dioxane. Solid waste will not be imported onto the site.

Trucks entering the site with imported soils will be securely covered with tight fitting covers. Imported soils will be stockpiled separately from excavated materials and covered to prevent dust releases.

## **10      STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION**

Barriers and hay bale checks will be installed and inspected once a week and after every storm event. Results of inspections will be recorded in a logbook and maintained at the site and available for inspection by the NYSDEC. All necessary repairs shall be made immediately.

Accumulated sediments will be removed as required to keep the barrier and hay bale check functional.

All undercutting or erosion of the silt fence toe anchor shall be repaired immediately with appropriate backfill materials.

Manufacturer's recommendations will be followed for replacing silt fencing damaged due to weathering.

Erosion and sediment control measures identified in the SMP shall be observed to ensure that they are operating correctly. Where discharge locations or points are accessible, they shall be inspected to ascertain whether erosion control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to receiving waters.

Silt fencing or hay bales will be installed around the entire perimeter of the construction area.

## **11 EXCAVATION CONTINGENCY PLAN**

If underground tanks or other previously unidentified contaminant sources are found during post-remedial subsurface excavations or development related construction, excavation activities will be suspended until sufficient equipment is mobilized to address the condition. The NYSDEC project manager will be promptly notified of the discovery.

Sampling will be performed on product, sediment and surrounding soils, etc. as necessary to determine the nature of the material and proper disposal method. Chemical analysis will be performed for a full list of analytes [TAL metals, TCL volatiles and semi-volatiles (including 1,4-dioxane), TCL pesticides and PCBs, and PFAS], unless the site history and previous sampling results provide sufficient justification to limit the list of analytes. In this case, a reduced list of analytes will be proposed to the NYSDEC project manager for approval prior to sampling. Any tanks will be closed as per NYSDEC regulations and guidance.

Identification of unknown or unexpected contaminated media identified by screening during invasive site work will be promptly communicated by phone within two hours to NYSDEC's Project Manager. Reportable quantities of petroleum product will also be reported to the NYSDEC spills hotline. These findings will be also included in the Periodic Review Report.

## **12 COMMUNITY AIR MONITORING PLAN**

Community air monitoring will be conducted in compliance with the NYSDOH Generic CAMP outlined below and as provided in Appendix G of the SMP.

The CAMP will include real-time monitoring for VOCs and particulates at the upwind and downwind perimeter of each designated work area when ground-intrusive work is in progress. Continuous monitoring will be required for all ground-intrusive work. Ground-intrusive work includes, but is not limited to, soil/fill excavation and handling and utility trenching. Periodic monitoring for VOCs may be required during non-intrusive work such as the collection of soil samples. "Periodic" monitoring during sample collection might reasonably consist of taking a reading upon arrival at a sample location and taking a reading prior to leaving a sample location.

CAMP monitoring of total VOC levels will be conducted using PIDs, and monitoring for particulates will be conducted using particulate sensors equipped with filters that can detect airborne particulates less than 10 microns in diameter (PM10). Monitoring for particulates and odors will be conducted during ground-intrusive work by a field engineer, scientist, or geologist under the supervision of the RE. The work zone is defined as the general area in which machinery is operating in support of remediation. A portable PID will be used to monitor the work zone and for periodic monitoring of total VOC levels during work such as soil sampling. The Site perimeter will be visually monitored for fugitive dust emissions.

The following actions will be taken based on total VOC levels measured:

- If total VOC levels exceed 5 ppm above background for the 15-minute average at the perimeter, work will be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If levels readily decrease (per instantaneous readings) below 5 ppm above background, work will resume with continued monitoring.
- If total VOC levels at the downwind perimeter of the work zone persist at levels in excess of 5 ppm above background but less than 25 ppm, work will be halted, the source of vapors identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions, and monitoring continued. After these steps, work will resume provided that the total VOC level 200 feet downwind of the hot zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/ commercial structure, whichever is less – but in no case less than 20 feet, is below 5 ppm above background for the 15-minute average.
- If the total VOC level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the hot zone, work will be shut down.

The following actions will be taken based on dust levels measured or visual dust observations:

- If the downwind particulate level is  $100 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  greater than background (upwind perimeter) for the 15-minute period or if airborne dust is observed leaving the work area, then dust suppression must be employed. Work may continue with dust suppression techniques provided that downwind PM10 levels do not exceed  $150 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  above the background level and provided that no visible dust is migrating from the work area.

- If, after implementation of dust suppression techniques, downwind PM10 levels are greater than 150  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  above the background level, work must be stopped and a re-evaluation of activities initiated. Work can resume provided that dust suppression measures and other controls are successful in reducing the downwind PM10 concentration to within 150  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  of the upwind level and in preventing visible dust migration.

Exceedances of action levels listed in the CAMP will be reported to NYSDEC and NYSDOH Project Managers and included in the daily report. In addition, a map showing the location of the downwind and upwind CAMP stations will be included in the daily report.

## **12A SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR WORK WITHIN 20 FEET OF POTENTIALLY EXPOSED INDIVIDUALS OR STRUCTURES**

When work areas are within 20 feet of potentially exposed populations or occupied structures, the continuous monitoring locations for VOCs and particulates must reflect the nearest potentially exposed individuals and the location of ventilation system intakes for nearby structures. The use of engineering controls such as vapor/dust barriers, temporary negative-pressure enclosures, or special ventilation devices should be considered to prevent exposures related to the work activities and to control dust and odors. Consideration should be given to implementing the planned activities when potentially exposed populations are at a minimum, such as during weekends or evening hours in non-residential settings.

- If total VOC concentrations opposite the walls of occupied structures or next to intake vents exceed 1 part-per-million, monitoring should occur within the occupied structure(s). Depending upon the nature of contamination, chemical-specific colorimetric tubes of sufficient sensitivity may be necessary for comparing the exposure point concentrations with appropriate pre-determined response levels (response actions should also be pre-determined). Background readings in the occupied spaces must be taken prior to commencement of the planned work. Any unusual background readings should be discussed with NYSDOH prior to commencement of the work.
- If total particulate concentrations opposite the walls of occupied structures or next to intake vents exceed 150 micrograms per cubic meter, work activities should be suspended until



controls are implemented and are successful in reducing the total particulate concentration to 150 micrograms per cubic meter or less at the monitoring point.

- Depending upon the nature of contamination and remedial activities, other parameters (e.g., explosivity, oxygen, hydrogen sulfide, carbon monoxide) may also need to be monitored. Response levels and actions should be pre-determined, as necessary, for each site.

## **12B SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR INDOOR WORK WITH CO-LOCATED RESIDENCES OR FACILITIES**

Unless a self-contained, negative-pressure enclosure with proper emission controls will encompass the work area, all individuals not directly involved with the planned work must be absent from the room in which the work will occur. Monitoring requirements shall be as stated above under “Special Requirements for Work Within 20 Feet of Potentially Exposed Individuals or Structures” except that in this instance “nearby/occupied structures” would be adjacent occupied rooms. Additionally, the location of all exhaust vents in the room and their discharge points, as well as potential vapor pathways (openings, conduits, etc.) relative to adjoining rooms, should be understood and the monitoring locations established accordingly. In these situations, it is strongly recommended that exhaust fans or other engineering controls be used to create negative air pressure within the work area during remedial activities. Additionally, it is strongly recommended that the planned work be implemented during hours (e.g. weekends or evenings) when building occupancy is at a minimum.

## **13 ODOR CONTROL PLAN**

This odor control plan is capable of controlling emissions of nuisance odors off-site and on-site, if there are residents or tenants on the property. Specific odor control methods to be used on a routine basis may include the application of foam suppressants or tarps over the odorous material or VOC source areas. If nuisance odors are identified at the site boundary, or if odor complaints are received, work will be halted and the source of odors will be identified and corrected. Work will not resume until all nuisance odors have been abated. NYSDEC and NYSDOH will be notified of all odor events and of any other complaints about the project. Implementation of all odor controls,

including the halt of work, is the responsibility of the remedial party's Remediation Engineer, and any measures that are implemented will be discussed in the Periodic Review Report.

All necessary means will be employed to prevent on- and off-site nuisances. At a minimum, these measures will include: (a) limiting the area of open excavations and size of soil stockpiles; (b) shrouding open excavations with tarps and other covers; and (c) using foams to cover exposed odorous soils. If odors develop and cannot be otherwise controlled, additional means to eliminate odor nuisances will include: (d) direct load-out of soils to trucks for off-site disposal; (e) use of chemical odorants in spray or misting systems; and, (f) use of staff to monitor odors in surrounding neighborhoods.

If nuisance odors develop during intrusive work that cannot be corrected, or where the control of nuisance odors cannot otherwise be achieved due to on-site conditions or close proximity to sensitive receptors, odor control will be achieved by sheltering the excavation and handling areas in a temporary containment structure equipped with appropriate air venting/filtering systems.

#### **14 DUST CONTROL PLAN**

Particulate monitoring must be conducted according to the Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) provided in Section 13. If particulate levels at the site exceed the thresholds listed in the CAMP or if airborne dust is observed on the site or leaving the site, the dust suppression techniques listed below will be employed. The remedial party will also take measures listed below to prevent dust production on the site.

A dust suppression plan that addresses dust management during invasive on-site work will include, at a minimum, the items listed below:

- Dust suppression will be achieved using a dedicated on-site water truck for road wetting. The truck will be equipped with a water cannon capable of spraying water directly onto off-road areas including excavations and stockpiles.
- Gravel will be used on roadways to provide a clean and dust-free road surface.
- On-site roads will be limited in total area to minimize the area required for water truck sprinkling.

## **15      OTHER NUISANCES**

A plan for rodent control will be developed and utilized by the contractor prior to and during site clearing and site grubbing, and during all remedial work.

A plan will be developed and utilized by the contractor for all remedial work to ensure compliance with local noise control ordinances.

\\Langan.com\data\PAR\data8\100688801\Project Data\Discipline\Environmental\Reports\Block 4434 Lot 10 C224290 (Phase 1A)\2024-07 SMP (Lot 10)\Appendix D - Excavation Work Plan\Appendix D - Excavation Work Plan.docx

## **APPENDIX E**

### **Green and Sustainable Remediation Footprint Analysis and Climate Screening Checklist**

Sustainable Remediation Summary - Site Management

Activities	GHG Emissions	Percent Total	Total Energy Used	Percent Total	Water Consumption	Percent Total	Electricity Usage	Percent Total	Onsite NOx Emissions	Percent Total	Onsite SOx Emissions	Percent Total	Onsite PM10 Emissions	Percent Total	Total NOx Emissions	Percent Total	Total SOx Emissions	Percent Total	Total PM10 Emissions	Percent Total	Accident Risk Fatality	Percent Total	Accident Risk Injury	Percent Total
	metric ton	%	MMBTU	%	gallons	%	MWH	%	metric ton	%	metric ton	%	metric ton	%	metric ton	%	metric ton	%	metric ton	%		%		%
Consumables	0.00	-	0.0E+00	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
Transportation-Personnel	0.42	100.0	5.3E+00	100.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	1.6E-04	100.0	5.5E-06	100.0	3.1E-05	100.0	8.6E-06	100.0	6.9E-04	100.0
Transportation-Equipment	0.00	-	0.0E+00	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-
Equipment Use and Misc	0.00	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	0.0	0.0E+00	0.0	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-
Residual Handling	0.00	-	0.0E+00	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-	0.0E+00	-
Total	0.42	100.0	5.27E+00	100.0	0.00E+00	0.0	0.00E+00	0.0	0.00E+00	0.0	0.00E+00	0.0	0.00E+00	0.0	1.55E-04	100.0	5.46E-06	100.0	3.15E-05	100.0	8.58E-06	100.0	6.91E-04	100.0

Additional Sustainability Metrics

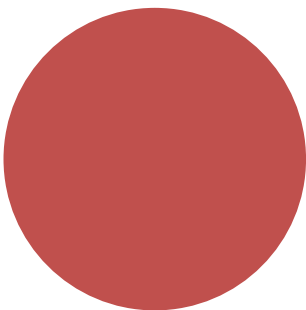
Non-Hazardous Waste Landfill Space (tons)	0.0
Hazardous Waste Landfill Space (tons)	0.0
Topsoil Consumption (yd³)	0.0
Cost of Phase (\$)	0.0
Lost Hours - Injury	0.0

Footprint Reduction

Total electricity replacement (MWh)	0.00E+00
Total electricity replacement (mmBtu)	0.00E+00
Percent electricity from renewable sources (%)	0.0%
Landfill gas reduction (metric ton CO₂ e)	0.00E+00
GHG emissions (metric ton CO2 e)	0.00E+00
NOx emissions (metric ton)	0.00E+00
SOx emissions (metric ton)	0.00E+00
PM10 emissions (metric ton)	0.00E+00

GHG Emissions

0%

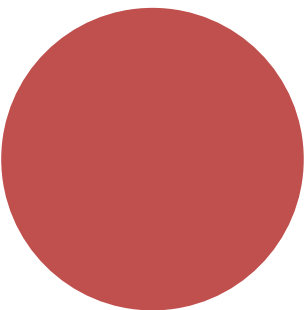


100%

■ Consumables ■ Transportation-Personnel ■ Transportation-Equipment ■ Equipment Use and Misc ■ Residual Handling

Energy Consumption

0%



100%

■ Consumables ■ Transportation-Personnel ■ Transportation-Equipment ■ Equipment Use and Misc ■ Residual Handling

**Water Consumption**  
**0%**

■ Consumables ■ Transportation-Personnel ■ Transportation-Equipment ■ Equipment Use and Misc ■ Residual Handling

**Onsite NOx Emissions**  
**0%**

■ Consumables ■ Transportation-Personnel ■ Transportation-Equipment ■ Equipment Use and Misc ■ Residual Handling

**Onsite SOx Emissions**  
**0%**

■ Consumables ■ Transportation-Personnel ■ Transportation-Equipment ■ Equipment Use and Misc ■ Residual Handling

**Onsite PM10 Emissions**  
**0%**

■ Consumables ■ Transportation-Personnel ■ Transportation-Equipment ■ Equipment Use and Misc ■ Residual Handling

Offsite NOx Emissions

0%

■ Equipment Use and Misc ■ Residual Handling

Offsite SOx Emissions

0%

■ Transportation-Personnel ■ Transportation-Equipment ■ Equipment Use and Misc ■ Residual Handling

Offsite PM10 Emissions

0%

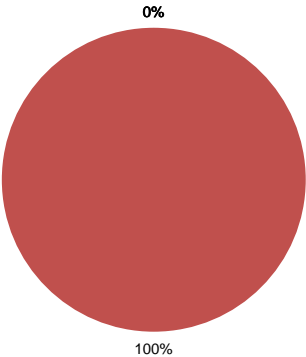
■ Transportation-Personnel ■ Transportation-Equipment ■ Equipment Use and Misc ■ Residual Handling

Accident Risk - Injury

0%

■ Consumables ■ Transportation-Personnel ■ Transportation-Equipment ■ Equipment Use and Misc ■ Residual Handling

Accident Risk - Fatality



■ Consumables ■ Transportation-Personnel ■ Transportation-Equipment ■ Equipment Use and Misc ■ Residual Handling



This worksheet allows the user to calculate the environmental footprint of personnel travel	
Yellow cells	value chosen from drop down menu on input sheet
White cells	value entered on input sheet
Orange cells	provide the output of the tool
Blue Cells	tool calculations and automatic lookups

TRANSPORTATION - ROAD

	Langan Personnel	Trip 2	Trip 3	Trip 4	Trip 5	Trip 6	Trip 7	Trip 8	Trip 9	Trip 10	Trip 11	Trip 12
Vehicle type	Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars	Cars
Fuel used	Gasoline	Gasoline	Gasoline	Gasoline	Gasoline	Gasoline	Gasoline	Gasoline	Gasoline	Gasoline	Gasoline	Gasoline
Distance traveled per trip (miles)	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of trips taken	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Number of travelers	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total distance traveled (miles)	1100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Will DIESEL-run vehicles be retrofitted with a particulate reduction technology?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Consumption rate (MPG)	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
Estimated MPG (input the default if not known)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total fuel used (gallons)	37.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
BTU per gallon fuel used	139,015	139,015	139,015	139,015	139,015	139,015	139,015	139,015	139,015	139,015	139,015	139,015
CO <sub>2</sub> emission factor (g/mile)	3.67E+02	3.67E+02	3.67E+02	3.67E+02	3.67E+02	3.67E+02	3.67E+02	3.67E+02	3.67E+02	3.67E+02	3.67E+02	3.67E+02
N <sub>2</sub> O emission factor (g/mile)	1.65E-02	1.65E-02	1.65E-02	1.65E-02	1.65E-02	1.65E-02	1.65E-02	1.65E-02	1.65E-02	1.65E-02	1.65E-02	1.65E-02
CH <sub>4</sub> emission factor (g/mile)	4.46E-01	4.46E-01	4.46E-01	4.46E-01	4.46E-01	4.46E-01	4.46E-01	4.46E-01	4.46E-01	4.46E-01	4.46E-01	4.46E-01
NO <sub>x</sub> emission factor (g/mile)	1.41E-01	1.41E-01	1.41E-01	1.41E-01	1.41E-01	1.41E-01	1.41E-01	1.41E-01	1.41E-01	1.41E-01	1.41E-01	1.41E-01
SO <sub>x</sub> emission factor (g/mile)	4.97E-03	4.97E-03	4.97E-03	4.97E-03	4.97E-03	4.97E-03	4.97E-03	4.97E-03	4.97E-03	4.97E-03	4.97E-03	4.97E-03
PM <sub>10</sub> emission factor (g/mile)	2.86E-02	2.86E-02	2.86E-02	2.86E-02	2.86E-02	2.86E-02	2.86E-02	2.86E-02	2.86E-02	2.86E-02	2.86E-02	2.86E-02
ENERGY OUTPUT												
Energy used (BTU)	5.3E+06	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
CO <sub>2</sub> OUTPUT												
CO <sub>2</sub> emission (metric ton)	4.0E-01	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
N <sub>2</sub> O emission (metric ton CO <sub>2</sub> e)	5.6E-03	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
CH <sub>4</sub> emission (metric ton CO <sub>2</sub> e)	1.0E-02	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
NO <sub>x</sub> , SO <sub>x</sub> and PM <sub>10</sub> OUTPUT												
NO <sub>x</sub> emission (metric ton)	1.6E-04	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
SO <sub>x</sub> emission (metric ton)	5.5E-06	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
PM <sub>10</sub> emission (metric ton)	3.1E-05	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
ACCIDENT RISK												
Fatality risk	8.6E-06	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00
Injury risk	6.9E-04	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00	0.0E+00

TOTAL FROM ROAD TRANSPORTATION	
CO <sub>2</sub> e Emission (metric ton)	4.2E-01
Onsite NO <sub>x</sub> Emission (metric ton)	NA
Onsite SO <sub>x</sub> Emission (metric ton)	NA
Onsite PM <sub>10</sub> Emission (metric ton)	NA
Offsite NO <sub>x</sub> Emission (metric ton)	1.6E-04
Offsite SO <sub>x</sub> Emission (metric ton)	5.5E-06
Offsite PM <sub>10</sub> Emission (metric ton)	3.1E-05
Accident Risk - Fatality	8.6E-06
Accident Risk - Injury	6.9E-04
Water Used (gallons)	NA
Energy Used (BTU)	5.3E+06
Energy Used (MWh)	NA

TOTAL FROM PERSONNEL TRANSPORTATION	
CO <sub>2</sub> e Emission (metric ton)	4.2E-01
Onsite NO <sub>x</sub> Emission (metric ton)	NA
Onsite SO <sub>x</sub> Emission (metric ton)	NA
Onsite PM <sub>10</sub> Emission (metric ton)	NA
Offsite NO <sub>x</sub> Emission (metric ton)	1.6E-04
Offsite SO <sub>x</sub> Emission (metric ton)	5.5E-06

# Climate Screening Checklist

## Background Information

- Project Manager: Steven Wu, DEC Project Manager
- Site Name: 12096 Flatlands Avenue
- Site Number: NYSDEC BCP Site No. C224290
- Site Location: 12096 Flatlands Avenue, Brooklyn, NY
- Site Elevation (average above sea level): Steven Wu, DEC Project Manager
- ClimAID Region ([Responding Climate Change in New York State \(ClimAID\) - NYSERDA](#)): Region 4
- Remedial Stage/site classification:

Site Classification: Active

- Contamination - Media Impacted/ Contaminants of Concern:

Impacted media include soil, groundwater, and soil vapor. Analytical data indicates that fill material contains SVOCs, pesticides, PCBs and metals at concentrations greater than the Unrestricted Use SCOs, Restricted-Residential RUSCOs, and/or the Protection of Groundwater SCOs and PFAS at concentrations greater than the Unrestricted Use Guidance Values. Groundwater contains SVOCs and metals above the SGVs and PFAS above the NYSDEC guidance thresholds. Soil vapor at the Site is impacted with low levels of petroleum-related VOCs and CVOCs (cis-1,2 DCE and vinyl chloride) which were detected at concentrations above the NYSDOH guidance levels which would trigger monitoring or mitigation if detected as part of a post-remediation soil vapor intrusion evaluation.

- Proposed/Current Remedy:

The Track 2 Restricted-Residential Remedy includes excavation of fill material between 15 and 20 feet below ground surface (bgs), excavation of six hotspot areas up to 23.5 feet bgs, collection of endpoint samples, installation of a vapor barrier membrane, recording of an Environmental Easement and established of a Site Management Plan.

- What is the predicted timeframe of the remedy? Will components of the remedy still be in place in 10+ years?

The predicted time frame is 50+ years. Components of the remedy will still be in place in 10+ years.

- Is the site in proximity to any sensitive receptors? (e.g. wetlands, waterbodies, residential properties, hospitals, schools, drinking water supplies, etc.)

Surrounding properties include commercial, industrial, and automotive uses to the north, residential properties to the east and south, and parking lots and the CCC building to the west. No sensitive receptors were identified within 500 feet of the Site.

Is the site in a disadvantaged community (DAC) or potential environmental justice area (PEJA) (Use DECinfoLocator: [DECinfo Locator \(ny.gov\)](#))?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If the site is in a DAC or PEJA, will climate impacts be magnified? If yes, list how and why.

☐ Yes ☒ No

Should thresholds of concern be lowered to account for magnification of impacts? If yes, indicate how lower thresholds will be used in the screening.

N/A

☐ Yes ☐ No

--

### Climate Screening Table\*

Potential Climate Hazards	Relevant to the Site Location (Y/N/NA) <sup>1</sup>	Projected Change (Reference data source/Model) <sup>3</sup>	Potential to Impact Remedy (Y/N)	Is remedy/site already resilient? (Y/N) <sup>4</sup>
Precipitation	N	N (RAPT ArcGIS)	N/A	N/A
Temperature <sup>2</sup> (Extreme Heat or Cold Weather Impacts)	Y	3-7 Day Hazardous Heat (RAPT ArcGIS)	N	Y
Sea Level Rise	N	N (NOAA)	N/A	N/A
Flooding	N	N/A	N/A	N/A
Storm Surge	Y	<3 feet above ground (NHC Storm Surge Map)	N	Y
Wildfire	N	N/A	N/A	N/A
Drought	N	N/A	N/A	N/A
Storm Severity	N	N (RAPT ArcGIS)	N/A	N/A
Landslides	N	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Hazards:	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

\* Links to potential data sources can be found on the following page

<sup>1</sup> If the first column is N --> The rest of the columns will be N/A, the hazard is not applicable to the site.

<sup>2</sup> Extreme Heat: periods of three or more days above 90°F- Extreme Cold: Individual days with minimum temperatures at or below 0 degrees F (NYSERDA ClimAID report)

<sup>3</sup> List the projected change in specific terms or units e.g. inches of rain fall, feet of sea level rise, etc.

<sup>4</sup> If final column is Y, provide reasoning, if the final column is N --> Climate Vulnerability Assessment (CVA) required.

### Required Next Steps (If no further action is required, provide justification):

<p>Temperature hazards for building residents are not anticipated because the building will be constructed with a central HVAC system.</p> <p>Storm surge hazards for building residents are not anticipated. Based on the National Hurricane Center Storm Surge Risk Maps dated 2021, a storm surge is likely to impact the site for a Category 3 or higher storm. The NYC Risk Landscape: Guide to Hazardous Mitigation cites the National Hurricane Center data point that Category 3 storms only impact NYC every 74 years.</p>
---

## **APPENDIX F**

### **Health and Safety Plan**

---

# HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN

for

**12096 FLATLANDS AVENUE SITE**

**30 Inspiration Lane**

**F/K/A 12096 Flatlands Avenue**

**Brooklyn, New York**

**NYSDEC BCP Site No. C224290**

*Prepared For:*

**Innovative Urban Living, LLC**

**IUV Phase 1 Owner, LLC**

**IUV Phase 1 LIHTC Owner, LLC**

**c/o Gotham Organization, LLC**

**432 Park Avenue South, Second Floor**

**New York, New York 10016**

*Prepared By:*

**Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying,**

**Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.**

**300 Kimball Drive**

**Parsippany, New Jersey 07054**

**July 2024**

**100688802**

***LANGAN***

## **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY PLAN**

*Volunteer:* **Innovative Urban Living, LLC;  
IUV Phase 1 Owner, LLC;  
IUV Phase 1 LIHTC Owner, LLC**

*Project:* **Annual Site Inspection**

*Location:* **30 Inspiration Lane F/K/A 12096 Flatlands Avenue**

*Chemical Hazards:* **Volatile Organic Compounds, Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds,  
Polychlorinated Biphenyls, Pesticides, Metals,  
Per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances**

*Prepared By:* **Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying,  
Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C.**

*Version:* **1**

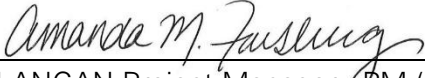
*Date:* **July 2024**

*Volunteer Contact:* **Bryan Kelly (212) 599-0520**  
*Langan Project Manager (PM):* **Amanda Forsburg (973) 560-4574**  
*Langan Health & Safety Manager (HSM):* **Tony Moffa, CHMM (215) 491-6545**  
*Langan Health and Safety Officer (HSO):* **Field Personnel, TBD**  
*WorkCare:* **1-888-449-7787**  
*Langan Incident/Injury Hotline:* **(973) 560-4699**

LANGAN ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL, SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND GEOLOGY, D.P.C. (LANGAN), AND LANGAN SUBCONTRACTORS, DO NOT GUARANTEE THE HEALTH OR SAFETY OF ANY PERSON ENTERING THIS SITE. DUE TO THE NATURE OF THIS SITE AND THE ACTIVITY OCCURRING THEREON, IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO DISCOVER, EVALUATE, AND PROVIDE PROTECTION FOR ALL POSSIBLE HAZARDS WHICH MAY BE ENCOUNTERED. STRICT ADHERENCE TO THE HEALTH AND SAFETY GUIDELINES SET FORTH HEREIN WILL REDUCE, BUT NOT ELIMINATE, THE POTENTIAL FOR INJURY AT THIS SITE. THE HEALTH AND SAFETY GUIDELINES IN THIS PLAN WERE PREPARED SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS SITE AND SHOULD NOT BE USED ON ANY OTHER SITE WITHOUT PRIOR RESEARCH AND EVALUATION BY A TRAINED HEALTH AND SAFETY SPECIALIST.

## APPROVALS

By signature, the personnel identified below hereby acknowledge that they have reviewed this Health and Safety Plan (CHASP) and agree to comply with the requirements contained therein as well as the applicable provisions of 29 CFR Parts 1910 and 1926. The undersigned also acknowledge and accept that this HASP is the project HASP for the site work described in the Site Management Plan (SMP). Furthermore, in reviewing and accepting this HASP, as currently written, the undersigned agree that to the best of their knowledge, this HASP adequately identifies the activities and hazards associated with work at this site and describes the appropriate and necessary precautions and protections for site workers required by the applicable OSHA statutes and regulations.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
LANGAN Project Manager (PM (Amanda Forsburg))

\_\_\_\_\_  
7/25/2024  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
LANGAN Health and Safety Manager (Tony Moffa, CHMM)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
LANGAN Health and Safety Officer – HSO

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.0</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Purpose and Policy .....	1
1.2	Site Descriptions.....	3
1.3	Scope of Work.....	3
<b>2.0</b>	<b>PROJECT TEAM ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES .....</b>	<b>4</b>
2.1	Langan Project Manager .....	4
2.2	Health and Safety Manager (HSM) .....	4
2.3	Health and Safety Officer (HSO) .....	5
<b>3.0</b>	<b>HAZARDS ANALYSIS .....</b>	<b>5</b>
3.1	General Hazard Assessment .....	5
3.2	Chemical Exposure Hazards.....	6
3.2.1	Specific Chemical Hazards Previously Detected at the Site .....	6
3.2.2	Chemical Hazard Exposure Routes .....	7
3.2.3	Control of Exposure to Chemical Hazards .....	7
3.3	Physical Hazards .....	7
3.3.1	Temperature Extremes .....	7
3.3.2	Noise and Air Resources .....	8
3.3.3	Hand and Power Tools .....	8
3.3.4	Slips, Trips, and Falls .....	8
3.3.5	Fire and Explosion .....	9
3.3.6	Material Handling .....	9
3.3.7	Confined Space/Excavation Hazards .....	10
3.3.8	Working Near Equipment .....	10
3.3.9	Electrical Safety .....	10
3.3.10	Utilities.....	10
3.3.11	Vehicular Traffic.....	10
3.4	Biological Hazards .....	11
3.4.1	Animals .....	11
3.4.2	Insects .....	11
3.4.3	Wound Care .....	11
3.5	Coronavirus .....	12
3.6	Task Hazard Analysis.....	13
<b>4.0</b>	<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE) .....</b>	<b>13</b>
4.1	Levels of Protection .....	13
4.2	Respirator Fit-Test .....	14
4.3	Respirator Cartridge Change-Out Schedule.....	15



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
**(Continued)**

<b>5.0</b>	<b>AIR QUALITY MONITORING AND ACTIONS LEVELS .....</b>	<b>15</b>
5.1	Monitoring During Site Operations .....	15
5.1.1	Volatile Organic Compounds.....	16
5.1.2	Dust .....	16
5.2	Monitoring Equipment Calibration and Maintenance.....	16
5.3	Determination of Background Levels .....	17
<b>6.0</b>	<b>COMMUNITY HEALTH AND SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS .....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>7.0</b>	<b>WORK ZONES and DECONTAMINATION .....</b>	<b>17</b>
7.1	Site Control .....	17
7.2	Contamination Control .....	18
7.2.1	Personnel Decontamination Station .....	18
7.2.2	Minimization of Contact with Contaminants .....	18
7.2.3	Personnel Decontamination Sequence .....	18
7.2.4	Emergency Decontamination .....	19
7.2.5	Hand-Held Equipment Decontamination .....	19
7.2.6	Heavy Equipment Decontamination .....	19
7.3	Communications.....	20
<b>8.0</b>	<b>MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE .....</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>9.0</b>	<b>EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN .....</b>	<b>20</b>
9.1	Responsibilities .....	21
9.1.1	Health and Safety Officer (HSO) .....	21
9.1.2	Emergency Coordinator .....	21
9.1.3	Site Personnel.....	21
9.2	Communications.....	22
9.3	Local Emergency Support Units .....	22
9.4	Pre-Emergency Planning .....	22
9.5	Emergency Medical Treatment .....	22
9.6	Non-Emergency Medical Treatment.....	23
9.7	Emergency Site Evacuation Routes and Procedures.....	23
9.8	Fire Prevention and Protection .....	24
9.8.1	Fire Prevention .....	24
9.9	Significant Vapor Release .....	24
9.10	Overt Chemical Exposure .....	25
9.11	Decontamination During Medical Emergencies .....	25
9.12	Incident Reporting .....	26
9.13	Adverse Weather Conditions .....	26
9.14	Spill Control and Response .....	27
9.15	Emergency Equipment .....	28
9.16	Restoration and Salvage .....	28

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

<b>10.0</b>	<b>TRAINING</b>	<b>28</b>
10.1	General Health and Safety Training	28
10.2	Site-Specific Training	29
10.3	Onsite Safety Briefings	29
10.4	Hazard Communication	29
<b>11.0</b>	<b>RECORDKEEPING</b>	<b>29</b>
11.1	Field Change Authorization Request	29
11.2	Medical and Training Records	30
11.3	Onsite Log	30
11.4	Daily Safety Meetings (“Tailgate Talks”)	30
11.5	Exposure Records	30
11.6	Hazard Communication Program/SDS	30
11.7	Documentation	30
<b>12.0</b>	<b>FIELD PERSONNEL REVIEW</b>	<b>31</b>

### TABLES

Table 1	Contaminants of Concern
Table 2	Selected Chemical Exposure Limits and Health Effects
Table 3	Hazard Analysis
Table 4	Instrument Action Levels
Table 5	Personal Protective Equipment

### FIGURES

Figure 1	Site Location Map
Figure 2	Hospital Route Map

### ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A	Health and Safety Briefing Statement
Attachment B	Field Procedures Change Authorization Form
Attachment C	Unsafe Conditions and Practices Form
Attachment D	Calibration Log
Attachment E	Emergency Notification Numbers
Attachment F	Accident / Incident Report Form
Attachment G	Safety Data Sheets (SDS)
Attachment H	Jobsite Safety Inspection Checklist
Attachment I	Langan Guidelines
Attachment J	NYSDOH Generic CAMP

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

### **1.1 Purpose and Policy**

This Health and Safety Plan (HASP) has been developed to comply with the regulations under Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) 29 CFR 1910.120(b)(4), Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response. It addresses foreseeable activities associated with the site work activities to be conducted at 30 Inspiration Lane F/K/A 12096 Flatlands Avenue (see Figure 1). This HASP establishes personnel protection standards and mandatory safety practices and procedures. Additionally, it assigns responsibilities, establishes standard operating procedures, and provides for contingencies that may arise while operations are being conducted at known or suspected hazardous waste sites.

Langan personnel involved with inspection of site work activities which involve the displacement of soil and/or material or dewatering of excavations during the implementation of the SMP shall comply with the requirements of this HASP. All Langan personnel engaged in onsite activities will read this document carefully and complete the Safety Briefing Form (Attachment A), a copy of which will be saved to Langan's Project files. Contractors and subcontractors conducting construction-related activities which will disturb or displace soil in areas where a Track 2 restricted-residential restricted use remedy was achieved are required to develop and follow their own HASP which must be equal or more stringent than the Langan HASP. Contractors and subcontractors are responsible for their own workers Health and Safety and providing a safe working environment in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local requirements. Each Subcontractor will have a designated Site Health and Safety Manager who will be responsible for ensuring that the designated procedures are implemented in the field. Personnel who have any questions or concerns regarding implementation of this plan are encouraged to request clarification from the Langan Project Manager. Field personnel must follow the designated health and safety procedures, be alert to the hazards associated with working close to vehicles and equipment and use common sense and exercise reasonable caution at all times.

This HASP covers field activities which have the potential to disturb and/or displace remaining contaminated fill material or groundwater impacted with semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), metals, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), and pesticides as identified in the Site Management Plan and Final Engineering Report.

This HASP was prepared in accordance with the following documents and/or guidelines:

- Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations for hazardous site workers (29 CFR 1910.120 and 29 CFR 1926); and,
- NIOSH/OSHA/USCG/USEPA *Occupational Safety and Health Guidance Manual for Hazardous Waste Site Activities*.

Langan's Health and Safety Program and Safe Operating Procedures support this site-specific HASP.

The level of protection and the procedures specified in this HASP represent the minimum health and safety requirements to be observed by site personnel engaged in the referenced activities. Unknown conditions may exist and known conditions may change. Should an employee find themselves in a potentially hazardous situation, the employee will immediately discontinue the hazardous procedures(s) and either personally effect appropriate preventative or corrective measures, or immediately notify the Health and Safety Officer or the Langan Project Manager of the nature of the hazard. In the event of an immediately dangerous or life- threatening situation, the employee always has "stop work" authority. Any necessary revision to the Health and Safety procedures will be recorded in the Field Procedure Change Authorization Form (Attachment B) and will require authorization from the Langan Health and Safety Officer and Project Manager.

THE ULTIMATE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE HEALTH AND SAFETY OF THE INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYEE RESTS WITH THE EMPLOYEE AND HIS OR HER COLLEAGUES. Each employee is responsible for exercising the utmost care and good judgment in protecting their own health and safety and that of fellow employees. Should any employee observe a potentially unsafe condition or situation, it is the responsibility of that employee to immediately bring the observed condition to the attention of the appropriate health and safety personnel as designated above and to follow-up the verbal notification by completing the Unsafe Conditions and Practices Form provided in Attachment C, a copy of which will be provided to the Langan Health and Safety Officer.

"Extenuating" circumstances such as budget or time constraints, equipment breakdown, changing or unexpected conditions, never justify unsafe work practices or procedures. In fact, the opposite is true. Under stressful circumstances all project personnel must be mindful of the potential to consciously or unconsciously compromise health and safety standards and be

especially safety conscious. **ALL SITE PERSONNEL ARE EXPECTED TO CONSIDER "SAFETY FIRST" AT ALL TIMES.**

## **1.2 Site Descriptions**

The Site is designated as Block 4434 Lot 10 by the New York City Department of Finance. The Site Location Plan is provided as Figure 1. The Site is an approximately 68,435-square-foot parcel and is bound to the north by Flatlands Avenue followed by a gasoline filling station, automotive repair facility, carwash, and Sheffield Avenue; to the east by Pennsylvania Avenue followed by a vacant landscaped lot and the northern courtyard of a 20-story residential building (part of the Starrett City Complex); to the south by a 12-story multi-family residential building; and to the west by BCP Site No. C224290 (12074 Flatlands Avenue).

## **1.3 Scope of Work**

The activities that will require the oversight by Langan personnel include the following task:

- Task 1 – Annual Site Inspection.

The following activities, which would require oversight by Langan personnel, may be necessary if the Excavation Work Plan (Appendix D of the Site Management Plan) is implemented:

- Task 2 – Excavation and off-site disposal of excavated soil;
- Task 3 – Completion of excavation dewatering;
- Task 4 – Restoration of the building slab and/or asphalt pavement; and,
- Task 5 – Restoration of the vapor barrier.

Details of the scopes of work to be completed in each of the work areas for this project are provided within the 12096 Flatlands Avenue Site - Site Management Plan (SMP).

All excavated soil/fill at the site will be either transported off site for disposal at an approved facility or reused on-site pending NYSDEC approval. Personnel conducting activities that will contact the impacted soil/fill or other impacted materials shall abide to the provisions of this HASP.

## **2.0 PROJECT TEAM ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

This section specifies the Langan Engineering, Environmental, Surveying, Landscape Architecture and Geology, D.P.C. (Langan) Project Organization.

### **2.1 Langan Project Manager**

The Langan Project Manager (PM) is Amanda Forsburg. The PM responsibilities include:

#### **Responsibilities:**

- Prepares and organizes the background review of site conditions, the site HASP, and the field team.
- Obtains permission for site access and coordinates activities with appropriate officials.
- Briefs the field team on their specific assignments.
- Coordinates with the Health and Safety Officer (HSO) to ensure that health and safety requirements are met.
- Serves as the liaison with public officials.
- Ensuring that this HASP is developed and approved prior to on-site activities.
- Ensuring that all the tasks in the project are performed in a manner consistent with Langan's comprehensive Health and Safety Program for Hazardous Waste Operations and this HASP.

### **2.2 Health and Safety Manager (HSM)**

The Langan Corporate Health and Safety Manager (HSM) is Tony Moffa. His responsibilities include:

- Serving as a resource in the development and implementation of HASPs;
- Assist in reviewing results of Jobsite Safety Inspections;
- Assisting site Health and Safety Officer (HSO) with development of the HASP, updating HASP as dictated by changing conditions, jobsite inspection results, etc.;
- Maintaining all records on personnel (medical evaluation results, training and certifications, accident investigation results, etc.).

## **2.3 Health and Safety Officer (HSO)**

The Langan Health and Safety Officer (HSO) will be identified prior to the start of field work. The HSO responsibilities include:

- Participating in the development and implementation of this HASP;
- Conducting Jobsite Safety Inspections (Attachment H) and correcting any shortcomings in a timely manner;
- Helping to select proper PPE (Personal Protective Equipment) and periodically inspecting it;
- Ensuring that PPE is properly stored and maintained;
- Controlling entry into and exit from the contaminated areas or zones of the site;
- Confirming each team member's suitability for work based on a current physician's recommendation;
- Monitoring the work parties for signs of stress, such as heat stress, fatigue, and cold exposure;
- Monitoring site hazards and conditions;
- Knowing (and ensuring that all site personnel also know) emergency procedures, evacuation routes, and the telephone numbers of the ambulance, local hospital, poison control center, fire department, and police department;
- Resolves conflicting situations which may arise concerning safety requirements and working conditions;
- Conducting daily tailgate meetings to review applicable JSAs as well as check-in with site personnel.

## **3.0 HAZARDS ANALYSIS**

This section presents all assessment of the general, chemical, physical and biological hazards that may be encountered during the tasks specified under this HASP (Section 1.3). The types of potential contaminants of concerns Langan anticipates encountering during implementation of the SMP are listed in Tables 1 and 2 of this HASP.

### **3.1 General Hazard Assessment**

A general hazard assessment was conducted for the required field work described in Section 1.3 and the following potential hazards have been identified:

- Inhalation of volatile contaminants;
- Skin and eye contact with contaminants;
- Ingestion of contaminants;

- Inhalation of dusts impacted with SVOCs, pesticides, PCBs, PFAS, and metals;
- Physical hazards associated with the use of heavy equipment;
- Excavation hazards;
- Tripping hazards;
- Noise exposure;
- Heat stress (depending on weather conditions);
- Cold exposure (depending on weather conditions);
- Flammable hazards;
- Electrical hazards; and,
- Use of personal protective equipment.

These hazards are further described in the task-by-task hazard analysis in Table 3. Specific chemical, physical and biological hazards are discussed below.

Mitigation and controls will include as needed work procedures, work/rest regiment, dust control measures, personal protective equipment, and respiratory protection as appropriate.

### **3.2 Chemical Exposure Hazards**

The following chemical hazard evaluation for the proposed site development activities is based on the previous environmental investigation of the site. The evaluation has been conducted to identify chemicals/materials that potentially may be present at the site, and to ensure that work activities, personnel protection, and emergency response are consistent with the specific contaminants that potentially could be encountered.

#### **3.2.1 Specific Chemical Hazards Previously Detected at the Site**

Contaminated fill material remains at the Site as reported in the Site Management Plan and Final Engineering Report. In addition, impacted groundwater and soil vapor was identified on-site as documented in the Remedial Investigation Report.

Table 1 lists Contaminants of Concern and potentially affected media. The potential contaminants that might be encountered during the field activities and the exposure limits are listed in Table 2.



### **3.2.2 Chemical Hazard Exposure Routes**

Potential hazards and their exposure routes include:

- Inhalation of organic vapors due to the presence of volatile organic compounds from diesel-powered equipment.
- Inadvertent ingestion of potentially toxic substances via hand to mouth contact or deliberate ingestion of materials inadvertently contaminated with potentially toxic materials such as metals.
- Skin and eye contact with contaminants at the site and decontamination activities.

Exposure limits and health effects of selected chemicals are in Table 2. The probability of exposure for each task is outlined in Table 3.

### **3.2.3 Control of Exposure to Chemical Hazards**

To protect potentially exposed personnel the following procedures and protocols will be adopted and used as needed: work procedures will be adhered to, work zones will be established, dust control will be utilized, respirators (if required) and personal protective equipment will be worn, area air monitoring will be conducted during times of disturbance of the impacted fill material and strict personnel decontamination procedures will be followed.

## **3.3 Physical Hazards**

### **3.3.1 Temperature Extremes**

#### Hot Temperatures

Heat stress is a significant potential hazard, which is greatly exacerbated with the use of PPE, in hot environments. The potential hazards of working in hot environments include dehydration, cramps, heat rash, heat exhaustion, and heat stroke. If onsite workers exhibit the signs of heat exhaustion or heat stroke, they should seek immediate medical attention.

#### Cold Temperatures

Workers may be exposed to the hazard of working in a cold environment. Potential hazards in cold environments include frostbite, trench foot or immersion foot, hypothermia, as well as slippery surfaces, brittle

equipment, poor judgment, and unauthorized procedural changes. In order to prevent frostbite, hypothermia, trench foot and immersion foot, the workers are responsible for dressing warmly in layers with thick socks, gloves, and appropriate head and face gear. Upon the onset of discomfort due to the cold, onsite workers should take regular five to ten minute breaks to warm up inside nearby buildings and to drink warm fluids. Please note that the NYCDEP statute prohibits idling an engine for more than three minutes (one-minute if adjacent to a school). This statute includes the use of a vehicle for the purpose of warming up employees. As such, all contractors and employees shall identify a place to warm up in advance. If discomfort continues and the onsite workers start to exhibit the signs of frostbite, hypothermia, trench foot or immersion foot, they should seek immediate medical attention.

### **3.3.2 Noise and Air Resources**

Noise is a potential hazard associated with the operation of heavy equipment, power tools, pumps and generators. Hearing protection is required and shall be used in designated areas of the site as indicated by the posted signs.

### **3.3.3 Hand and Power Tools**

In order to complete the various tasks for the project, personnel will utilize hand and power tools. The use of hand and power tools can present a variety of hazards, including physical harm from being struck by flying objects, being cut or struck by the tool, fire, and electrocution. Hand and power tools will be inspected prior to use. Proper personal protective equipment shall be worn while utilizing hand and power tools. Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCIs) are required for all portable electric tools.

### **3.3.4 Slips, Trips, and Falls**

Working in and around the site will pose slip, trip and fall hazards due to equipment, piping, slippery surfaces that may be oil covered, or from surfaces that are wet from rain or ice. Potential adverse health effects include falling to the ground and becoming injured or twisting an ankle. Good housekeeping at the site must be maintained at all times.

### **3.3.5 Fire and Explosion**

Prior to starting all excavation work, a review of appropriate New York City maps will be conducted to identify potential hazards. The possibility of encountering fire and explosion hazards exists from underground utilities and gases. Therefore, all excavation equipment must be grounded.

### **3.3.6 Material Handling**

Manual lifting of heavy objects may be required. Failure to follow proper lifting techniques can result in back injuries and strains. Back injuries are a serious concern as they are the most common workplace injury, often resulting in lost or restricted work time, and long treatment and recovery periods.

Whenever possible, heavy objects must be lifted and moved by mechanical devices rather than by manual effort. The mechanical devices will be appropriate for the lifting or moving task and will be operated only by trained and authorized personnel. Objects that require special handling or rigging will only be moved under the guidance of a person who has been specifically trained to move such objects, such as a Master Rigger or equivalent. Lifting devices, including equipment, slings, ropes, chains, and straps, will be inspected, certified, and labeled to confirm their weight capacities. Defective equipment will be taken out of service immediately and repaired or destroyed.

The wheels of any trucks being loaded or unloaded, and/or parked on an incline, will be chocked to prevent movement. If applicable, outriggers will be extended on a flat, firm surface during operation. The lift and swing path of a crane/equipment will be watched and maintained clear of obstructions. Personnel will not pass under a raised load, nor will a suspended load be left unattended. Personnel will not be carried on lifting equipment, unless it is specifically designed to carry passengers.

All reciprocating, rotating, or other moving parts will be guarded at all times. Accessible fire extinguishers will be made available in all mechanical lifting devices. All material must be stored in tiers, racked, blocked, or otherwise secure to prevent sliding, falling, or collapse. All loads/material will be verified to be secure before transportation.

### **3.3.7 Confined Space/Excavation Hazards**

Personnel entry into trenches or unshored (*e.g.*, lagging) excavations within the designated areas of concern will not be permitted. No other confined spaces are known to exist on Site. If entry into trenches or excavations is required, all work will stop until the HASP has been revised to address the new hazards.

### **3.3.8 Working Near Equipment**

Personnel working in the immediate vicinity of heavy equipment (*e.g.*, excavators, loaders, etc.) may encounter physical hazards resulting from contact with equipment. Field personnel should be aware of the presence of these hazards at all times and take appropriate action to avoid them. Due to the limited ability to communicate when wearing respiratory protection, the risk is increased. Workers must be careful to communicate with heavy equipment operators regarding their location and should maintain a safe distance from operating equipment at all times. Prior to working around equipment, the site personnel will review appropriate hand signals with the operator.

Equipment will be equipped with back up alarms.

### **3.3.9 Electrical Safety**

Personnel may utilize hand and power tools. The use of hand and power tools can present a variety of hazards, including physical harm from being struck by flying objects, being cut or struck by the tool, fire, and electrocution. Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCIs) are required for all portable electric tools.

### **3.3.10 Utilities**

Prior to the start of any intrusive work, the location of aboveground and underground utilities and other structures will be completed by the contractor/subcontractor responsible for completing construction activities.

### **3.3.11 Vehicular Traffic**

Portions of site activities (load in and load out) will be conducted in the street so vehicular and pedestrian traffic will be present. Appropriate precautions to protect the on-site workers and civilians should be used including the use of cones and traffic vests as appropriate.

### **3.4 Biological Hazards**

During the course of the project, there is a potential for workers to come into contact with biological hazards such as animals and insects. As the potential for exposure to blood borne pathogens during implementation of the SMP is anticipated to be low, a Blood Borne Pathogen Exposure Plan (BBPEP) is not required. A BBPEP will be prepared if site operation requires its implementation.

#### **3.4.1 Animals**

During site operations, animals such as dogs, cats, pigeons, mice, and rats may be encountered. Workers shall use discretion and avoid all contact with animals. Bites and scratches from dogs and cats can be painful and if the animal is rabid, the potential for contracting rabies exists. Contact with rat and mice droppings may lead to contracting hantavirus. Inhalation of dried pigeon droppings may lead to psittacosis. Cryptococcosis and histoplasmosis are also diseases associated with exposure to dried bird droppings but these are less likely to occur in this occupational setting.

#### **3.4.2 Insects**

Insects, including bees, wasps, hornets, mosquitoes, spiders, and ticks may be present at the site. Some individuals may have a severe allergic reaction to an insect bite or sting that can result in a life threatening condition. In addition, mosquito bites may lead to St. Louis encephalitis or West Nile encephalitis.

#### **3.4.3 Wound Care**

A source of occupational exposure may occur when an employee gives First Aid and or CPR to an individual who had infectious blood. The occupational exposure occurs when there is the possibility for an employee's eyes, mucous membranes, non-intact skin (i.e., cut and abraded skin) to come into contact with potentially infectious materials from another employee. If an accident were to occur where First Aid would need to be administered, the person administering the First Aid will presume that any wounds and materials used are contaminated with BBP and should wear the appropriate PPE to prevent contact with these materials. Additionally, should the use of First Aid materials and or clothing that was potentially contaminated with BBP be encountered these materials should be properly containerized and transported to the nearest hospital for proper disposal.

### **3.5 Coronavirus**

#### **General Preventative Measures**

Field personnel must follow general proper hygiene measures while in the field including:

- Avoid touching eyes, nose and mouth.
- Cover cough or sneeze with tissue and throw in trash.
- Wash hands often with soap and water for 20 seconds after going to bathroom, before eating, after blowing nose, coughing or sneezing.
- Use hand sanitizer with at least 60% alcohol if soap and water are not available.
- Avoid physical contact with other people (e.g., no handshakes).
- Maintain a safe distance of at least 6 feet from other people (social distancing).
- Wear face coverings when around other worker to minimize spread of COVID-19. (May be required in certain states or locations.)

#### **Construction Trailers**

Employees should avoid use of shared construction trailers or where employees cannot maintain a safe distance (minimum 6 feet) from other workers. If trailer use is needed, areas such as desks, phones, chairs and other common areas, should be cleaned and disinfected before and after use. Protocols should be developed to minimize trailer use to essential personal, restrict use from any workers who are ill or showing symptoms of being ill, use if face coverings and ensure a safe distance of 6 feet can be established between workers.

#### **Communication**

Include Coronavirus topics and prevention topics in daily tailgate meetings to ensure Coronavirus awareness is communicated daily. Discussions can focus on general topics including: social distancing, prevention measures for field personnel, signs and symptoms and recent news on the Coronavirus. Site-specific topics should include minimizing face-to-face contact, disinfecting/sterilizing field equipment, use of PPE to reduce exposure, site security, use of face coverings and other potential exposure issues/concerns.

#### **Sick/Ill Workers**

No Langan employee is permitted to be onsite when ill and/or showing potential symptoms of the Coronavirus. Symptoms of the Coronavirus may appear 2-14 days after exposure and can range from mild to severe. The most common symptoms include: fever, fatigue, dry cough, shortness of breath chills, repeated shaking with chills, muscle pain, headache, sore throat, or new loss of taste or smell. If an employee or subcontractor is observed being ill or exhibiting

symptoms of Coronavirus, employees must immediately utilize their Stop Work Authority and contact their project manager to address the situation. If an employee observes another worker onsite exhibiting symptoms of Coronavirus, immediately utilize Stop Work Authority and notify their project manager and site construction manager or safety officer. Work should resume when the safety and health of Langan and subcontractors is adequately addressed.

### **3.6 Task Hazard Analysis**

The tasks to be completed during the proposed site work activities, as summarized in Section 1.3, are listed in Table 3 with a Hazard Analysis for each task.

## **4.0 PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)**

### **4.1 Levels of Protection**

PPE must protect workers from the specific hazards they are likely to encounter on site. Selection of the appropriate PPE must take into consideration: (1) identification of the hazards or suspected hazards; (2) potential exposure routes; and (3) the performance of the PPE construction (materials and seams) in providing a barrier to these hazards. Based on anticipated site conditions and the proposed work activities to be performed at the Site, Level D Protection will be used. The upgrading/downgrading of these levels of protection will be based on continuous air monitoring results as described in Section 5.0. The decision to modify standard PPE will be made by the HSO after conferring with the Langan Project Manager. The levels of protection are described below.

- **Level D Protection**

- a. Safety glasses with sideshields or chemical splash goggles
- b. Safety boots/shoes (toe-protected)
- c. Hard hat
- d. Long sleeve work shirt and work pants
- e. Nitrile gloves
- f. Hearing protection (as needed)
- g. Reflective traffic vest

- **Level D Protection (Modified)**

- a. Safety glasses with sideshields or chemical splash goggles
- b. Safety boots/shoes (toe-protected)
- c. Disposable chemical-resistant boot covers
- d. Coveralls (polycoated Tyvek or equivalent to be worn when contact with wet contaminated soil, groundwater, or non-aqueous phase liquids is anticipated)
- e. Hard hat
- f. Long sleeve work shirt and work pants
- g. Nitrile gloves
- h. Hearing protection (as needed)
- i. Reflective traffic vest

- **Level C Protection**

- a. Full face-piece, air-purifying, cartridge\*-equipped, NIOSH-approved respirator [\*combo cartridge P100/OV/CL/HC/SD/CD/HS (escape)]
- b. Inner (latex) and outer (nitrile) chemical-resistant glove
- c. Chemical-resistant safety boots/shoes (toe-protected)
- d. Disposable chemical-resistant boot covers
- e. Hard hat
- f. Long sleeve work shirt and work pants
- g. Coveralls (Tyvek or equivalent, poly-coated Tyvek will be worn when contact, or anticipated contact with wet contaminated soils, ground water, and/or non-aqueous phase liquids (NAPL) is anticipated )
- h. Hearing protection (as needed)
- i. Reflective traffic vest

The action levels used in determining the necessary levels of respiratory protection and upgrading to Level C are provided in Table 4. The written Respiratory Protection Program is maintained by Langan's H&S Department. The monitoring procedures and equipment are outlined in Section 5.0.

#### **4.2 Respirator Fit-Test**

All Langan employees and subcontractors performing site work who could be exposed to hazardous substances at the work site are in possession of a full face-piece, air-purifying respirator and have been successfully quantitative fit-tested within the past year. Quantitative fit-test records are maintained by Langan's H&S Department.



### **4.3 Respirator Cartridge Change-Out Schedule**

Respiratory protection is required to be worn when certain action levels (Table 2) are reached. A respirator cartridge change-out schedule has been developed in order to comply with 29 CFR 1910.134. The respirator cartridge change-out schedule for this project is as follows:

- Cartridges shall be removed and disposed of at the end of each shift, when cartridges become wet or wearer experiences breakthrough, whichever occurs first.
- If the humidity exceeds 85%, then cartridges shall be removed and disposed of after 4 hours of use.

Respirators shall not be stored at the end of the shift with contaminated cartridges left on. Cartridges shall not be worn on the second day, no matter how short the time period was the previous day they were used.

## **5.0 AIR QUALITY MONITORING AND ACTIONS LEVELS**

### **5.1 Monitoring During Site Operations**

Atmospheric air monitoring results are used to provide data to determine when exclusion zones need to be established and when certain levels of personal protective equipment are required. For all instruments there are Site-specific action level criteria which are used in making field health and safety determinations. Other data, such as the visible presence of contamination or the steady state nature of air contaminant concentration, are also used in making field health and safety decisions. Therefore, the HSO may establish an exclusion zone or require a person to wear a respirator even though atmospheric air contaminant concentrations are below established HASP action levels.

During site work involving disturbance of soil/fill at the Site, real time air monitoring will be conducted for volatile organic compounds (VOCs). A photoionization detector (PID) and/or flame ionization detector (FID) will be used to monitor concentrations of VOCs at personnel breathing-zone height. Dust monitoring will be accomplished with an aerosol monitor. Air monitoring will be the responsibility of the HSO or designee. Air monitoring will be conducted approximately every 30 minutes during ground intrusive activities in the AOC on the project site. All manufacturers' instructions for instrumentation and calibration will be available onsite.

Subcontractors' air monitoring plans must be equal to or more stringent as the Langan plan.

An air monitoring calibration log is provided in Attachment D of this HASP.

#### **5.1.1 Volatile Organic Compounds**

Monitoring with a PID, such as a MiniRAE 2000 (10.6v) or equivalent will occur during intrusive work. Colormetric Indicator Tubes for benzene may be used as backup for the PID, if measurements remain above background monitor every 2 hours. The HSO will monitor the employee breathing zone at least every 30 minutes, or whenever there is any indication that concentrations may have changed (odors, visible gases, etc.) since the last measurement. If VOC levels are observed above 5 ppm for longer than 5 minutes or if the site PPE is upgraded to Level C, the HSO will begin monitoring the site perimeter at a location downwind of the workzone every 30 minutes in addition to the employee breathing zone. Instrument action levels for monitored gases are provided in Table 4.

#### **5.1.2 Dust**

During invasive procedures which have the potential for creating airborne dust, such as excavation of dry soils, a real time airborne dust monitor such as a Thermo Personal DataRam (pDR) or a TSI DustTrak should be used to monitor for air particulates. The HSO will monitor the employee breathing zone at least every 30 minutes, or whenever there is any indication that concentrations may have changed (appearance of visible dust) since the last measurement. If dust levels are observed to be greater than 0.100 mg/m<sup>3</sup> or visible dust is observed for longer than 15 minutes or if the site PPE is upgraded to Level C, the HSO will begin monitoring the site perimeter at a location downwind of the AOC every 30 minutes in addition to the employee breathing zone. Instrument action levels for dust monitoring are provided in Table 4.

### **5.2 Monitoring Equipment Calibration and Maintenance**

Instrument calibration shall be documented and included in a dedicated safety and health logbook or on separate calibration pages of the field book. All instruments shall be calibrated before and after each shift. Calibration checks may be used during the day to confirm instrument accuracy. Duplicate readings may be taken to confirm individual instrument response.

All instruments shall be operated in accordance with the manufacturers' specifications. Manufacturers' literature, including an operations manual for each piece of monitoring equipment will be maintained on site by the HSO for reference.

### **5.3 Determination of Background Levels**

Background (BKD) levels for VOCs and dust will be established prior to intrusive activities within the AOC at an upwind location. A notation of BKD levels will be referenced in the daily monitoring log. BKD levels are a function of prevailing conditions. BKD levels will be taken in an appropriate upwind location as determined by the HSO.

Table 4 lists the instrument action levels.

## **6.0 COMMUNITY HEALTH AND SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS**

Community air monitoring will be conducted in compliance with the NYSDOH Generic Community Air Monitoring Program (CAMP) outlined below.

Langan will conduct monitoring for dust and VOCs during ground-intrusive work. Upwind concentrations of VOCs and dust will be monitored continuously each day to establish background concentrations. Langan will monitor VOCs and dust at the downwind perimeter of the work zone, which will be established at a point on the Site where the general public or site employees may be present. Monitoring for VOCs will be conducted with a PID equipped with a 10.6 eV bulb. Dust emissions will be monitored using real-time monitoring equipment capable of measuring PM-10 (e.g., DustTrak).

Sustained concentrations of VOCs or PM10 will be reported to the NYSDEC and NYSDOH Project Managers and included in the daily report. In addition, a map showing the location of the downwind and upwind CAMP stations will be included in the daily report.

## **7.0 WORK ZONES AND DECONTAMINATION**

### **7.1 Site Control**

Work zones are intended to control the potential spread of contamination throughout the site and to assure that only authorized individuals are permitted into potentially hazardous areas.

Any person working in an area where the potential for exposure to site contaminants exists will only be allowed access after providing the HSO with proper training and medical documentation.

**Exclusion Zone (EZ)** - All activities which may involve exposure to site contaminants, hazardous materials and/or conditions should be considered an EZ. Decontamination of field equipment will also be conducted in the Contaminant Reduction Zone (CRZ) which will be located on the perimeter of the EZ. The EZ and the CRZ will be clearly delineated by cones, tapes or other means. The HSO may establish more than one EZ where different levels of protection may be employed or different hazards exist. The size of the EZ shall be determined by the HSO allowing adequate space for the activity to be completed, field members and emergency equipment.

## **7.2 Contamination Control**

### **7.2.1 Personnel Decontamination Station**

Personal hygiene, coupled with diligent decontamination, will significantly reduce the potential for exposure.

### **7.2.2 Minimization of Contact with Contaminants**

During completion of all site activities, personnel should attempt to minimize the chance of contact with contaminated materials. This involves a conscientious effort to keep "clean" during site activities. All personnel should minimize kneeling, splash generation, and other physical contact with contamination as PPE is intended to minimize accidental contact. This may ultimately minimize the degree of decontamination required and the generation of waste materials from site operations.

Field procedures will be developed to control over spray and runoff and to ensure that unprotected personnel working nearby are not affected.

### **7.2.3 Personnel Decontamination Sequence**

Decontamination will be performed by removing all PPE used in EZ and placing it in drums/trash cans at the CRZ. Baby wipes shall be available for wiping hands and face. Drums/trash cans will be labeled by the field crews in accordance with all local, state, and federal requirements. Management plans for contaminated PPE, tools and Investigative Derived Waste (i.e., soil cutting) are provided below.

#### **7.2.4 Emergency Decontamination**

If circumstances dictate that contaminated clothing cannot be readily removed, then remove gross contamination and wrap injured personnel with clean garments/blankets to avoid contaminating other personnel or transporting equipment. If the injured person can be moved, he/she will be decontaminated by site personnel as described above before emergency responders handle the victim. If the person cannot be moved because of the extent of the injury (a back or neck injury), provisions shall be made to ensure that emergency response personnel will be able to respond to the victim without being exposed to potentially hazardous atmospheric conditions. If the potential for inhalation hazards exist, such as with open excavation, this area will be covered with polyethylene sheeting to eliminate any potential inhalation hazards. All emergency personnel are to be immediately informed of the injured person's condition, potential contaminants, and provided with all pertinent data.

#### **7.2.5 Hand-Held Equipment Decontamination**

Hand-held equipment includes all monitoring instruments as stated earlier, samples, hand tools, and notebooks. The hand-held equipment is dropped at the first decontamination station to be decontaminated by one of the decontamination team members. These items must be decontaminated or discarded as waste prior to removal from the CRZ.

To aid in decontamination, monitoring instruments can be sealed in plastic bags or wrapped in polyethylene. This will also protect the instruments against contaminants. The instruments will be wiped clean using wipes or paper towels if contamination is visually evident. Sampling equipment, hand tools, etc. will be cleaned with non-phosphorous soap to remove any potentially contaminated soil, and rinsed with deionized water. All decontamination fluids will be containerized and stored on-site pending waste characterization sampling and appropriate off-site disposal.

#### **7.2.6 Heavy Equipment Decontamination**

All heavy equipment and vehicles arriving at the work site will be free from contamination from offsite sources. Any vehicles arriving to work that are suspected of being impacted will not be permitted on the work site. Potentially contaminated heavy equipment will not be permitted to leave the EZ unless it has been thoroughly decontaminated and visually inspected by the HSO or his designee.

### 7.3 Communications

The following communications equipment will be utilized as appropriate.

- Telephones - A cellular telephone will be located with the HSO for communication with the HSM and emergency support services/facilities.
- Hand Signals - Hand signals shall be used by field teams, along with the buddy system. The entire field team shall know them before operations commence and their use covered during site-specific training. Typical hand signals are the following:

<u>Signal</u>	<u>Meaning</u>
Hand gripping throat	Out of air, can't breathe
Grip on partner's wrist or placement of both hands around partner's waist	Leave area immediately, no debate
Hands on top of head	Need assistance
Thumbs up	Okay, I'm all right, I understand
Thumbs down	No, negative

### 8.0 MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE

All personnel who will be performing field work involving potential exposure to toxic and hazardous substances will be required to have passed an initial baseline medical examination, with annual follow-up medical exams thereafter, consistent with 29 CFR 1910.120(f). Medical evaluations will be performed by, or under the direction of, a physician board-certified in occupational medicine. Results of medical evaluations are maintained by Langan's H&S Department.

### 9.0 EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN

This section establishes procedures and provides information for use during a project emergency. Emergencies happen unexpectedly and quickly, and require an immediate response; therefore, contingency planning and advanced training of staff is essential. Specific elements of emergency support procedures that are addressed in the following subsections include communications, local emergency support units, preparation for medical emergencies, first aid for injuries incurred on site, record keeping, and emergency site evacuation procedures. In case of emergency, in addition to 911 the Langan Incident/Injury Hotline (973-560-4699) should be called as soon as possible.

## **9.1 Responsibilities**

### **9.1.1 Health and Safety Officer (HSO)**

The HSO is responsible for ensuring that all personnel are evacuated safely and that machinery and processes are shut down or stabilized in the event of a stop work order or evacuation. The HSO is responsible for ensuring the HSM are notified of all incidents, all injuries, near misses, fires, spills, releases or equipment damage. The HSO is required to immediately notify the HSM of any fatalities or catastrophes (three or more workers injured and hospitalized) so that the HSM can notify OSHA within the required time frame.

### **9.1.2 Emergency Coordinator**

The HSO or their designated alternate will serve as the Emergency Coordinator. The Emergency Coordinator is responsible for ensuring that all personnel are evacuated safely and that machinery and processes are shut down or stabilized in the event of a stop work order or evacuation. They are also responsible for ensuring the HSM are notified of all incidents, all injuries, near misses, fires, spills, releases or equipment damage. The Emergency Coordinator is required to immediately notify the HSM of any fatalities or catastrophes (three or more workers injured and hospitalized).

The Emergency Coordinator shall locate emergency phone numbers and identify hospital routes prior *to beginning* work on the sites. The Emergency Coordinator shall make necessary arrangements to be prepared for any emergencies that could occur.

The Emergency Coordinator is responsible for implementing the Emergency Response Plan.

### **9.1.3 Site Personnel**

Project site personnel are responsible for knowing the Emergency Response Plan and the procedures contained herein. Personnel are expected to notify the Emergency Coordinator of situations that could constitute a site emergency. Project site personnel, including all subcontractors will be trained in the Emergency Response Plan.

## **9.2 Communications**

Once an emergency situation has been stabilized or as soon as practically possible, the HSO will contact the Langan Incident/Injury Hotline (973-560-4699) and Project Manager of identify any emergency situation.

## **9.3 Local Emergency Support Units**

In order to be able to deal with any emergency that might occur during investigative activities at the site, Attachment E will be available in the field vehicles and provided to all personnel conducting work within the EZ.

Figure 2 shows the hospital route map. Outside emergency number 911 and local ambulance should be relied on for response to medical emergencies and transport to emergency rooms. Due to traffic congestion that is prevalent in the New York metropolitan area, alternate hospital routes will need to be considered. The Emergency Coordinator will determine the appropriate route based on time of day and traffic patterns. Changes in the referenced primary facilities shall be documented with the HASP Field Change Authorization Request Form (Attachment B).

The Emergency Phone Numbers listed are preliminary. Upon mobilization, the HSO shall verify all numbers and document the changes in the Site Logbook. Any changes shall also be documented with the HASP Field Change Authorization Request Form.

Hospital route maps will be provided to all field personnel.

## **9.4 Pre-Emergency Planning**

Langan will communicate directly with administrative personnel from the emergency room at the hospital in order to determine whether the hospital has the facilities and personnel needed to treat cases of trauma resulting from any of the contaminants expected to be found on the site. Instructions for finding the hospital will be posted conspicuously in the site office and in each site vehicle.

## **9.5 Emergency Medical Treatment**

The procedures and rules in this HASP are designed to prevent employee injury. However, should an injury occur, no matter how slight, it will be reported to the HSO on site immediately. First-aid equipment will be available on site at the following locations:



First Aid Kit:	Vehicles
Emergency Eye Wash:	Vehicles

During the site safety briefing, project personnel will be informed of the location of the first aid station(s) that has been set up. Unless they are in immediate danger, severely injured persons will not be moved until paramedics can attend to them. Some injuries, such as severe cuts and lacerations or burns, may require immediate treatment. Any first aid instructions that can be obtained from doctors or paramedics, before an emergency-response squad arrives at the site or before the injured person can be transported to the hospital, will be followed closely.

Personnel with current first aid and CPR certification will be identified.

Only in non-emergency situations will an injured person be transported to the hospital by means other than an ambulance.

**Nearest hospital:**     **Brookdale University Hospital**  
**1 Brookdale Plaza**  
**Brooklyn, NY 11212**  
**(718)-240-5363**

*(directions from site to hospital found on Figure 2)*

## **9.6 Non-Emergency Medical Treatment**

In case of injury to personnel, which is not a medical emergency the employee will contact WorkCare at (1-888-449-7787). WorkCare provides access 24 hours / 7 days a week to experienced occupational health nurses and physicians who confer with employees at the onset of a work-related injury or illness. WorkCare will provide over the phone injury treatment or direct employees to medical treatment by third party provider, if appropriate.

## **9.7 Emergency Site Evacuation Routes and Procedures**

All project personnel will be instructed on proper emergency response procedures and locations of emergency telephone numbers during the initial site safety meeting. If an emergency occurs, including but not limited to fire, explosion or significant release of toxic gas into the atmosphere, the Langan Project Manager will be verbally notified immediately. All heavy equipment will be shut down and all personnel will evacuate the work areas and assemble at the nearest intersection to be accounted for and to receive further instructions.

## **9.8 Fire Prevention and Protection**

In the event of a fire or explosion, procedures will include immediately evacuating the site and notification of the Langan Project Manager of the investigation activities. Portable fire extinguishers will be provided at the work zone. The extinguishers located in the various locations should also be identified prior to the start of work. No personnel will fight a fire beyond the stage where it can be put out with a portable extinguisher (incipient stage).

### **9.8.1 Fire Prevention**

Fires will be prevented by adhering to the following precautions:

- Good housekeeping and storage of materials.
- Storage of flammable liquids and gases away from oxidizers.
- Shutting off engines to refuel.
- Grounding and bonding metal containers during transfer of flammable liquids.
- Use of UL approved flammable storage cans.
- Fire extinguishers rated at least 10 pounds ABC located on all heavy equipment, in all trailers and near all hot work activities.

The person responsible for the control of fuel source hazards and the maintenance of fire prevention and/or control equipment is the HSO.

## **9.9 Significant Vapor Release**

Based on the proposed tasks, the potential for a significant vapor release is low. However, if a release occurs, the following steps will be taken:

- Move all personnel to an upwind location. All non-essential personnel shall evacuate.
- Upgrade to Level C Respiratory Protection.
- Downwind perimeter locations shall be monitored for volatile organics.
- If the release poses a potential threat to human health or the environment in the community, the Emergency Coordinator shall notify the Langan Project Manager.
- Local emergency response coordinators will be notified.

### **9.10 Overt Chemical Exposure**

The following are standard procedures to treat chemical exposures. Other, specific procedures detailed on the Safety Data Sheet (SDS) will be followed, when necessary.

SKIN AND EYE: Use copious amounts of soap and water from eye-wash kits and portable hand wash stations.

CONTACT: Wash/rinse affected areas thoroughly, then provide appropriate medical attention. Skin shall also be rinsed for 15 minutes if contact with caustics, acids or hydrogen peroxide occurs. Affected items of clothing shall also be removed from contact with skin.

Providing wash water and soap will be the responsibility of each individual contractor or subcontractor on-site.

### **9.11 Decontamination During Medical Emergencies**

If emergency life-saving first aid and/or medical treatment is required, normal decontamination procedures may need to be abbreviated or omitted. The HSO or designee will accompany contaminated victims to the medical facility to advise on matters involving decontamination when necessary. The outer garments can be removed if they do not cause delays, interfere with treatment or aggravate the problem. Respiratory equipment must always be removed. Protective clothing can be cut away. If the outer contaminated garments cannot be safely removed on site, a plastic barrier placed between the injured individual and clean surfaces should be used to help prevent contamination of the inside of ambulances and/or medical personnel. Outer garments may then be removed at the medical facility. No attempt will be made to wash or rinse the victim if his/her injuries are life threatening, unless it is known that the individual has been contaminated with an extremely toxic or corrosive material which could also cause severe injury or loss of life to emergency response personnel. For minor medical problems or injuries, the normal decontamination procedures will be followed.

### **9.12 Incident Reporting**

Once first aid and/or emergency response needs have been met, the following parties are to be contacted:

- WorkCare (1-888-449-7787)
- Langan Incident/Injury Report Hotline (973-560-4699)
- Langan Project Manager, Amanda Forsburg (973-560-4574)
- Langan Health and Safety Manager, Tony Moffa (215-491-6500)
- The employer of any injured worker who is not a Langan employee

For emergencies involving personal injury and/or exposure including near-misses, the HSO or designee will complete and submit an Incident Report form (Attachment F) within 24 hours. If the employee involved is not a Langan employee, his employer shall receive a copy of the report.

### **9.13 Adverse Weather Conditions**

In the event of adverse weather conditions, the HSO will determine if work will continue without potentially risking the safety of all field workers. Some of the items to be considered prior to determining if work should continue are:

- Potential for heat stress and heat-related injuries.
- Potential for cold stress and cold-related injuries.
- Treacherous weather-related working conditions (hail, rain, snow, ice, high winds).
- Limited visibility (fog).
- Potential for electrical storms.
- Earthquakes.
- Other major incidents.

Site activities will be limited to daylight hours, or when suitable artificial light is provided, and acceptable weather conditions prevail. The HSO will determine the need to cease field operations or observe daily weather reports and evacuate, if necessary, in case of severe inclement weather conditions.

## **9.14 Spill Control and Response**

All small spills/environmental releases shall be contained as close to the source as possible. Whenever possible, the SDS will be consulted to assist in determining proper waste characterization and the best means of containment and cleanup. For small spills, sorbent materials such as sand, sawdust or commercial sorbents should be placed directly on the substance to contain the spill and aid recovery. Any acid spills should be diluted or neutralized carefully prior to attempting recovery. Berms of earthen or sorbent materials can be used to contain the leading edge of the spills. All spill containment materials will be properly disposed. An exclusion zone of 50 to 100 feet around the spill area should be established depending on the size of the spill.

All contractor vehicles shall have spill kits on them with enough material to contain and absorb the worst-case spill from that vehicle. All vehicles and equipment shall be inspected prior to be admitted on site. Any vehicle or piece of equipment that develops a leak will be taken out of service and removed from the job site.

The following seven steps shall be taken by the Emergency Coordinator:

1. Determine the nature, identity and amounts of major spills.
2. Make sure all unnecessary persons are removed from the spill area.
3. Notify the HSO immediately.
4. Use proper PPE in consultation with the HSO.
5. If a flammable liquid, gas or vapor is involved, remove all ignition sources and use non-sparking and/or explosion-proof equipment to contain or clean up the spill (diesel-only vehicles, air-operated pumps, etc.)
6. If possible, try to stop the leak with appropriate material.
7. Remove all surrounding materials that can react or compound with the spill.

In addition to the spill control and response procedures described in this HASP, Langan personnel will coordinate with the designated project manager relative to spill response and control actions. Notification to the Project Manager must be immediate and, to the extent possible, include the following information:

- Time and location of the spill.
- Type and nature of the material spilled.
- Amount spilled.

- Whether the spill has affected or has a potential to affect a waterway or sewer.
- A brief description of affected areas/equipment.
- Whether the spill has been contained.
- Expected time of cleanup completion. If spill cleanup cannot be handled by Langan's on-site personnel alone, such fact must be conveyed to the Project Manager immediately.

Langan shall not make any notification of spills to outside agencies. The client will notify regulatory agencies as per their reporting procedures.

#### **9.15 Emergency Equipment**

The following minimum emergency equipment shall be kept and maintained on site:

- Industrial first aid kit.
- Fire extinguishers (one per site).

#### **9.16 Restoration and Salvage**

After an emergency, prompt restoration of utilities, fire protection equipment, medical supplies and other equipment will reduce the possibility of further losses. Some of the items that may need to be addressed are:

- Refilling fire extinguishers.
- Refilling medical supplies.
- Recharging eyewashes and/or showers.
- Replenishing spill control supplies.

### **10.0 TRAINING**

#### **10.1 General Health and Safety Training**

Completion of an initial 40-hour Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER) training program (or its equivalent) as detailed in OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.120(e) is required for all employees who will perform work in areas where the potential for a toxic exposure exists. Annual 8-hour refresher training is also required to maintain competencies to ensure a safe work environment.

## **10.2 Site-Specific Training**

Prior to commencement of site activities, all field personnel assigned to the project will have completed training that will specifically address the activities, procedures, monitoring, and equipment used in the site operations. It will include a documented verbal review of the entire HASP and all the provisions within the HASP document. Should any new employees arrive on-site, they will also be given a documented full HASP review – or one that address the appropriate tasks that remain at the time of the new employee's arrival.

## **10.3 Onsite Safety Briefings**

Project personnel and visitors will participate in documented daily on-site health and safety briefings ("Tailgate Talks") led by the HSO to assist site personnel in safely conducting their work activities. The briefings will include information on operations to be conducted that shift, changes in work practices or changes in the site's environmental conditions, as well as periodic reinforcement of previously discussed topics. The briefings will also provide a forum to facilitate conformance with safety requirements and to identify performance deficiencies related to safety during daily activities or as a result of safety inspections. The meetings will also be an opportunity for the work crews to be updated on monitoring results. Prior to starting any new activity, a training session will be held for crew members involved in the activity. The Safety Briefing form (Attachment A) can be used to facilitate this effort.

## **10.4 Hazard Communication**

All material brought on-site will be in the appropriate containers and will be properly labeled. The SDS for unleaded gasoline, diesel fuel, and hydraulic fluid are attached. Langan's written Hazard Communication program, in compliance with 29 CFR 1910.1200, is maintained by Langan's H&S Department.

# **11.0 RECORDKEEPING**

The following is a summary of required health and safety logs, reports and recordkeeping.

## **11.1 Field Change Authorization Request**

A field change authorization request is to be completed for requesting a change to this HASP (Attachment B). Any changes to the work to be performed that is not included in the HASP will require an Addendum that is approved by the Langan

Project Manager and Langan HSM to be prepared. Approved changes will be reviewed with all field personnel at a safety briefing.

## **11.2 Medical and Training Records**

Copies or verification of training (40-hour, 8-hour, supervisor, site-specific training, documentation of three-day OJT, and respirator fit-test records) and medical clearance for Site work and respirator use will be maintained in the office and available upon request. Records for all subcontractor employees must also be available upon request. All employee medical records will be maintained by Langan's H&S Department.

## **11.3 Onsite Log**

A log of personnel on site each day will be kept by the HSO or designee.

## **11.4 Daily Safety Meetings ("Tailgate Talks")**

Completed Safety Briefing forms will be maintained by the HSO.

## **11.5 Exposure Records**

All personal monitoring results, laboratory reports, calculations and air sampling data sheets are part of an employee exposure record. These records will be maintained by the HSO during site work. At the end of the project they will be maintained according to 29 CFR 1910.1020.

## **11.6 Hazard Communication Program/SDS**

Safety Data Sheets (SDS) have been obtained for applicable substances and are included in this HASP (Attachment G). Langan's written Hazard Communication program, in compliance with 29 CFR 1910.1200, is maintained by Langan's H&S Department.

## **11.7 Documentation**

Employees are required to contact WorkCare at (1-888-449-7787) to document incidents/injuries which are not medical emergencies. Immediately following an incident or near miss, unless emergency medical treatment is required, either the employee or a coworker must contact the Langan Incident/Injury Hotline at (973-560-4699) and the client representative to report the incident or near miss. A written report must be completed and submitted to the client representative



## 12.0 FIELD PERSONNEL REVIEW

Each field team member shall sign this section after Site-specific training is completed and before being permitted to work onsite.

[illegible]

## TABLES

**TABLE 1**  
**CONTAMINANTS OF CONCERN**  
**12096 FLATLANDS AVENUE SITE**  
**BROOKLYN, NEW YORK**

Contaminant of Concern	Affected Media
<b>SEMI-VOLATILES</b>	
Common Historic Fill Contaminants:	Soil
Benzo(a)anthracene	Soil
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Soil
Benzo(a)pyrene	Soil
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Soil
Chrysene	Soil
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	Soil
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	Soil
<b>PESTICIDES</b>	
4-4'-DDD	Soil
4-4'-DDE	Soil
4-4'-DDT	Soil
Dieldrin	Soil
<b>PCBs</b>	
Total PCBs	Soil
<b>METALS</b>	
Lead	Soil / Groundwater
Arsenic	Soil
Barium	Soil / Groundwater
Cadmium	Soil
Chromium	Soil
Mercury	Soil / Groundwater
Manganese	Groundwater
Copper	Soil / Groundwater
Nickel	Soil
Selenium	Soil
Sodium	Groundwater
Silver	Soil
Zinc	Soil
<b>Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)</b>	
PFAS	Soil

\\Langan.com\data\PAR\data8\100688801\Project Data\Discipline\Environmental\Reports\Block 4434 Lot 10 C224290 (Phase 1A)\2024-07 SMP (Lot 10)\Appendix F - HASP\Tables\HASP TABLE 1 - Contaminants of Concern.doc

**TABLE 2**  
**SELECTED POTENTIAL CHEMICAL EXPOSURE LIMITS AND HEALTH EFFECTS**  
**12096 FLATLANDS AVENUE SITE**  
**BROOKLYN, NEW YORK**

Chemical	Permissible Exposure Limit	IDLH Limit	Exposure Routes	Exposure Symptoms
Benzene	1 ppm	50 ppm	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritate eyes, skin, nose; respiratory system; giddiness; head, nausea, staggered gait; fatigue, anorexia, lassitude; dermatitis; bone marrow depression; [carcinogenic]
Toluene	200 ppm	500 ppm	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritate eyes, nose; fatigue, weakness, confusion, euphoria, dizziness, headache; dilated pupils, lacrimation; nervousness, muscle fatigue, insomnia; paresthesia; dermatitis; liver, kidney damage; mucous membrane; narcosis, coma
Ethylbenzene	100 ppm	800 ppm (10% LEL)	Inhalation, Ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritate eyes, skin, mucous membrane; headache, dermatitis; narcosis, coma
Xylenes	100 ppm	900 ppm	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritate eyes, skin, nose, throat; dizziness, excitement, drowsiness, incoordination, staggering gait; corn vacuolization; anorexia, nausea, vomit, abdominal pain; dermatitis
Tetrachloroethene	15 ppm	150 ppm	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain, tremor fingers, jaundice, hepatitis, liver tenderness, dermatitis, monocytosis, kidney damage [potential occupational carcinogen]
Trichloroethene	100 ppm	1,000 ppm	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritation eyes, skin; headache, visual disturbance, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), dizziness, tremor, drowsiness, nausea, vomiting; dermatitis; cardiac arrhythmias, paresthesia; liver injury; [potential occupational carcinogen]

**TABLE 2**  
**SELECTED POTENTIAL CHEMICAL EXPOSURE LIMITS AND HEALTH EFFECTS**  
**12096 FLATLANDS AVENUE SITE**  
**BROOKLYN, NEW YORK**

Chemical	Permissible Exposure Limit	IDLH Limit	Exposure Routes	Exposure Symptoms
Total Volatile Organics	15 ppm	150 ppm	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritation eyes, skin, nose, throat, respiratory system; nausea; flush face, neck; dizziness, incoordination; headache, drowsiness; skin erythema (skin redness); liver damage; [potential occupational carcinogen]
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough
Chrysene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough
Flouranthene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough
Indeno (1,2,3-cd) pyrene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough
Pyrene	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	80 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion	Irritate eyes, skin, upper respiratory system, cough
Lead	0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	100 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Ingestion, Skin and/or Eye Contact	Lassitude (weakness, exhaustion), insomnia; facial pallor; anorexia, weight loss, malnutrition; constipation, abdominal pain, colic; anemia; gingival lead line; tremor; paralysis wrist, ankles; encephalopathy; kidney disease; irritation eyes; hypertension

**TABLE 2**  
**SELECTED POTENTIAL CHEMICAL EXPOSURE LIMITS AND HEALTH EFFECTS**  
**12096 FLATLANDS AVENUE SITE**  
**BROOKLYN, NEW YORK**

Chemical	Permissible Exposure Limit	IDLH Limit	Exposure Routes	Exposure Symptoms
Arsenic	0.010 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Ingestion, Skin Absorption, Skin and/or Eye Contact	Ulceration of nasal septum, dermatitis, gastrointestinal disturbances, peripheral neuropathy, resp irritation, hyperpigmentation of skin, [potential occupational carcinogen]
Hexavalent Chromium	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	250 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Ingestion, Skin and/or Eye Contact	Irritation eyes, skin; lung fibrosis (histologic)
Total Chromium	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	250 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Ingestion, Skin and/or Eye Contact	Irritation eyes, skin; lung fibrosis (histologic)
Mercury	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Ingestion, Skin Absorption, Skin and/or Eye Contact	Irritation eyes, skin; cough, chest pain, dyspnea (breathing difficulty), bronchitis, pneumonitis; tremor, insomnia, irritability, indecision, headache, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); stomatitis, salivation; gastrointestinal disturbance, anorexia, weight loss; proteinuria
Cadmium	0.005 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	9 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Ingestion	Pulmonary edema, dyspnea (breathing difficulty), cough, chest tightness, substernal (occurring beneath the sternum) pain; headache; chills, muscle aches; nausea, vomiting, diarrhea; anosmia (loss of the sense of smell), emphysema, proteinuria, mild anemia; [potential occupational carcinogen]
Copper	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	100 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritation eyes, respiratory system; cough, dyspnea (breathing difficulty), wheezing; [potential occupational carcinogen]

**TABLE 2**  
**SELECTED POTENTIAL CHEMICAL EXPOSURE LIMITS AND HEALTH EFFECTS**  
**12096 FLATLANDS AVENUE SITE**  
**BROOKLYN, NEW YORK**

Chemical	Permissible Exposure Limit	IDLH Limit	Exposure Routes	Exposure Symptoms
Nickel	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Ingestion, skin and/or eye contact	Irritation eyes, skin; cough, chest pain, dyspnea (breathing difficulty), bronchitis, pneumonitis; tremor, insomnia, irritability, indecision, headache, lassitude (weakness, exhaustion); stomatitis, salivation; gastrointestinal disturbance, anorexia, weight loss; proteinuria
Per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances	---	---	Inhalation, ingestion	Increases in cholesterol levels, decreases in birth weight, lower antibody response to vaccines, kidney and testicular cancer, pregnancy-induced hypertension, preeclampsia, and changes in liver enzymes.

--- No exposure limits listed in the NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards dated November 2010.

**TABLE 3**  
**HAZARD ANALYSIS**  
**12096 FLATLANDS AVENUE SITE**  
**BROOKLYN, NEW YORK**

<b>Task</b>	<b>Potential Risk</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Control Measure</b>
2, 3	Lifting equipment	Improper lifting/carrying of equipment and materials	Follow safe lifting and general material handling
2, 3, 4	Noise	Loud sounds caused by the machines during drilling, or excavation	Wear proper PPE (hearing protection)
2, 4	Working near heavy machinery	Close proximity to drill rig and/or construction equipment	Be aware of surroundings, wear safety vest and hard hat
1, 2, 3, 4, 5	Slips, trips, and falls	Any number of injuries from slips, trips, and falls in carrying out these tasks	Good housekeeping at site, constant awareness and focus on the task
2	Inhalation of Dust	Breathing in visible dust from earthwork using drills or excavators	Wear proper PPE, monitor air for dust concentrations, use dust suppression techniques
2, 3, 4, 5	Inhalation of Volatiles	Breathing in volatiles from earthwork using drills or excavators causing dust	Wear proper PPE, monitor air for volatile concentrations, use dust suppression techniques
2, 3, 4, 5	Utilities	Hitting utility lines during drilling and or excavating	Use proper mark out of underground utilities before beginning earthwork
2, 3, 4, 5	Skin contact with contaminated material	Material falls on skin; gets in eye	Wear proper PPE; follow safe work practices
2, 3, 4, 5	Ingestion of contaminated material	Material falls on skin; gets into mouth	Wear proper PPE; follow safe work practices
2, 3, 4, 5	Skin and eye contact with contaminated material	Material falls on skin; gets in eye	Wear proper PPE; follow safe work practices
1, 2, 3, 4, 5	Heat Stress	Stress or exhaustion related to high temperatures	Hydrate and rest as needed
1, 2, 3, 4, 5	Cold Stress	Stress or exhaustion related to low temperatures; hypothermia	Wear proper PPE; follow safe work practices
1, 2, 3, 4, 5	Bites and stings	Bee stings, ticks, snake bites	Wear proper PPE, be watchful, follow safe work practices
1, 2, 3, 4, 5	Lacerations and abrasions	Many opportunities working with hand tools	Inspect equipment being used for sharp edges, wear proper PPE; follow safe work practices

\\Langan.com\data\PAR\data8\100688801\Project Data\_Discipline\Environmental\Reports\Block 4434 Lot 10 C224290 (Phase 1A)\2024-07 SMP (Lot 10)\Appendix F - HASP\Tables\HASP TABLE 3 - Hazard Analysis.doc



**TABLE 4**  
**INSTRUMENTATION ACTION LEVELS**  
**12096 FLATLANDS AVENUE SITE**  
**BROOKLYN, NEW YORK**

Instrument	Action Level	Level of Protection / Action Required
PID	Background to 5 ppm	Level D/No respirator; no further action required
	> 5 ppm for > 5 minutes	1. Temporarily discontinue all activities and evaluate potential causes of the excessive readings. If these levels persist and cannot be mitigated (i.e., by slowing drilling or excavation activities), contact HSO to review conditions and determine source and appropriate response action. 2. If PID readings remain above 5 ppm, temporarily discontinue work and upgrade to Level C protection. 3. If sustained PID readings fall below 1 ppm, downgrading to Level D protection may be permitted
	> 5 ppm but < 150 ppm for > 5 minutes	Level C/ 1. Discontinue all work; all workers shall move to an area upwind of the jobsite. 2. Evaluate potential causes of the excessive readings and allow work area to vent until VOC concentrations fall below 5 ppm. 3. Level C protection will continue to be used until PID readings fall below 1 ppm.
	> 30 ppm (steady state condition) within AOC zone	Stop Work / Suppress Emissions / Evacuate and re-evaluate.
	> 150 ppm	Evacuate the work area

Total Dust Aerosol Monitor	> 0.100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> above BKD (steady state condition) at perimeter of AOC zone for 15-minutes or visible dust.	Stop Work / Implement dust control / Continue dust monitoring if dust levels are less than 150 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	< 0.150 mg/m <sup>3</sup> above BKD (following dust suppression measures)	Stop Work / implement dust control, continue work once levels are <150 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	>5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Level C

Notes:

- 1 ppm level based on OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) for benzene.
- 5 ppm level based on OSHA Short Term Exposure Limit (STEL) maximum exposure for vinyl chloride for any 15-minute period.
- 150 ppm level based on NIOSH Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health (IDLH) for tetrachloroethylene

**TABLE 5**  
**PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT**  
**12096 FLATLANDS AVENUE SITE**  
**BROOKLYN, NEW YORK**

**Respiratory Protection:**

Level D:	No respirator required.
Level C:	Half-face, Air Purifying Respirator (APR) with combination HEPA (dusts, fumes, aerosols) and organic vapor cartridges. The respirator will be NIOSH-approved.
Level C - supplemental by task	Fullface, Air Purifying Respirator (APR) with combination HEPA (dusts, fumes, aerosols), acid gas, organic vapor cartridges. The respirator will be NIOSH-approved.

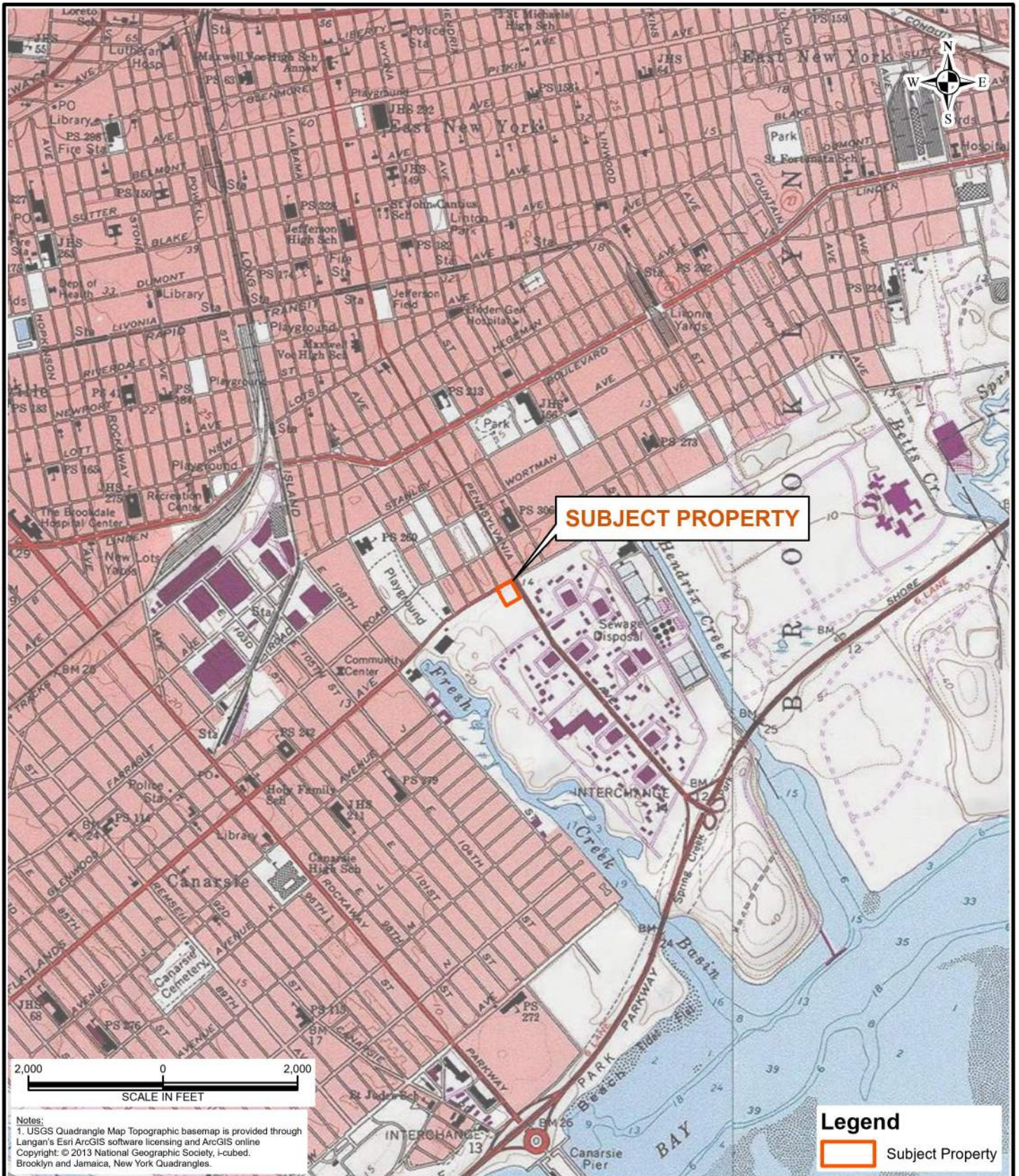
**Personal Protective Clothing:**

Level D:	Hard-hat, traffic vest (if working on or adjacent to the roadway), long sleeve work shirt & work pants of natural fibers, safety glasses or goggles, steel-toed boots, hearing protection (if needed), nitril inner gloves and leather outer gloves.
Level D - supplemental PPE by task	Tyvek disposal suit
Level C:	Chemically resistant outer boots and Chemical resistant Tyvek disposal suite.

\\LANGAN.COM\DATA\PAR\DATA8\100688801\PROJECT DATA\DISCIPLINE\ENVIRONMENTAL\REPORTS\_BLOCK 4434 LOT 10 C224290 (PHASE 1A)\2024-07 SMP (LOT 10)\APPENDIX F - HASP\TABLES\HASP TABLE 5 - PPE.DOC

## FIGURES





**LANGAN**

Langan Engineering and  
Environmental Services, Inc.  
300 Kimball Drive, 4th Floor  
Parsippany, NJ 07054

T: 973.560.4900 F: 973.560.4901  
www.langan.com

NJ CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION No. 24GA27996400

Project

**12096 FLATLANDS  
AVENUE**

BLOCK NO. 4434, LOT NO.10  
BROOKLYN

KINGS COUNTY

NEW YORK

Figure Title

**SUBJECT  
PROPERTY  
LOCATION MAP**

Project No.

100688801

Date

2/6/2024

Scale

1" = 2,000 feet

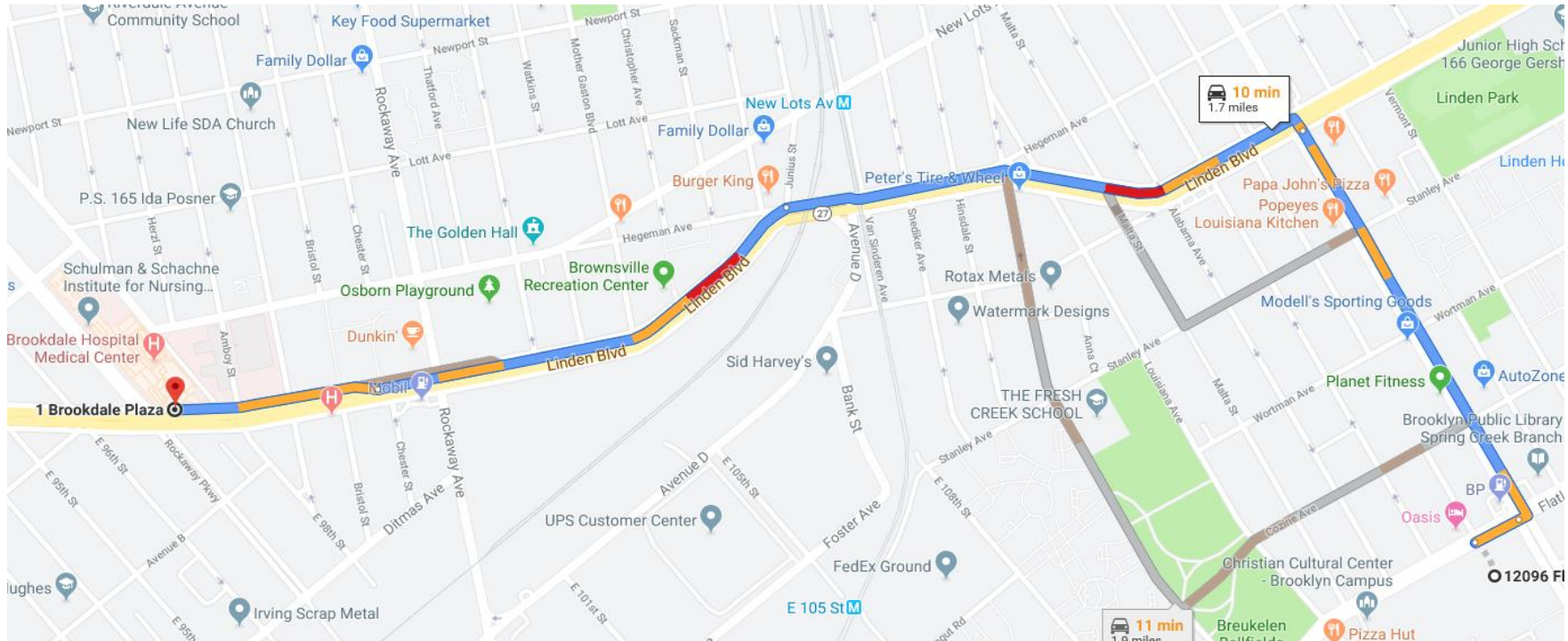
Drawn By

PDT

Figure

**1**





**Emergency Route to Brookdale University Hospital Emergency Room (Phone # (718) 240-5363) :**

- 1 Head northeast on Flatlands Ave toward Granville Payne Ave/Pennsylvania Ave
- 2 Turn left at the 1st cross street onto Granville Payne Ave/Pennsylvania Ave
- 3 Turn left onto Linden Blvd
- 4 Use the left 3 lanes to turn slightly left onto Gregory "Jocko" Jackson Blvd/Linden Blvd
- 5 Exit to stay on Linden Blvd
- 6 Emergency room entrance will be on your right

MAP REFERENCE: Google Maps

**LANGAN**

**Project**

**12096 Flatlands Avenue  
EMERGENCY HOSPITAL ROUTE MAP**

**Brooklyn**

**New York**

Project	DATE	SCALE	FIGURE NO.
100688801	7/9/2019	NTS	2

## **ATTACHMENT A**

### **Health and Safety Briefing Statement**

## ATTACHMENT A

### HEALTH AND SAFETY BRIEFING STATEMENT

The following personnel were present at a pre-job safety briefing conducted at \_\_\_\_\_ (time)  
on \_\_\_\_\_ (date) at \_\_\_\_\_ (location), and have read this  
Health and Safety Plan for the above Site and are familiar with its provisions:

Name	Signature
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Fully charged ABC class fire extinguisher available on Site? \_\_\_\_\_  
Fully stocked First Aid Kit available on Site? \_\_\_\_\_  
All project personnel advised of location of nearest phone? \_\_\_\_\_  
All project personnel advised of location of designated medical facility? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Field Team Leader or Site Safety Officer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **ATTACHMENT B**

### **Field Procedures Change Authorization Form**



## ATTACHMENT B

### FIELD PROCEDURES CHANGE AUTHORIZATION FORM

Section to be changed: \_\_\_\_\_

Duration of Authorization Requested

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Today only

\_\_\_\_\_ Duration of Task

\_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_

Description of Procedures Modification:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Justification:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Person Requesting Change

\_\_\_\_\_  
Verbal Authorization Received From:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Time

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

Approvals:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## **ATTACHMENT C**

### **Unsafe Conditions and Practices Form**

**ATTACHMENT C**  
**UNSAFE CONDITIONS AND PRACTICES FORM**

DESCRIPTION OF CIRCUMSTANCES REGARDING UNSAFE CONDITION OR PRACTICE:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

IS THIS CONDITION EXISTING OR POTENTIAL? \_\_\_\_\_

REPORTED TO: \_\_\_\_\_

REPORTED BY: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE REPORTED: \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS:

---

---

---

## **ATTACHMENT D**

### **Calibration Log**

## ATTACHMENT D

PROJECT: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

### CALIBRATION LOG

Time	Inst Type	Inst #	Media	Initial Reading	Span #	Calib Reading	Performed By:

## **ATTACHMENT E**

### **Emergency Notification Numbers**

# ATTACHMENT E

## EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION NUMBERS

The following list provides names and telephone numbers for emergency contact personnel.

ORGANIZATION	CONTACT	TELEPHONE
New York City Police		911
New York City Fire		911
Mt. Sinai West		212-523-6800
WorkCare (Non-Emergency Medical Treatment)		1-888-449-7787
Langan Incident / Injury Hotline		973-560-4699
Langan Project Manager	Amanda Forsburg	973-560-4574
National Response Center		800-424-8802
Center for Disease Control		404-488-4100
CHEMTREC		800-424-9300
TSCA HOTLINE		202-554-1404
RCRA HOTLINE		800-424-9346
CDC	(DAY) (NIGHT)	404-452-4100 404-329-2888
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO & FIREARMS		800-424-9555 202-566-7777
NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER		800-424-8802
PESTICIDE INFORMATION SERVICE		800-424-9346
BUREAU OF EXPLOSIVES, A.A. RAILWAYS		202-835-9500
FEDERAL EXPRESS - HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFO		901-922-1666

## **ATTACHMENT F**

### **Accident / Incident Report Form**



## ATTACHMENT F

### INCIDENT REPORT

#### LANGAN EMPLOYEE EXPOSURE/INJURY INCIDENT REPORT (Submit a Separate Report for Each Employee and/or Incident)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Employee's Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Employee No: \_\_\_\_\_

Sex: M \_\_\_\_\_ F \_\_\_\_\_ Age: \_\_\_\_\_

Region: \_\_\_\_\_ Location: \_\_\_\_\_

Project: \_\_\_\_\_ Project No: \_\_\_\_\_

Incident: \_\_\_\_\_

Type: Possible Exposure \_\_\_\_\_ Exposure \_\_\_\_\_ Physical Injury \_\_\_\_\_

Location: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Incident: \_\_\_\_\_ Time of Incident: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Report Incident: \_\_\_\_\_

Person(s) to Whom Incident was Reported: \_\_\_\_\_

Weather Conditions During Incident: Temperature \_\_\_\_\_ Humidity \_\_\_\_\_

Wind Speed and Direction: \_\_\_\_\_ Cloud Cover: \_\_\_\_\_

Clear: \_\_\_\_\_ Precipitation: \_\_\_\_\_

Materials Potentially Encountered: \_\_\_\_\_

Chemical (give name of description - liquid, solid, gas, vapor, fume, mist):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Radiological: \_\_\_\_\_

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of the Exposure/Injury: (State the nature of the exposure/injury in detail and list the parts of the body affected. Attach extra sheets if necessary).

---

---

---

---

---

Did you receive medical care? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_ If so, when \_\_\_\_\_

Where? On-Site \_\_\_\_\_ Off-Site \_\_\_\_\_

By Whom: Name of Paramedic: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Physician: \_\_\_\_\_

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

If Off-Site, name facility (hospital, clinic, etc): \_\_\_\_\_

---

Length of stay at the facility? \_\_\_\_\_

Was the Site Safety Officer contacted? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_ When? \_\_\_\_\_

Was the Corporate Health and Safety Officer contacted? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

If so, who was the contact? \_\_\_\_\_

Did the exposure/injury result in permanent disability? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

If so, explain: \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

Has the employee returned to work? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

List the names of other persons affected during this incident:

---

---

---

---

---

---

List the names of persons who witnessed the exposure/injury incident:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Possible cause of the exposure/injury incident: \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

---

---

What was the name and title of the field team leader or immediate supervisor at the site of the incident?

---

Was the operation being conducted under an established Health and Safety Plan?

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_ If yes, attach a copy. If no, explain

---

---

---

---

---

---

Describe protective equipment and clothing used by the employee:

---

---

---

---

---

---

Did any limitations in safety equipment or protective clothing contribute to or affect exposure? If so, explain:

---

---

---

What was the employee doing when the exposure/injury occurred? (Describe briefly as Site Reconnaissance, Site Characterization, or Sampling, etc.):

---

---

---

---

Where exactly on site or off site did the exposure/injury occur?

---

---

---

---

How did the exposure/injury occur? (Describe fully what factors led up to and/or contributed to the incident):

---

---

---

---

Name of person(s) initiating report, job title, phone number:

---

---

---

---

Employee Signature

---

Date

---

Site Safety Officer Signature or Field Team Leader Signature

---

Date

## **ATTACHMENT G**

### **Safety Data Sheets (SDS)**



# Safety Data Sheet

## 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl-d<sub>4</sub>)ethylene

### Section 1. Chemical product and company identifications

**Product code:** D-3005

**Chemical formula:** C<sub>14</sub>D<sub>8</sub>Cl<sub>4</sub>

**CAS:** 93952-19-3

**CAS (unlabelled):** 72-55-9

**Synonyms:** 4,4'-DDE, 2,2-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethylene

#### Supplier / Manufacturer:

**C/D/N Isotopes Inc.**

88 Leacock Street

Pointe-Claire (Québec) H9R 1H1

Phone: 514-697-6254

Toll-Free (Canada & USA): 1-800-565-4696

Fax: 514-697-6148

Website: [www.cdnisotopes.com](http://www.cdnisotopes.com)

#### In case of emergency:

**TOXYSKAN HOTLINE: 1-855-780-0599**

### Section 2. Hazards identifications

**Physical state:** Solid

**Warning:** Harmful if swallowed. Suspected of causing cancer.



**Routes of entry:** Inhalation, skin and eyes

#### GHS (Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals):

**GHS Classification:**

- Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4)
- Carcinogenicity (Category 2)

**GHS Label elements:**

- Pictograms:  

- Signal word: Warning

**Hazards statement:**

- H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- H351 Suspected of causing cancer.

**Precautionary statement:** - P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.

### Section 3. Composition and information on ingredients

<u>Name</u>	<u>CAS</u>	<u>Concentration %</u>
1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl-d <sub>4</sub> )ethylene	93952-19-3	> 98

### Section 4. First aid measures

**Eye contact:** Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

**Skin contact:** Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

**Inhalation:** If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

**Ingestion:** Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

**General advice:** Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

## **Section 5. Firefighting measures**

**Flammability of the product:** Not flammable or combustible.

**Lower explosion limit:** No data available.

**Upper explosion limit:** No data available.

**Auto-ignition temperature:** No data available.

**Flash point:** No data available.

**Products of combustion:** Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions: Carbon oxides, hydrogen chloride gas.

**Firefighting media and instructions:** Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**Special protective equipment for firefighters:** Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

## **Section 6. Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions:** Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.

**Environmental precautions:** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

**Methods for cleaning up:** Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

## **Section 7. Handling and storage**

**Handling:** Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Normal measures for preventive fire protection.

**Storage:** Store at room temperature. Adequate ventilation. Protect from light.

## **Section 8. Exposure Controls, Personal Protections**

**Engineering controls:** Use mechanical exhaust or laboratory fumehood to avoid exposure.

**Eyes:** Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to NIOSH (US).

**Respiratory:** Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US).

**Hands:** Handle with gloves. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Skin/body:** Impervious clothing. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

## **Section 9. Physical and chemical properties (unlabelled)**

**Molecular weight:** 318.03 g/mol

**Physical status:** Solid

**Color:** White-pale yellow

**Odour:** No data available

**Density:** No data available

**Melting point:** 88 - 90 °C (190 - 194 °F)

**Boiling point:** 336 °C (637 °F)

**Vapour pressure:** < 0.00001 hPa (< 0.00001 mmHg)

**Vapour density:** No data available

**Partition coefficient (octanol/water):** log Pow: 6.51

**Water solubility:** 0.04 mg/L

## **Section 10. Stability and reactivity**

**Stability and reactivity:** Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Incompatibility:** Strong oxidizing agents, strong bases.

**Products of combustion:** Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions: Carbon oxides, hydrogen chloride gas.

**Reactivity conditions:** No data available.

## **Section 11. Toxicological information (unlabelled)**

**Toxicological data:** 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethylene

### **Information on ingredients:**

<b><u>Name</u></b>	<b><u>CAS</u></b>	<b><u>LD<sub>50</sub></u></b>	<b><u>LC<sub>50</sub></u></b>
1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethylene	72-55-9	Oral - rat - 880 mg/kg	No data available

### **Potential acute effects**

- **Eyes:** May cause eye irritation.
- **Skin:** Harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation.
- **Inhalation:** May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation.
- **Ingestion:** Harmful if swallowed.

### **Potential chronic effects**

- **Carcinogenic effects:** This product is or contains a component that has been reported to be possibly carcinogenic based on its IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or EPA classification. Limited evidence of carcinogenicity in animal studies. IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC. ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.
- **Mutagenic effects:** No data available.
- **Teratogenic effects:** No data available.
- **Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure:** No data available.

## **Section 12. Ecological information**

### **Ecological data:**

<b><u>Name</u></b>	<b><u>Results</u></b>	<b><u>Species</u></b>	<b><u>Period</u></b>
1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis	0.2 - 0.3 mg/l LC50	Lepomis macrochirus	96 h
(4-chlorophenyl)ethylene	0.03 - 0.04 mg/l LC50	Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 h
	0.05 - 0.18 mg/l LC50	Salmo salar	96 h

**Effects on environment:** An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

**Mobility:** No data available.

**Environmental precautions:** No data available.

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish) - 33 d. Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 12,037.

## **Section 13. Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal:** Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

## **Section 14. Transportation information**

### **Classification DOT/IMDG/IATA label:**

**Shipping name:** Not dangerous goods

**UN number:** None

**Class:** None

**Packaging group:** None

**Additional information:** None



## **Section 15. Regulatory information**

### **UNITED STATES: NFPA classification**



Health: 1  
Flammable: 0  
Reactivity: 0  
Special conditions: None

**Legend: 4: Severe, 3: High, 2: Moderate, 1: Slightly, 0: Not hazardous**

### **U.S. Federal regulations:**

**TSCA 8(b) inventory:** 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethylene  
**SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances:** Not Listed  
**SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification:** Not Listed  
**SARA 302/304/311/312 hazardous chemicals:** Not Listed  
**SARA 311/312 MSDS distribution - chemical inventory - hazard identification:** Fire hazard, Immediate (acute) health hazard, Delayed (chronic) health hazard: Not Listed  
**CWA (Clean Water Act) 307:** Not Listed  
**CWA (Clean Water Act) 311:** Not Listed  
**CAA (Clean Air Act) 112 accidental release prevention:** Not Listed  
**CAA (Clean Air Act) 112 regulated flammable substances:** Not Listed  
**CAA (Clean Air Act) 112 regulated toxic substances:** Not Listed

### **State regulations:**

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals):** Not Listed  
**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals):** Not Listed  
**Substances in Massachusetts:** Not Listed  
**Dangerous substances in New Jersey:** Not Listed  
**New York – Dangerous substances with acute effects:** Not Listed  
**Dangerous substances in Pennsylvania – right to know:** Not Listed

### **WHMIS (Canada):**



Not WHMIS controlled.

## **Section 16. Additional information**

### **References:**

- ANSI Z400.1, MSDS Standard, 2001.
- Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheet.
- 29CFR Part1910.1200 OSHA MSDS Requirements.
- 49CFR Table List of Hazardous Materials, UN#, Proper Shipping Names, PG. -Canada
- Gazette Part II, Vol. 122, No. 2 Registration SOR/88-64 31 December, 1987 Hazardous Products Act "Ingredient Disclosure List".
- Federal act on the controlled products
- Canadian Transport of Dangerous Goods, Regulations and Schedules, Clear Language version 2002.
- Toxicological repertory, HSC.
- Material safety data sheet from the components.

**Date of issue:** February 20th, 2017

**Version:** 1

**Elaborated by:** Toxyscan Inc., 1-866-780-0599

**Notice to reader:** To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, C/D/N Isotopes Inc., Toxyscan Inc., or any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



## Safety Data Sheet

Revision Date: 12/23/16

www.restek.com

### 1. IDENTIFICATION

<b>Catalog Number / Product Name:</b>	<b>32203 / 4,4'-DDT Standard</b>
<b>Company:</b>	Restek Corporation
<b>Address:</b>	110 Benner Circle Bellefonte, Pa. 16823
<b>Phone#:</b>	814-353-1300
<b>Fax#:</b>	814-353-1309
<b>Emergency#:</b>	800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC) 703-527-3887 (Outside the US)
<b>Email:</b>	www.restek.com
<b>Revision Number:</b>	8
<b>Intended use:</b>	For Laboratory use only

### 2. HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

#### Emergency Overview:

GHS Hazard  
Symbols:



**GHS Classification:** Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (STOT) - Single Exposure Category 1  
Flammable Liquid Category 2  
Acute Toxicity - Inhalation Dust / Mist Category 3  
Acute Toxicity - Dermal Category 3  
Acute Toxicity - Oral Category 3

**GHS Signal Word:** Danger

**GHS Hazard:** Highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.  
Causes damage to organs.

#### GHS Precautions:

**Safety Precautions:** Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking.  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilation and lighting equipment.  
Use only non-sparking tools.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Wash hands and skin thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**First Aid Measures:** IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/....  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
Specific treatment see section 4.  
Rinse mouth.  
Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
In case of fire: Use extinguishing media in section 5 for extinction.

**Storage:** Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.  
Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container according to section 13 of the SDS.

**Single Exposure Target Organs:** No data available.

**Repeated Exposure Target Organs:** No data available.

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENT

Chemical Name	CAS #	EINEC #	% Composition
methanol	67-56-1	200-659-6	99.900000
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	200-024-3	0.100000

### 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, have a trained individual administer oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration and have a trained individual administer oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.

**Eyes:** Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes retracting eyelids often. Tilt the head to prevent chemical from transferring to the uncontaminated eye. Get immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and launder. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting and seek medical attention immediately. Drink two glasses of water or milk to dilute. Provide medical care provider with this SDS.

### 5. FIRE- FIGHTING MEASURES

**Extinguishing Media:** Use alcohol resistant foam, carbon dioxide, or dry chemical extinguishing agents. Water may be ineffective but water spray can be used to extinguish a fire if swept across the base of the flames. Water can absorb heat and keep exposed material from being damaged by fire.

**Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:** Vapors may be ignited by sparks, flames or other sources of ignition if material is above the flash point giving rise to a fire (Class B). Vapors are heavier than air and may travel to a source of ignition and flash back.

**Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:** Do not enter fire area without proper protection including self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective equipment. Fight fire from a safe distance and a protected location due to the potential of hazardous vapors and decomposition products. Flammable component(s) of this material may be lighter than water and burn while floating on the surface.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions and Equipment:** Exposure to the spilled material may be severely irritating or toxic. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Personal protective equipment needs must be evaluated based on information provided on this sheet and the special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred, and the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill. Never exceed any occupational exposure limits.

**Methods for Clean-up:** Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling Technical Measures and Precautions:</b>	Toxic or severely irritating material. Avoid contacting and avoid breathing the material. Use only in a well ventilated area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment
<b>Storage Technical Measures and Conditions:</b>	Store in a cool dry ventilated location. Isolate from incompatible materials and conditions. Keep container(s) closed. Keep away from sources of ignition

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### United States:

Chemical Name	CAS No.	IDLH	ACGIH STEL	ACGIH TLV-TWA	OSHA Exposure Limit
methanol	67-56-1	6000 ppm IDLH	250 ppm STEL	200 ppm TWA	200 ppm TWA; 260 mg/m3 TWA
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	500 mg/m3 IDLH		1 mg/m3 TWA	1 mg/m3 TWA (listed under Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane)

### Personal Protection:

#### Engineering Measures:

Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when generating excessive levels of vapors from handling or thermal processing.

#### Respiratory Protection:

Respiratory protection may be required to avoid overexposure when handling this product. General or local exhaust ventilation is the preferred means of protection. Use a respirator if general room ventilation is not available or sufficient to eliminate symptoms. If an exposure limit is exceeded or if an operator is experiencing symptoms of inhalation overexposure as explained in Section 3, provide respiratory protection.

#### Eye Protection:

Wear chemically resistant safety glasses with side shields when handling this product. Do not wear contact lenses.

#### Skin Protection:

Wear protective gloves. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance, color:</b>	No data available.
<b>Odor:</b>	Mild
<b>Physical State:</b>	No data available.
<b>pH:</b>	No data available.
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	No data available.
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	1.1 (air = 1)
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	No data available.
<b>Melting Point:</b>	-98 °C
<b>Flash Point:</b>	52
<b>Flammability:</b>	Highly Flammable
<b>Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit, % in air:</b>	36
<b>Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit, % in air:</b>	6
<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	464 deg C
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.791 - 0.792 g/cm3 at 20 °C
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	No data available.
<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	No data available.
<b>Solubility:</b>	Moderate; 50-99%
<b>Partition Coefficient: n-octanol in water:</b>	No data available.
<b>VOC % by weight:</b>	99.9
<b>Molecular Weight:</b>	32.04

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Stability:</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	No data available.
<b>Materials to Avoid / Chemical Incompatibility:</b>	Strong oxidizing agents
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	Carbon dioxide Carbon monoxide

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Routes of Entry:** Inhalation, Skin Contact, Eye Contact, Ingestion  
**Target Organs Potentially Affected By Exposure:** Eyes, Central nervous system stimulation, Skin, GI Tract, Respiratory Tract  
**Chemical Interactions That Change Toxicity:** None Known

**Immediate (Acute) Health Effects by Route of Exposure:**

**Inhalation Irritation:** Can cause moderate respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea and headache.  
**Inhalation Toxicity:** Harmful! Can cause systemic damage (see "Target Organs")Methanol can cause central nervous system depression and overexposure can cause damage to the optic nerve resulting in visual impairment or blindness.  
**Skin Contact:** Can cause moderate skin irritation, defatting, and dermatitis. Not likely to cause permanent damage.  
**Eye Contact:** Can cause moderate irritation, tearing and reddening, but not likely to permanently injure eye tissue.  
**Ingestion Irritation:** Irritating to mouth, throat, and stomach. Can cause abdominal discomfort, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.Highly toxic and may be fatal if swallowed.  
**Ingestion Toxicity:** Toxic if swallowed. May cause target organ failure and/or death.May be fatal if swallowed.

**Long-Term (Chronic) Health Effects:**

**Carcinogenicity:** Contains a probable or known human carcinogen.  
**Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity:** Contains a known human reproductive and/or developmental hazard.  
**Inhalation:** Upon prolonged and/or repeated exposure, can cause moderate respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea and headache.Harmful! Can cause systemic damage upon prolonged and/or repeated exposure (see "Target Organs")  
**Skin Contact:** Upon prolonged or repeated contact, can cause moderate skin irritation, defatting, and dermatitis. Not likely to cause permanent damage.  
**Ingestion:** Toxic if swallowed. May cause target organ failure and/or death.

**Component Toxicological Data:**

**NIOSH:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	LD50/LC50
Methanol	67-56-1	Inhalation LC50 Rat 22500 ppm 8 h
DDT	50-29-3	Dermal LD50 Rabbit 300 - 2820 mg/kg

**Component Carcinogenic Data:**

**OSHA:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	
DDT	50-29-3	Present

**ACGIH:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	
DDT	50-29-3	A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans

**NIOSH:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	
DDT	50-29-3	potential occupational carcinogen

**NTP:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.
No data available.	

**IARC:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Group No.
No data.		Group 1
DDT	50-29-3	Group 2A
No data.		Group 2B

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Overview:** Moderate ecological hazard. This product may be dangerous

**Mobility:** to plants and/or wildlife.  
**Persistence:** No data  
**Bioaccumulation:** No data  
**Degradability:** No data  
**Ecological Toxicity Data:** Biodegrades slowly.  
No data available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Description of Spent Product:** Spent or discarded material is a hazardous waste.  
**Disposal Methods:** Dispose of by incineration following Federal, State, Local, or Provincial regulations.  
**Waste Disposal of Packaging:** Comply with all Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

### 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

**United States:**  
**DOT Proper Shipping Name:** Methanol  
**UN Number:** UN1230  
**Hazard Class:** 3  
**Packing Group:** II  
  
**International:**  
**IATA Proper Shipping Name:** Methanol  
**UN Number:** UN1230  
**Hazard Class:** 3(6.1)  
**Packing Group:** II

**Marine Pollutant:** No

Chemical Name	CAS#	Marine Pollutant	Severe Marine Pollutant
No data available.			

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States:					
Chemical Name	CAS#	CERCLA	SARA 313	SARA EHS 313	TSCA
methanol	67-56-1	X	X	-	X
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	X	-	-	X

The following chemicals are listed on CA Prop 65:

Chemical Name	CAS #	Regulation
DDT	50-29-3	Prop 65 Cancer
Methanol	67-56-1	Prop 65 Develop Tox
p,p'-DDT	50-29-3	Prop 65 Develop Tox
p,p'-DDT	50-29-3	Prop 65 Rep Female
p,p'-DDT	50-29-3	Prop 65 Rep Male

**State Right To Know Listing:**

Chemical Name	CAS#	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	California
methanol	67-56-1	X	X	X	X
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	X	X	X	X

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Prior Version Date:** 09/30/14  
**Other Information:** Any changes to the SDS compared to previous versions are marked by a vertical line in front of the concerned paragraph.  
**References:** No data available.  
**Disclaimer:** Restek Corporation provides the descriptions, data and information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. It is provided for your guidance only. Because many factors may affect processing or application/use, Restek Corporation recommends you perform an assessment to determine the suitability of a product for your particular purpose

prior to use. No warranties of any kind, either expressed or implied, including fitness for a particular purpose, are made regarding products described, data or information set forth. In no case shall the descriptions, information, or data provided be considered a part of our terms and conditions of sale. Further, the descriptions, data and information furnished hereunder are given gratis. No obligation or liability for the description, data and information given are assumed. All such being given and accepted at your risk.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 4.7  
Revision Date 05/23/2016  
Print Date 06/23/2016

---

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Arsenic

Product Number : 202657  
Brand : Aldrich  
Index-No. : 033-001-00-X

CAS-No. : 7440-38-2

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Synthesis of substances

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Sigma-Aldrich  
3050 Spruce Street  
SAINT LOUIS MO 63103  
USA

Telephone : +1 800-325-5832  
Fax : +1 800-325-5052

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : (314) 776-6555

---

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4), H302  
Acute toxicity, Inhalation (Category 3), H331  
Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 1), H400  
Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 1), H410

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word

Danger

Hazard statement(s)

H302 Harmful if swallowed.  
H331 Toxic if inhaled.  
H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement(s)

P261 Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.  
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P273 Avoid release to the environment.



P301 + P312 + P330	IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.
P304 + P340 + P311	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
P391	Collect spillage.
P403 + P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

## 2.3 Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS - none

## 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### 3.1 Substances

Formula	: As
Molecular weight	: 74.92 g/mol
CAS-No.	: 7440-38-2
EC-No.	: 231-148-6
Index-No.	: 033-001-00-X

#### Hazardous components

Component	Classification	Concentration
<b>Arsenic</b>		
	Acute Tox. 4; Acute Tox. 3; Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1; H302, H331, H410	<= 100 %

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Take victim immediately to hospital. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

## 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No data available

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

## 5.4 Further information

No data available

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear respiratory protection. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.  
For personal protection see section 8.

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols. Further processing of solid materials may result in the formation of combustible dusts. The potential for combustible dust formation should be taken into consideration before additional processing occurs.  
Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.  
For precautions see section 2.2.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.  
Storage class (TRGS 510): Non-combustible, acute toxic Cat. 1 and 2 / very toxic hazardous materials

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Component	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
Arsenic	7440-38-2	TWA	0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
	Remarks	Lung cancer Substances for which there is a Biological Exposure Index or Indices (see BEI® section) Confirmed human carcinogen		
		C	0.0020 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		Potential Occupational Carcinogen See Appendix A 15 minute ceiling value		

#### Biological occupational exposure limits

Component	CAS-No.	Parameters	Value	Biological specimen	Basis
Arsenic	7440-38-2	inorganic arsenic plus methylated metabolites	35µg As/l	In urine	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
	Remarks	End of the workweek (After four or five consecutive working days)			

		with exposure)			
		inorganic arsenic plus methylated metabolites	35µg As/l	Urine	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
		End of the workweek (After four or five consecutive working days with exposure)			

## 8.2 Exposure controls

### Appropriate engineering controls

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Face shield and safety glasses Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

Full contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0.11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested:Dermatril® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

Splash contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0.11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested:Dermatril® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

data source: KCL GmbH, D-36124 Eichenzell, phone +49 (0)6659 87300, e-mail sales@kcl.de, test method: EN374

If used in solution, or mixed with other substances, and under conditions which differ from EN 374, contact the supplier of the CE approved gloves. This recommendation is advisory only and must be evaluated by an industrial hygienist and safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use by our customers. It should not be construed as offering an approval for any specific use scenario.

#### Body Protection

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N99 (US) or type P2 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- |                    |                              |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| a) Appearance      | Form: Pieces<br>Colour: grey |
| b) Odour           | No data available            |
| c) Odour Threshold | No data available            |

d) pH	No data available
e) Melting point/freezing point	Melting point/range: 817 °C (1,503 °F) - lit.
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	613 °C (1,135 °F) - lit.
g) Flash point	Not applicable
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k) Vapour pressure	No data available
l) Vapour density	No data available
m) Relative density	5.727 g/mL at 25 °C (77 °F)
n) Water solubility	No data available
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
p) Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q) Decomposition temperature	No data available
r) Viscosity	No data available
s) Explosive properties	No data available
t) Oxidizing properties	No data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

No data available

---

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

Heat Exposure to air may affect product quality.

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agents, Halogens, Palladium undergoes a violent reaction with arsenic, Zinc, Platinum oxide, Nitrogen trichloride, Bromine azide

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Arsenic oxides

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

---

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - 763 mg/kg

Remarks: Behavioral:Ataxia. Diarrhoea

LD50 Oral - Mouse - 145 mg/kg

Remarks: Behavioral:Ataxia. Diarrhoea

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

No data available

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

No data available

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No data available

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available

#### Carcinogenicity

This is or contains a component that has been reported to be carcinogenic based on its IARC, OSHA, ACGIH, NTP, or EPA classification.

IARC: 1 - Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans (Arsenic)

NTP: Known to be human carcinogen (Arsenic)

Known to be human carcinogen (Arsenic)

OSHA: OSHA specifically regulated carcinogen (Arsenic)

#### Reproductive toxicity

No data available

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

No data available

#### Aspiration hazard

No data available

#### Additional Information

RTECS: CG0525000

Absorption into the body leads to the formation of methemoglobin which in sufficient concentration causes cyanosis. Onset may be delayed 2 to 4 hours or longer.

Stomach - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

Stomach - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

---

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 12.1 Toxicity

Toxicity to fish LC50 - Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 9.9 mg/l - 96.0 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 3.8 mg/l - 48 h

#### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

No data available

#### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

#### 12.4 Mobility in soil

No data available

#### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

#### 12.6 Other adverse effects

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

---

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

##### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

##### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

---

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### DOT (US)

UN number: 1558 Class: 6.1

Packing group: II

Proper shipping name: Arsenic

Reportable Quantity (RQ): 1 lbs

Poison Inhalation Hazard: No

#### IMDG

UN number: 1558 Class: 6.1

Packing group: II

EMS-No: F-A, S-A

Proper shipping name: ARSENIC

Marine pollutant:yes

#### IATA

UN number: 1558 Class: 6.1

Packing group: II

Proper shipping name: Arsenic

---

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

#### SARA 313 Components

The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Arsenic	7440-38-2	2007-07-01

#### SARA 311/312 Hazards

Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

#### Massachusetts Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Arsenic	7440-38-2	2007-07-01

## Pennsylvania Right To Know Components

Arsenic

CAS-No.  
7440-38-2

Revision Date  
2007-07-01

## New Jersey Right To Know Components

Arsenic

CAS-No.  
7440-38-2

Revision Date  
2007-07-01

## California Prop. 65 Components

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Arsenic

CAS-No.  
7440-38-2

Revision Date  
2008-10-10

---

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Aquatic Acute	Acute aquatic toxicity
Aquatic Chronic	Chronic aquatic toxicity
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

### HMIS Rating

Health hazard:	2
Chronic Health Hazard:	*
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard	0

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard:	2
Fire Hazard:	0
Reactivity Hazard:	0

### Further information

Copyright 2016 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

### Preparation Information

Sigma-Aldrich Corporation  
Product Safety – Americas Region  
1-800-521-8956

Version: 4.7

Revision Date: 05/23/2016

Print Date: 06/23/2016

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 5.6  
Revision Date 06/02/2016  
Print Date 07/20/2017

---

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

## 1.1 Product identifiers

Product name : Benz[a]anthracene

Product Number : 48563  
Brand : Supelco  
Index-No. : 601-033-00-9

CAS-No. : 56-55-3

## 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Synthesis of substances

## 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company : Sigma-Aldrich  
3050 Spruce Street  
SAINT LOUIS MO 63103  
USA

Telephone : +1 800-325-5832  
Fax : +1 800-325-5052

## 1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone # : +1-703-527-3887 (CHEMTREC)

---

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Carcinogenicity (Category 1B), H350  
Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 1), H400  
Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 1), H410

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## 2.2 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram



Signal word

Danger

Hazard statement(s)

H350

May cause cancer.

H410

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement(s)

P201

Obtain special instructions before use.

P202

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P273

Avoid release to the environment.

P281

Use personal protective equipment as required.

P308 + P313

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.

P391

Collect spillage.



P405  
P501

Store locked up.  
Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

## 2.3 Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS - none

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms : 1,2-Benzanthracene  
Tetraphene

Formula : C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>12</sub>  
Molecular weight : 228.29 g/mol  
CAS-No. : 56-55-3  
EC-No. : 200-280-6  
Index-No. : 601-033-00-9

#### Hazardous components

Component	Classification	Concentration
<b>Benz[a]anthracene</b>		
	Carc. 1B; Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1; H350, H410	<= 100 %

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

##### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

##### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

#### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

#### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

### 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

#### 5.1 Extinguishing media

##### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No data available

#### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### 5.4 Further information

No data available

---

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.  
For personal protection see section 8.

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

---

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid formation of dust and aerosols. Further processing of solid materials may result in the formation of combustible dusts. The potential for combustible dust formation should be taken into consideration before additional processing occurs.

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

For precautions see section 2.2.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non-combustible, acute toxic Cat.3 / toxic hazardous materials or hazardous materials causing chronic effects

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

---

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166 Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

Full contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0.11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested: Dermatril® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

Splash contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0.11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested: Dermatril® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

data source: KCL GmbH, D-36124 Eichenzell, phone +49 (0)6659 87300, e-mail sales@kcl.de, test method: EN374

If used in solution, or mixed with other substances, and under conditions which differ from EN 374, contact the supplier of the CE approved gloves. This recommendation is advisory only and must be evaluated by an industrial hygienist and safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use by our customers. It should not be construed as offering an approval for any specific use scenario.

### **Body Protection**

Impervious clothing, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### **Respiratory protection**

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### **Control of environmental exposure**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

---

## **9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

### **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| a) Appearance                                   | Form: solid                                      |
| b) Odour  | No data available                                |
| c) Odour Threshold                              | No data available                                |
| d) pH   | No data available                                |
| e) Melting point/freezing point                 | Melting point/range: 157 - 159 °C (315 - 318 °F) |
| f) Initial boiling point and boiling range      | 437.6 °C (819.7 °F)                              |
| g) Flash point                                  | No data available                                |
| h) Evaporation rate                             | No data available                                |
| i) Flammability (solid, gas)                    | No data available                                |
| j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | No data available                                |
| k) Vapour pressure                              | No data available                                |
| l) Vapour density                               | No data available                                |
| m) Relative density                             | No data available                                |
| n) Water solubility                             | No data available                                |
| o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water       | No data available                                |
| p) Auto-ignition temperature                    | No data available                                |
| q) Decomposition temperature                    | No data available                                |
| r) Viscosity                                    | No data available                                |
| s) Explosive properties                         | No data available                                |

t) Oxidizing properties      No data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

No data available

---

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

No data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

---

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

No data available

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

LD50 Intravenous - Rat - > 200 mg/kg

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

No data available

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No data available

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available

#### Carcinogenicity

This product is or contains a component that has been reported to be probably carcinogenic based on its IARC, OSHA, ACGIH, NTP, or EPA classification.

Possible human carcinogen

IARC: 2B - Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans (Benz[a]anthracene)

IARC: 2B - Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans (Benz[a]anthracene)

NTP: Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen (Benz[a]anthracene)

NTP: Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen (Benz[a]anthracene)

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

---

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1 Toxicity**

No data available

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.  
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

---

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**13.1 Waste treatment methods**

**Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

---

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

UN number: 3077      Class: 9      Packing group: III      EMS-No: F-A, S-F  
Proper shipping name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Benz[a]anthracene)  
Marine pollutant:yes

**IATA**

UN number: 3077      Class: 9      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s. (Benz[a]anthracene)

**Further information**

EHS-Mark required (ADR 2.2.9.1.10, IMDG code 2.10.3) for single packagings and combination packagings containing inner packagings with Dangerous Goods > 5L for liquids or > 5kg for solids.

---

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

Chronic Health Hazard

**Massachusetts Right To Know Components**

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Benz[a]anthracene	56-55-3	1993-04-24

**Pennsylvania Right To Know Components**

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Benz[a]anthracene	56-55-3	1993-04-24

**New Jersey Right To Know Components**

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Benz[a]anthracene	56-55-3	1993-04-24

**California Prop. 65 Components**

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Benz[a]anthracene	56-55-3	2007-09-28

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Benz[a]anthracene	56-55-3	2007-09-28

---

**16. OTHER INFORMATION****Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.**

Aquatic Acute	Acute aquatic toxicity
Aquatic Chronic	Chronic aquatic toxicity
Carc.	Carcinogenicity
H350	May cause cancer.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**HMIS Rating**

Health hazard:	2
Chronic Health Hazard:	*
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard	0

**NFPA Rating**

Health hazard:	2
Fire Hazard:	0
Reactivity Hazard:	0

**Further information**

Copyright 2016 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

**Preparation Information**

Sigma-Aldrich Corporation  
Product Safety – Americas Region  
1-800-521-8956

Version: 5.6

Revision Date: 06/02/2016

Print Date: 07/20/2017

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date 22-May-2017

Revision Number 2

### 1. Identification

**Product Name** Benzo[a]pyrene, 98%  
**Cat No. :** AC105600010; AC105601000  
**Synonyms** Benzo[def]chrysene.; 3,4-Benzopyrene; 3,4-Benzpyrene  
**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.  
**Uses advised against** Not for food, drug, pesticide or biocidal product use

#### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

##### Company

Fisher Scientific  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410  
Tel: (201) 796-7100

Acros Organics  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

##### **Emergency Telephone Number**

For information **US** call: 001-800-ACROS-01 / **Europe** call: +32 14 57 52 11

Emergency Number **US**:001-201-796-7100 / **Europe**: +32 14 57 52 99

**CHEMTREC** Tel. No.**US**:001-800-424-9300 / **Europe**:001-703-527-3887

### 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin Sensitization	Category 1
Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Category 1A
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1A

#### Label Elements

##### **Signal Word**

Danger

##### **Hazard Statements**

May cause an allergic skin reaction

May cause genetic defects

May cause cancer

May damage fertility or the unborn child





**Precautionary Statements****Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Use personal protective equipment as required  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray  
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace  
Wear protective gloves

**Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice

**Skin**

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water  
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

**Storage**

Store locked up

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer.

### 3. Composition / information on ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Benzo[a]pyrene	50-32-8	> 96

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not induce vomiting.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects</b>	May cause allergic skin reaction. Symptoms of allergic reaction may include rash, itching, swelling, trouble breathing, tingling of the hands and feet, dizziness, lightheadedness, chest pain, muscle pain or flushing
<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	No information available
<b>Flash Point</b>	
<b>Method -</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	No information available
<b>Explosion Limits</b>	
<b>Upper</b>	No data available
<b>Lower</b>	No data available
<b>Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	No information available
<b>Sensitivity to Static Discharge</b>	No information available

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition.

**Hazardous Combustion Products**

None known

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**NFPA**

**Health**  
2

**Flammability**  
0

**Instability**  
0

**Physical hazards**  
N/A

**6. Accidental release measures****Personal Precautions**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment.

**Environmental Precautions**

See Section 12 for additional ecological information. Avoid release to the environment.  
Collect spillage.

**Methods for Containment and Clean Up**

No information available.

**7. Handling and storage****Handling**

Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Storage**

Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**8. Exposure controls / personal protection****Exposure Guidelines**

Component	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH	Mexico OEL (TWA)
Benzo[a]pyrene		TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>		

*Legend*

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

**Engineering Measures**

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment****Eye/face Protection**

Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

**Skin and body protection**

Wear appropriate protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin exposure.

**Respiratory Protection**

Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

**Hygiene Measures**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**9. Physical and chemical properties****Physical State**

Powder Solid

**Appearance**

Dark yellow

**Odor**

aromatic

**Odor Threshold**

No information available

**pH****Melting Point/Range**

175 179 °C

**Boiling Point/Range**

°C @ 760 mmHg

Flash Point	No information available
Evaporation Rate	No information available
Flammability (solid,gas)	No information available
Flammability or explosive limits	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
Vapor Pressure	No information available
Vapor Density	No information available
Specific Gravity	No information available
Solubility	Insoluble in water
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No information available
Decomposition Temperature	No information available
Viscosity	No information available
Molecular Formula	C20H12
Molecular Weight	252.31

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactive Hazard	None known, based on information available
Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid	Incompatible products.
Incompatible Materials	Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use conditions
Hazardous Polymerization	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Hazardous Reactions	None under normal processing.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute Toxicity

#### Component Information

Toxicologically Synergistic Products	No information available
--------------------------------------	--------------------------

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Irritation	No information available
Sensitization	No information available
Carcinogenicity	The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Benzo[a]pyrene	50-32-8	Group 1	Reasonably Anticipated	A2	X	Not listed

Mutagenic Effects	No information available
Reproductive Effects	No information available.
Developmental Effects	No information available.
Teratogenicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	None known
STOT - repeated exposure	None known

**Aspiration hazard** No information available

**Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed** Symptoms of allergic reaction may include rash, itching, swelling, trouble breathing, tingling of the hands and feet, dizziness, lightheadedness, chest pain, muscle pain or flushing

**Endocrine Disruptor Information** No information available

Component	EU - Endocrine Disruptors Candidate List	EU - Endocrine Disruptors - Evaluated Substances	Japan - Endocrine Disruptor Information
Benzo[a]pyrene	Group III Chemical	Not applicable	Not applicable

**Other Adverse Effects** The toxicological properties have not been fully investigated.

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity

Do not empty into drains.

**Persistence and Degradability** No information available

**Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation** No information available.

**Mobility** No information available.

Component	log Pow
Benzo[a]pyrene	6.06

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Waste Disposal Methods** Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

Component	RCRA - U Series Wastes	RCRA - P Series Wastes
Benzo[a]pyrene - 50-32-8	U022	-

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

UN-No UN3077  
 Proper Shipping Name ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.  
 Hazard Class 9  
 Packing Group III

### TDG

UN-No UN3077  
 Proper Shipping Name ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.  
 Hazard Class 9  
 Packing Group III

### IATA

UN-No UN3077  
 Proper Shipping Name ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.  
 Hazard Class 9  
 Packing Group III

### IMDG/IMO

UN-No UN3077  
 Proper Shipping Name ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.  
 Hazard Class 9  
 Packing Group III

## 15. Regulatory information

**International Inventories**

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Benzo[a]pyrene	X	X	-	200-028-5	-		X	-	-	X	X

**Legend:**

X - Listed

E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.

F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.

N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.

P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance

R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.

S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule

T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).

Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.

Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

**U.S. Federal Regulations**

TSCA 12(b) Not applicable

**SARA 313**

Component	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Benzo[a]pyrene	50-32-8	> 96	0.1

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

Component	CWA - Hazardous Substances	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants
Benzo[a]pyrene	-	-	X	X

Clean Air Act Not applicable

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
Not applicable**CERCLA**

Not applicable

Component	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA EHS RQs
Benzo[a]pyrene	1 lb	-

**California Proposition 65** This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

Component	CAS-No	California Prop. 65	Prop 65 NSRL	Category
Benzo[a]pyrene	50-32-8	Carcinogen	0.06 µg/day	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Component	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Benzo[a]pyrene	X	X	X	X	X

**U.S. Department of Transportation**

Reportable Quantity (RQ): N

DOT Marine Pollutant	N
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant	N

**U.S. Department of Homeland Security**

This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

**Other International Regulations**

**Mexico - Grade** No information available

**16. Other information**

**Prepared By** Regulatory Affairs  
Thermo Fisher Scientific  
Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

**Revision Date** 22-May-2017

**Print Date** 22-May-2017

**Revision Summary** This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of SDS**



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date 10-Feb-2015

Revision Number 1

### 1. Identification

**Product Name** Barium

**Cat No. :** AC317860000; AC317860250; AC317861000; AC317865000

**Synonyms** None Known.

**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.

**Uses advised against** No Information available

**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company	Entity / Business Name	Emergency Telephone Number
Fisher Scientific	Acros Organics	For information <b>US</b> call: 001-800-ACROS-01
One Reagent Lane	One Reagent Lane	/ <b>Europe</b> call: +32 14 57 52 11
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410	Fair Lawn, NJ 07410	Emergency Number <b>US</b> :001-201-796-7100 /
Tel: (201) 796-7100		<b>Europe</b> : +32 14 57 52 99
		<b>CHEMTREC</b> Tel. No. <b>US</b> :001-800-424-9300 /
		<b>Europe</b> :001-703-527-3887

### 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Flammable solids	Category 2
Acute oral toxicity	Category 3
Skin Corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Target Organs - Respiratory system.	

#### **Label Elements**

##### **Signal Word**

Danger

##### **Hazard Statements**

Flammable solid  
Toxic if swallowed  
Causes skin irritation  
Causes serious eye irritation  
May cause respiratory irritation

**Precautionary Statements****Prevention**

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
Keep container tightly closed  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment  
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment  
Use only non-sparking tools  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge

**Response**

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

**Inhalation**

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

**Skin**

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water  
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

**Eyes**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
Rinse mouth

**Fire**

Explosion risk in case of fire  
Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance  
Evacuate area

**Storage**

Store locked up  
Store in a closed container  
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

None identified

### 3. Composition / information on ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Barium	7440-39-3	99.9

### 4. First-aid measures

**Eye Contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.  
Obtain medical attention.



<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not induce vomiting. Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Dry chemical.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	No information available
<b>Flash Point</b>	No information available
<b>Method -</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	No information available
<b>Explosion Limits</b>	
<b>Upper</b>	No data available
<b>Lower</b>	No data available
<b>Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	No information available
<b>Sensitivity to Static Discharge</b>	No information available

### Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Contact with water liberates toxic gas. Water reactive. Combustible material. Produce flammable gases on contact with water.

### Hazardous Combustion Products

None known

### Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

### NFPA

**Health**  
3

**Flammability**  
3

**Instability**  
0

**Physical hazards**  
W

## 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

**Methods for Containment and Clean Up** Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.

## 7. Handling and storage

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe dust. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Handle under inert gas, protect from moisture. Wear personal protective equipment.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from moisture. Never allow product to get in contact with water during storage. Store under an inert atmosphere.

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

### Exposure Guidelines

Component	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Barium	TWA: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	(Vacated) TWA: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

Component	Quebec	Mexico OEL (TWA)	Ontario TWAEV
Barium			TWA: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

**Engineering Measures**

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment****Eye/face Protection**

Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

**Skin and body protection**

Wear appropriate protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin exposure.

**Respiratory Protection**

Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

**Hygiene Measures**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Solid
Appearance	Grey
Odor	Odorless
Odor Threshold	No information available
pH	No information available
Melting Point/Range	725 °C / 1337 °F
Boiling Point/Range	1640 °C / 2984 °F
Flash Point	No information available
Evaporation Rate	No information available
Flammability (solid,gas)	No information available
Flammability or explosive limits	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
Vapor Pressure	10 mmHg @ 1094 °C
Vapor Density	No information available
Relative Density	3.51 @ 20 °C
Solubility	No information available
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No information available
Decomposition Temperature	No information available
Viscosity	No information available
Molecular Formula	Ba
Molecular Weight	137.34

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactive Hazard	Yes
Stability	Moisture sensitive. Air sensitive.
Conditions to Avoid	Exposure to air. Incompatible products. Exposure to moisture.
Incompatible Materials	Acids, Water, Alcohols, Halogens

**Hazardous Decomposition Products** None under normal use conditions

**Hazardous Polymerization** Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Hazardous Reactions** None under normal processing.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute Toxicity

#### Product Information

**Oral LD50** Category 3. ATE = 50 - 300 mg/kg.

#### Component Information

Component	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Barium	132 mg/kg ( Rat )	Not listed	Not listed

**Toxicologically Synergistic Products** No information available

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Irritation** Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin

**Sensitization** No information available

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Barium	7440-39-3	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available

**Reproductive Effects** No information available.

**Developmental Effects** No information available.

**Teratogenicity** No information available.

**STOT - single exposure** Respiratory system

**STOT - repeated exposure** None known

**Aspiration hazard** No information available

**Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed** No information available

**Endocrine Disruptor Information** No information available

**Other Adverse Effects** The toxicological properties have not been fully investigated. See actual entry in RTECS for complete information.

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity

Do not empty into drains.

**Persistence and Degradability** No information available

**Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation** No information available.

**Mobility** No information available.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Waste Disposal Methods** Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

## 14. Transport information

**DOT**

UN-No UN1400  
 Proper Shipping Name BARIUM  
 Hazard Class 4.3  
 Packing Group II

**TDG**

UN-No UN1400  
 Proper Shipping Name BARIUM  
 Hazard Class 4.3  
 Packing Group II

**IATA**

UN-No UN1400  
 Proper Shipping Name Barium  
 Hazard Class 4.3  
 Packing Group II

**IMDG/IMO**

UN-No UN1400  
 Proper Shipping Name Barium  
 Hazard Class 4.3  
 Packing Group II

## 15. Regulatory information

**International Inventories**

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Barium	X	X	-	231-149-1	-		X	-	X	X	X

**Legend:**

X - Listed

E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.

F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.

N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.

P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance

R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.

S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule

T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).

Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.

Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

**U.S. Federal Regulations**

TSCA 12(b) Not applicable

**SARA 313**

Component	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Barium	7440-39-3	99.9	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous Categorization**

Acute Health Hazard Yes  
 Chronic Health Hazard No  
 Fire Hazard Yes  
 Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard No  
 Reactive Hazard Yes

Clean Water Act Not applicable

**Clean Air Act** Not applicable

**OSHA** Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
Not applicable

**CERCLA**  
Not applicable

Component	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA EHS RQs
Barium	1000 lb	-

**California Proposition 65** This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**State Right-to-Know**

Component	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Barium	X	X	X	-	X

**U.S. Department of Transportation**

Reportable Quantity (RQ): N  
DOT Marine Pollutant N  
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant N

**U.S. Department of Homeland Security**

This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

**Other International Regulations**

**Mexico - Grade** No information available

**Canada**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR

**WHMIS Hazard Class**  
B4 Flammable solid  
B6 Reactive flammable material  
D2B Toxic materials  
D1A Very toxic materials



**16. Other information**

**Prepared By** Regulatory Affairs  
Thermo Fisher Scientific  
Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

**Revision Date** 10-Feb-2015  
**Print Date** 10-Feb-2015  
**Revision Summary** This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

**Disclaimer**

The information provided on this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage,

transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of SDS**



## Safety Data Sheet

Revision Date: 12/08/16

www.restek.com

### 1. IDENTIFICATION

<b>Catalog Number / Product Name:</b>	<b>31272 / Benzo(b)fluoranthene Standard</b>
<b>Company:</b>	Restek Corporation
<b>Address:</b>	110 Benner Circle Bellefonte, Pa. 16823
<b>Phone#:</b>	814-353-1300
<b>Fax#:</b>	814-353-1309
<b>Emergency#:</b>	800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC) 703-527-3887 (Outside the US)
<b>Email:</b>	www.restek.com
<b>Revision Number:</b>	9
<b>Intended use:</b>	For Laboratory use only

### 2. HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

#### Emergency Overview:

GHS Hazard  
Symbols:



**GHS Classification:** Flammable Liquid Category 2  
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 2  
Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (STOT) - Single Exposure Category 3

**GHS Signal Word:** Danger

**GHS Hazard:** Highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**GHS Precautions:**

**Safety Precautions:** Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking.  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilation and lighting equipment.  
Use only non-sparking tools.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Wash hands and skin thoroughly after handling.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**First Aid Measures:** IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.  
Continue rinsing.  
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
In case of fire: Use extinguishing media in section 5 for extinction.

**Storage:** Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.  
Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container according to section 13 of the SDS.

**Single Exposure Target Organs:** No data available.

**Repeated Exposure Target Organs:** No data available.

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENT

Chemical Name	CAS #	EINEC #	% Composition
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	99.900000
benzo (b) fluoranthene	205-99-2	205-911-9	0.100000

### 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, have a trained individual administer oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration and have a trained individual administer oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.

**Eyes:** Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes retracting eyelids often. Tilt the head to prevent chemical from transferring to the uncontaminated eye. Get immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and launder. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting and seek medical attention immediately. Drink two glasses of water or milk to dilute. Provide medical care provider with this SDS.

### 5. FIRE- FIGHTING MEASURES

**Extinguishing Media:** Use alcohol resistant foam, carbon dioxide, or dry chemical extinguishing agents. Water spray or fog may also be effective for extinguishing if swept across the base of the fire. Water can also be used to absorb heat and keep exposed material from being damaged by fire. Flammable component(s) of this material may be lighter than water and burn while floating on the surface.

**Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:** Vapors may be ignited by heat, sparks, flames or other sources of ignition at or above the low flash point giving rise to a Class B fire. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel to a source of ignition and flash back.

**Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:** Do not enter fire area without proper protection including self-contained toxic breathing apparatus and full protective equipment. Fight fire from a safe distance and a protected location due to the potential of hazardous vapors and decomposition products. Flammable component(s) of this material may be lighter than water and burn while floating on the surface. Use water spray/fog for cooling.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions and Equipment:** Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred. Also consider the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill.

**Methods for Clean-up:** Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Technical Measures and Precautions:** Harmful or irritating material. Avoid contacting and avoid breathing the material. Use only in a well ventilated area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**Storage Technical Measures and Conditions:** Store in a cool dry ventilated location. Isolate from



incompatible materials and conditions. Keep container(s) closed. Keep away from sources of ignition

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### United States:

Chemical Name	CAS No.	IDLH	ACGIH STEL	ACGIH TLV-TWA	OSHA Exposure Limit
Acetone	67-64-1	2500 ppm IDLH (10% LEL)	500 ppm STEL 750 ppm STEL; 1782 mg/m3 STEL	250 ppm TWA 500 ppm TWA; 1188 mg/m3 TWA	1000 ppm TWA; 2400 mg/m3 TWA
benzo (b) fluoranthene	205-99-2	ND		No TLV	No data available.

### Personal Protection:

#### Engineering Measures:

Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when generating excessive levels of vapors from handling or thermal processing.

#### Respiratory Protection:

No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use. Provide general room exhaust ventilation if symptoms of overexposure occur as explained Section 3. A respirator is not normally required.

#### Eye Protection:

Wear chemically resistant safety glasses with side shields when handling this product. Do not wear contact lenses.

#### Skin Protection:

Wear protective gloves. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work

**Medical Conditions Aggravated By Exposure:** Respiratory disease including asthma and bronchitis

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance, color:	Depends upon product selection
Odor:	Strong
Physical State:	No data available.
pH:	No data available.
Vapor Pressure:	No data available.
Vapor Density:	2.0 (air = 1)
Boiling Point:	No data available.
Melting Point:	-95.4 °C Melting Point
Flash Point:	39
Flammability:	Highly Flammable
Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit, % in air:	No data available.
Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit, % in air:	No data available.
Autoignition Temperature:	465 deg C
Decomposition Temperature:	No data available.
Specific Gravity:	0.7845 g/cm3 at 25 °C
Evaporation Rate:	No data available.
Odor Threshold:	ND
Solubility:	Complete; 100%
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol in water:	No data available.
VOC % by weight:	0
Molecular Weight:	58.08

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	No data available.
Materials to Avoid / Chemical Incompatibility:	Strong oxidizing agents Strong acids
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon dioxide Carbon monoxide

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of Entry:	Inhalation, Skin Contact, Eye Contact, Ingestion
Target Organs Potentially Affected By Exposure:	Eyes, Central nervous system stimulation, Respiratory Tract, Skin
Chemical Interactions That Change Toxicity:	None Known

### Immediate (Acute) Health Effects by Route of Exposure:

**Inhalation Irritation:** Can cause minor respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, and headache.

**Skin Contact:** Can cause minor skin irritation, defatting, and dermatitis.

**Eye Contact:** Can cause minor irritation, tearing and reddening.

**Ingestion Irritation:** May be harmful if swallowed.

**Ingestion Toxicity:** Harmful if swallowed. May cause systemic poisoning.

#### **Long-Term (Chronic) Health Effects:**

**Carcinogenicity:** Contains a probable or known human carcinogen.

**Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity:** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% may cause birth defects.

**Inhalation:** Upon prolonged and/or repeated exposure, can cause minor respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, and headache.

**Skin Contact:** Upon prolonged or repeated contact, can cause minor skin irritation, defatting, and dermatitis.

#### **Component Toxicological Data:**

##### **NIOSH:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>	<b>LD50/LC50</b>
Acetone	67-64-1	Dermal LD50 Rabbit >15700 mg/kg; Oral LD50 Rat 5800 mg/kg; Inhalation LC50 Rat 50100 mg/m3 8 h

#### **Component Carcinogenic Data:**

##### **OSHA:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	Present

##### **ACGIH:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>	
Acetone	67-64-1	A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	205-99-2	A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

##### **NIOSH:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>
No data available.	

##### **NTP:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>
No data available.	

##### **IARC:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>	<b>Group No.</b>
No data.		Group 1
No data.		Group 2A
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	Group 2B

## **12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<b>Overview:</b>	This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
<b>Mobility:</b>	No data
<b>Persistence:</b>	No data
<b>Bioaccumulation:</b>	No data
<b>Degradability:</b>	No data
<b>Ecological Toxicity Data:</b>	No data available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

<b>Waste Description of Spent Product:</b>	Spent or discarded material is a hazardous waste.
<b>Disposal Methods:</b>	Dispose of by incineration following Federal, State, Local, or Provincial regulations.
<b>Waste Disposal of Packaging:</b>	Comply with all Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

## **14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

<b>United States:</b>	
<b>DOT Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Acetone

**UN Number:** UN1090  
**Hazard Class:** 3  
**Packing Group:** II

**International:**  
**IATA Proper Shipping Name:** Acetone  
**UN Number:** UN1090  
**Hazard Class:** 3  
**Packing Group:** II

**Marine Pollutant:** No

Chemical Name	CAS#	Marine Pollutant	Severe Marine Pollutant
No data available.			

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### United States:

Chemical Name	CAS#	CERCLA	SARA 313	SARA EHS 313	TSCA
Acetone	67-64-1	X	-	-	X
benzo (b) fluoranthene	205-99-2	X	X	-	-

The following chemicals are listed on CA Prop 65:

Chemical Name	CAS #	Regulation
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	205-99-2	Prop 65 Cancer

### State Right To Know Listing:

Chemical Name	CAS#	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	California
Acetone	67-64-1	X	X	X	X
benzo (b) fluoranthene	205-99-2	X	X	X	X

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Prior Version Date:** 03/23/15

**Other Information:** Any changes to the SDS compared to previous versions are marked by a vertical line in front of the concerned paragraph.

**References:** No data available.

**Disclaimer:** Restek Corporation provides the descriptions, data and information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. It is provided for your guidance only. Because many factors may affect processing or application/use, Restek Corporation recommends you perform an assessment to determine the suitability of a product for your particular purpose prior to use. No warranties of any kind, either expressed or implied, including fitness for a particular purpose, are made regarding products described, data or information set forth. In no case shall the descriptions, information, or data provided be considered a part of our terms and conditions of sale. Further, the descriptions, data and information furnished hereunder are given gratis. No obligation or liability for the description, data and information given are assumed. All such being given and accepted at your risk.

## 1 Identification

### Product identifier

**Product name:** Benzene

**Stock number:** L14012

**CAS Number:**

71-43-2

**EC number:**

200-753-7

**Index number:**

601-020-00-8

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against.**

**Identified use:** SU24 Scientific research and development

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Manufacturer/Supplier:**

Alfa Aesar

Thermo Fisher Scientific Chemicals, Inc.

30 Bond Street

Ward Hill, MA 01835-8099

Tel: 800-343-0660

Fax: 800-322-4757

Email: tech@alfa.com

www.alfa.com

**Information Department:** Health, Safety and Environmental Department

**Emergency telephone number:**

During normal business hours (Monday-Friday, 8am-7pm EST), call (800) 343-0660. After normal business hours, call Carechem 24 at (866) 928-0789.

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

### Classification of the substance or mixture in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)



GHS02 Flame

Flam. Liq. 2 H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.



GHS08 Health hazard

Muta. 1B H340 May cause genetic defects.

Carc. 1A H350 May cause cancer.

STOT RE 1 H372 Causes damage to the lung, the kidneys, the liver, the spleen, the blood, the brain and the endocrine system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Oral, Inhalative, Dermal.

Asp. Tox. 1 H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.



GHS07

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** No information known.

### Label elements

**GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)

### Hazard pictograms



GHS02 GHS07 GHS08

### Signal word

**Danger**

### Hazard statements

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H340 May cause genetic defects.

H350 May cause cancer.

H372 Causes damage to the lung, the kidneys, the liver, the spleen, the blood, the brain and the endocrine system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Oral, Inhalative, Dermal.

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Precautionary statements

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor/...

P303+P361+P353 If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P405 Store locked up.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

### WHMIS classification

B2 - Flammable liquid

D2A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects



### Classification system

**HMIS ratings (scale 0-4)**

**(Hazardous Materials Identification System)**

**HEALTH** 2 Health (acute effects) = 2

**FIRE** 3 Flammability = 3

**REACTIVITY** 1 Physical Hazard = 1

**Product name: Benzene**

**Other hazards**  
**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**  
**PBT:** Not applicable.  
**vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. of page 1)

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

**Chemical characterization: Substances**  
**CAS# Description:**  
71-43-2 Benzene  
**Identification number(s):**  
**EC number:** 200-753-7  
**Index number:** 601-020-00-8

### 4 First-aid measures

**Description of first aid measures**  
**After inhalation**  
Supply fresh air. If required, provide artificial respiration. Keep patient warm.  
Seek immediate medical advice.  
**After skin contact**  
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.  
Seek immediate medical advice.  
**After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.  
**After swallowing** Seek medical treatment.  
**Information for doctor**  
**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.  
**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

**Extinguishing media**  
**Suitable extinguishing agents** Carbon dioxide, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.  
**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
If this product is involved in a fire, the following can be released:  
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide  
**Advice for firefighters**  
**Protective equipment:**  
Wear self-contained respirator.  
Wear fully protective impervious suit.

### 6 Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.  
Keep away from ignition sources  
**Environmental precautions:** Do not allow product to reach sewage system or any water course.  
**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Dispose of contaminated material as waste according to section 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.  
**Prevention of secondary hazards:** Keep away from ignition sources.  
**Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### 7 Handling and storage

**Handling**  
**Precautions for safe handling**  
Keep container tightly sealed.  
Store in cool, dry place in tightly closed containers.  
Ensure good ventilation at the workplace.  
Open and handle container with care.  
**Information about protection against explosions and fires:**  
Protect against electrostatic charges.  
Fumes can combine with air to form an explosive mixture.  
Keep ignition sources away.  
**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**  
**Storage**  
**Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** Store in a cool location.  
**Information about storage in one common storage facility:**  
Do not store together with acids.  
Store away from strong bases.  
Store away from oxidizing agents.  
Store away from halogens.  
**Further information about storage conditions:**  
Keep container tightly sealed.  
Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers.  
**Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

**Additional information about design of technical systems:**  
Properly operating chemical fume hood designed for hazardous chemicals and having an average face velocity of at least 100 feet per minute.

(Contd. on page 3)  
USA

Product name: **Benzene**

(Contd. of page 2)

**Control parameters****Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:****71-43-2 Benzene (100.0%)**

PEL (USA)	Short-term value: 15* mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 5* ppm Long-term value: 3* mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 1* ppm *table Z-2 for exclusions in 29CFR1910.1028(d)
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 1 ppm Long-term value: 0.1 ppm See Pocket Guide App. A
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2.5 ppm Long-term value: 1.6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 0.5 ppm Skin; BEI
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 2.5 ppm Long-term value: 0.5 ppm Skin; ACGIH A1; IARC 1
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 2.5 ppm Long-term value: 0.5 ppm Skin

**Ingredients with biological limit values:****71-43-2 Benzene (100.0%)**

BEI (USA)	25 µg/g creatinine Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: S-Phenylmercapturic acid (background)
	500 µg/g creatinine Medium: urine Time: end of shift Parameter: t,t-Muconic acid (background)

**Additional information:** No data**Exposure controls****Personal protective equipment****General protective and hygienic measures**

The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Remove all soiled and contaminated clothing immediately.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Store protective clothing separately.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

Maintain an ergonomically appropriate working environment.

**Breathing equipment:** Use suitable respirator when high concentrations are present.**Recommended filter device for short term use:**

Use a respirator with organic vapor/acid gas cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. Risk assessment should be performed to determine if air-purifying respirators are appropriate. Only use equipment tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (USA) or CEN (EU).

**Protection of hands:**

Impervious gloves

Check protective gloves prior to each use for their proper condition.

The selection of suitable gloves not only depends on the material, but also on quality. Quality will vary from manufacturer to manufacturer.

**Material of gloves** Fluorocarbon rubber (Viton)**Penetration time of glove material (in minutes)** Not determined**Eye protection:** Safety glasses**Body protection:** Protective work clothing.**9 Physical and chemical properties****Information on basic physical and chemical properties****General Information****Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Aromatic
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

**pH-value:** Not determined.**Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	5 °C (41 °F)
Boiling point/Boiling range:	80 °C (176 °F)
Sublimation temperature / start:	Not determined

Flash point:	-11 °C (12 °F)
Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Not determined.
Ignition temperature:	555 °C (1031 °F)
Decomposition temperature:	Not determined
Auto igniting:	Not determined.

**Danger of explosion:** Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapor mixtures is possible.**Explosion limits:**

Lower:	1.2 Vol %
Upper:	8 Vol %
Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):	101 hPa (76 mm Hg)
Density at 20 °C (68 °F):	0.874 g/cm <sup>3</sup> (7.294 lbs/gal)
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not determined.
Evaporation rate	Not determined.
Solubility in / Miscibility with	
Water at 25 °C (77 °F):	1.8 g/l
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
Viscosity:	
dynamic at 20 °C (68 °F):	0.66 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)  
USA

Product name: **Benzene**

(Contd. of page 3)

**Other information** No further relevant information available.**10 Stability and reactivity****Reactivity** No information known.**Chemical stability** Stable under recommended storage conditions.**Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** Decomposition will not occur if used and stored according to specifications.**Possibility of hazardous reactions** Reacts with strong oxidizing agents**Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.**Incompatible materials:**

Acids

Oxidizing agents

Bases

Halogens

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide**11 Toxicological information****Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity:** The Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) contains acute toxicity data for this substance.**LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

Oral	LD50	930 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	>9400 µL/kg (rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/7H	10000 ppm/7H (rat)

**Skin irritation or corrosion:** Causes skin irritation.**Eye irritation or corrosion:** Causes serious eye irritation.**Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.**Germ cell mutagenicity:**

May cause genetic defects.

The Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) contains mutation data for this substance.

**Carcinogenicity:**

May cause cancer.

EPA-A: human carcinogen: sufficient evidence from epidemiologic studies to support a causal association between exposure and cancer.

IARC-1: Carcinogenic to humans: sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity.

ACGIH A1: Confirmed human carcinogen: Agent is carcinogenic to humans based on epidemiologic studies of, or convincing clinical evidence in, exposed humans.

EPA-K: Known human carcinogens.

Carcinogen as defined by OSHA.

NTP-K: Known to be carcinogenic: sufficient evidence from human studies.

The Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) contains tumorigenic and/or carcinogenic and/or neoplastic data for this substance.

**Reproductive toxicity:** The Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) contains reproductive data for this substance.**Specific target organ system toxicity - repeated exposure:**

Causes damage to the lung, the kidneys, the liver, the spleen, the blood, the brain and the endocrine system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Oral, Inhalative, Dermal.

**Specific target organ system toxicity - single exposure:** No effects known.**Aspiration hazard:** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.**Subacute to chronic toxicity:** The Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) contains multiple dose toxicity data for this substance.**Additional toxicological information:** To the best of our knowledge the acute and chronic toxicity of this substance is not fully known.**12 Ecological information****Toxicity****Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.**Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.**Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.**Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.**Additional ecological information:****General notes:**

Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system, even in small quantities.

Danger to drinking water if even extremely small quantities leak into the ground.

Avoid transfer into the environment.

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment****PBT:** Not applicable.**vPvB:** Not applicable.**Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.**13 Disposal considerations****Waste treatment methods****Recommendation** Consult state, local or national regulations to ensure proper disposal.**Uncleaned packagings:****Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.**14 Transport information****UN-Number**  
DOT, IMDG, IATA

UN1114

**UN proper shipping name**  
DOT  
IMDG, IATARQ Benzene  
BENZENE**Transport hazard class(es)**

DOT

**Class**  
**Label**  
**Class**3 Flammable liquids.  
3  
3 (F1) Flammable liquids(Contd. on page 5)  
USA



Product name: **Benzene**

(Contd. of page 4)

Label  
IMDG, IATA

3

Class  
Label3 Flammable liquids.  
3Packing group  
DOT, IMDG, IATA

II

Environmental hazards:

Not applicable.

Special precautions for user  
EMS Number:Warning: Flammable liquids  
F-E, S-D

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

Transport/Additional information:

DOT

Hazardous substance:

10 lbs, 4.54 kg

Marine Pollutant (DOT):

No

UN "Model Regulation":

UN1114, Benzene, 3, II

**15 Regulatory information**

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

GHS label elements The product is classified and labeled in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)

Hazard pictograms



GHS02 GHS07 GHS08

Signal word Danger

Hazard statements

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H340 May cause genetic defects.

H350 May cause cancer.

H372 Causes damage to the lung, the kidneys, the liver, the spleen, the blood, the brain and the endocrine system through prolonged or repeated exposure. Route of exposure: Oral, Inhalative, Dermal.

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Precautionary statements

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor/...

P303+P361+P353 If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P405 Store locked up.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

National regulations

All components of this product are listed in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act Chemical substance Inventory.

All components of this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).

SARA Section 313 (specific toxic chemical listings)

71-43-2 Benzene

California Proposition 65

Prop 65 - Chemicals known to cause cancer

71-43-2 Benzene

Prop 65 - Developmental toxicity

71-43-2 Benzene

Prop 65 - Developmental toxicity, female Substance is not listed.

Prop 65 - Developmental toxicity, male

71-43-2 Benzene

Information about limitation of use:

Workers are not allowed to be exposed to this hazardous material. Exceptions can be made by the authorities in certain cases.

For use only by technically qualified individuals.

Other regulations, limitations and prohibitive regulations

Substance of Very High Concern (SVHC) according to the REACH Regulations (EC) No. 1907/2006. Substance is not listed.

The conditions of restrictions according to Article 67 and Annex XVII of the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) for the manufacturing, placing on the market and use must be observed.

Substance is not listed.

Annex XIV of the REACH Regulations (requiring Authorisation for use) Substance is not listed.

Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them, and should make independent judgement of suitability of this information to ensure proper use and protect the health and safety of employees. This information is furnished without warranty, and any use of the product not in conformance with this Material Safety Data Sheet, or in combination with any other product or process, is the responsibility of the user.

Department issuing SDS: Global Marketing Department

Date of preparation / last revision 11/23/2015 / -

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 6)  
USA



**Product name: Benzene**

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (USA)  
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration (USA)  
NTP: National Toxicology Program (USA)  
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer  
EPA: Environmental Protection Agency (USA)

(Contd. of page 5)

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 4.6  
Revision Date 12/29/2015  
Print Date 05/01/2016

---

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Beryllium

Product Number : 378135  
Brand : Aldrich

CAS-No. : 7440-41-7

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Synthesis of substances

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Sigma-Aldrich  
3050 Spruce Street  
SAINT LOUIS MO 63103  
USA

Telephone : +1 800-325-5832  
Fax : +1 800-325-5052

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : (314) 776-6555

---

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 3), H301  
Acute toxicity, Inhalation (Category 2), H330  
Skin irritation (Category 2), H315  
Eye irritation (Category 2A), H319  
Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317  
Carcinogenicity (Category 1B), H350  
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Category 3), Respiratory system, H335  
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Category 1), H372

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word : Danger

Hazard statement(s)

H301 : Toxic if swallowed.  
H315 : Causes skin irritation.  
H317 : May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H319 : Causes serious eye irritation.  
H330 : Fatal if inhaled.  
H335 : May cause respiratory irritation.  
H350 : May cause cancer.

H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statement(s)	
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260	Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
P264	Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P280	Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
P284	Wear respiratory protection.
P301 + P310 + P330	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician. Rinse mouth.
P302 + P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P304 + P340 + P310	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.
P305 + P351 + P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P403 + P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

## 2.3 Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS - none

## 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### 3.1 Substances

Formula	: Be
Molecular weight	: 9.01 g/mol
CAS-No.	: 7440-41-7
EC-No.	: 231-150-7

#### Hazardous components

Component	Classification	Concentration
<b>Beryllium foil</b>		
	Acute Tox. 3; Acute Tox. 2; Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2A; Skin Sens. 1; Carc. 1B; STOT SE 3; STOT RE 1; H301, H315, H317, H319, H330, H335, H350, H372	<= 100 %

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Take victim immediately to hospital. Consult a physician.

**In case of eye contact**

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

**If swallowed**

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No data available

---

**5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES****5.1 Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Beryllium oxides

**5.3 Advice for firefighters**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

**5.4 Further information**

No data available

---

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Wear respiratory protection. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.

For personal protection see section 8.

**6.2 Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

**6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**6.4 Reference to other sections**

For disposal see section 13.

---

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols. Further processing of solid materials may result in the formation of combustible dusts. The potential for combustible dust formation should be taken into consideration before additional processing occurs.

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

For precautions see section 2.2.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

Keep in a dry place.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non-combustible, acute toxic Cat. 1 and 2 / very toxic hazardous materials

**7.3 Specific end use(s)**

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

---

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****8.1 Control parameters****Components with workplace control parameters**

Component	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
Beryllium foil	7440-41-7	TWA	2.000000 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-2
		CEIL	5.000000 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-2
		Peak	25.000000 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-2
		TWA	2.000000 microgram per cubic meter	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-2
	Remarks	Z27.29-1970		
		CEIL	5.000000 microgram per cubic meter	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-2
		Z27.29-1970		
		Peak	25.000000 microgram per cubic meter	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-2
		Z27.29-1970		
		TWA	0.000050 mg/m3	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		Beryllium sensitization Chronic beryllium disease (berylliosis) Confirmed human carcinogen Danger of cutaneous absorption Sensitizer		
		C	0.000500 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		Potential Occupational Carcinogen See Appendix A		
		See Table Z-2		
		TWA	2.000000 microgram per cubic meter	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-2
		Z27.29-1970		
		TWA	2.000000 microgram per cubic meter	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-2
		Z27.29-1970		
		CEIL	5.000000 microgram per cubic meter	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-2
		Z27.29-1970		
		CEIL	5.000000 microgram per cubic meter	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-2
		Z27.29-1970		
		Peak	25.000000 microgram per cubic meter	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-2
		Z27.29-1970		
		Peak	25.000000 microgram per cubic meter	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-2
		Z27.29-1970		
		TWA	0.000050 mg/m3	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		Beryllium sensitization		

		Chronic beryllium disease (berylliosis) Adopted values or notations enclosed are those for which changes are proposed in the NIC See Notice of Intended Changes (NIC) Confirmed human carcinogen Danger of cutaneous absorption Sensitizer		
		C	0.000500 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		Potential Occupational Carcinogen See Appendix A		
		See Table Z-2		
		TWA	2microgram per cubic meter	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-2
		Z27.29-1970		
		CEIL	5microgram per cubic meter	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-2
		Z27.29-1970		
		Peak	25microgram per cubic meter	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-2
		Z27.29-1970		
		C	0.0005 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		Potential Occupational Carcinogen See Appendix A		

## 8.2 Exposure controls

### Appropriate engineering controls

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Face shield and safety glasses Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Full contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0.11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested:Dermatril® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

#### Splash contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0.11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested:Dermatril® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

data source: KCL GmbH, D-36124 Eichenzell, phone +49 (0)6659 87300, e-mail sales@kcl.de, test method: EN374

If used in solution, or mixed with other substances, and under conditions which differ from EN 374, contact the supplier of the CE approved gloves. This recommendation is advisory only and must be evaluated by an industrial hygienist and safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use by our customers. It should not be construed as offering an approval for any specific use scenario.

#### Body Protection

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

---

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a) Appearance	Form: powder Colour: grey
b) Odour	odourless
c) Odour Threshold	No data available
d) pH	No data available
e) Melting point/freezing point	Melting point/range: 1,278 °C (2,332 °F) - lit.
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	2,970 °C (5,378 °F) - lit.
g) Flash point	No data available
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k) Vapour pressure	No data available
l) Vapour density	No data available
m) Relative density	1.85 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 25 °C (77 °F)
n) Water solubility	No data available
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
p) Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q) Decomposition temperature	No data available
r) Viscosity	No data available
s) Explosive properties	No data available
t) Oxidizing properties	No data available

**9.2 Other safety information**

No data available

---

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****10.1 Reactivity**

No data available

**10.2 Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

#### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

No data available

#### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Alkali metals

#### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

---

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

##### Acute toxicity

No data available

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

LD50 Intravenous - Rat - 0.496 mg/kg

Remarks: Liver:Hepatitis (hepatocellular necrosis), zonal.

##### Skin corrosion/irritation

No data available

##### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No data available

##### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

##### Germ cell mutagenicity

Hamster

Lungs

Result: negative

##### Carcinogenicity

Carcinogenicity - Rat - Intratracheal

Tumorigenic:Neoplastic by RTECS criteria. Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration:Tumors. Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration:Bronchiogenic carcinoma.

Carcinogenicity - Rabbit - Intravenous

Tumorigenic:Equivocal tumorigenic agent by RTECS criteria. Musculoskeletal:Tumors.

Possible human carcinogen

IARC: 1 - Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans (Beryllium foil)

NTP: Known to be human carcinogen (Beryllium foil)

Known to be human carcinogenThe reference note has been added by TD based on the background information of the NTP. (Beryllium foil)

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

##### Reproductive toxicity

No data available

No data available

##### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

No data available

##### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

No data available



**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: DS1750000

---

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****12.1 Toxicity**

No data available

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

No data available

---

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

---

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT (US)**

UN number: 1567      Class: 6.1 (4.1)      Packing group: II  
Proper shipping name: Beryllium, powder  
Reportable Quantity (RQ): 10 lbs

Poison Inhalation Hazard: No

**IMDG**

UN number: 1567      Class: 6.1 (4.1)      Packing group: II      EMS-No: F-G, S-G  
Proper shipping name: BERYLLIUM POWDER

**IATA**

UN number: 1567      Class: 6.1 (4.1)      Packing group: II  
Proper shipping name: Beryllium powder

---

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Beryllium foil	7440-41-7	1993-04-24

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

#### Massachusetts Right To Know Components

Beryllium foil	CAS-No. 7440-41-7	Revision Date 1993-04-24
----------------	----------------------	-----------------------------

#### Pennsylvania Right To Know Components

Beryllium foil	CAS-No. 7440-41-7	Revision Date 1993-04-24
----------------	----------------------	-----------------------------

#### New Jersey Right To Know Components

Beryllium foil	CAS-No. 7440-41-7	Revision Date 1993-04-24
----------------	----------------------	-----------------------------

#### California Prop. 65 Components

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Beryllium foil	CAS-No. 7440-41-7	Revision Date 2008-10-10
----------------	----------------------	-----------------------------

---

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Carc.	Carcinogenicity
Eye Irrit.	Eye irritation
H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H350	May cause cancer.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Skin Irrit.	Skin irritation
Skin Sens.	Skin sensitisation

### HMIS Rating

Health hazard:	4
Chronic Health Hazard:	*
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard	0

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard:	4
Fire Hazard:	3
Reactivity Hazard:	3

### Further information

Copyright 2015 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

### Preparation Information

Sigma-Aldrich Corporation  
Product Safety – Americas Region  
1-800-521-8956





## Safety Data Sheet

Revision Date: 12/30/16

www.restek.com

### 1. IDENTIFICATION

<b>Catalog Number / Product Name:</b>	<b>31274 / Benzo(k)fluoranthene Standard</b>
<b>Company:</b>	Restek Corporation
<b>Address:</b>	110 Benner Circle Bellefonte, Pa. 16823
<b>Phone#:</b>	814-353-1300
<b>Fax#:</b>	814-353-1309
<b>Emergency#:</b>	800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC) 703-527-3887 (Outside the US)
<b>Email:</b>	www.restek.com
<b>Revision Number:</b>	10
<b>Intended use:</b>	For Laboratory use only

### 2. HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

#### Emergency Overview:

GHS Hazard  
Symbols:



**GHS Classification:** Flammable Liquid Category 2  
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 2  
Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (STOT) - Single Exposure Category 3

**GHS Signal Word:** Danger

**GHS Hazard:** Highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**GHS Precautions:**

**Safety Precautions:** Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking.  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilation and lighting equipment.  
Use only non-sparking tools.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Wash hands and skin thoroughly after handling.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**First Aid Measures:** IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.  
Continue rinsing.  
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
In case of fire: Use extinguishing media in section 5 for extinction.

**Storage:** Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.  
Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container according to section 13 of the SDS.

**Single Exposure Target Organs:** No data available.

**Repeated Exposure Target Organs:** No data available.

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENT

Chemical Name	CAS #	EINEC #	% Composition
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	99.900000
benzo (k) fluoranthene	207-08-9	205-916-6	0.100000

### 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, have a trained individual administer oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration and have a trained individual administer oxygen. Get medical attention immediately.

**Eyes:** Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes retracting eyelids often. Tilt the head to prevent chemical from transferring to the uncontaminated eye. Get immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and launder. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting and seek medical attention immediately. Drink two glasses of water or milk to dilute. Provide medical care provider with this SDS.

### 5. FIRE- FIGHTING MEASURES

**Extinguishing Media:** Use alcohol resistant foam, carbon dioxide, or dry chemical extinguishing agents. Water spray or fog may also be effective for extinguishing if swept across the base of the fire. Water can also be used to absorb heat and keep exposed material from being damaged by fire. Flammable component(s) of this material may be lighter than water and burn while floating on the surface.

**Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:** Vapors may be ignited by heat, sparks, flames or other sources of ignition at or above the low flash point giving rise to a Class B fire. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel to a source of ignition and flash back.

**Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:** Do not enter fire area without proper protection including self-contained toxic breathing apparatus and full protective equipment. Fight fire from a safe distance and a protected location due to the potential of hazardous vapors and decomposition products. Flammable component(s) of this material may be lighter than water and burn while floating on the surface. Use water spray/fog for cooling.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions and Equipment:** Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred. Also consider the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill.

**Methods for Clean-up:** Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Technical Measures and Precautions:** Harmful or irritating material. Avoid contacting and avoid breathing the material. Use only in a well ventilated area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**Storage Technical Measures and Conditions:** Store in a cool dry ventilated location. Isolate from

incompatible materials and conditions. Keep container(s) closed. Keep away from sources of ignition

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### United States:

Chemical Name	CAS No.	IDLH	ACGIH STEL	ACGIH TLV-TWA	OSHA Exposure Limit
Acetone	67-64-1	2500 ppm IDLH (10% LEL)	500 ppm STEL 750 ppm STEL; 1782 mg/m3 STEL	250 ppm TWA 500 ppm TWA; 1188 mg/m3 TWA	1000 ppm TWA; 2400 mg/m3 TWA
benzo (k) fluoranthene	207-08-9	ND		No TLV	No data available.

### Personal Protection:

#### Engineering Measures:

Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when generating excessive levels of vapors from handling or thermal processing.

#### Respiratory Protection:

No respiratory protection required under normal conditions of use. Provide general room exhaust ventilation if symptoms of overexposure occur as explained Section 3. A respirator is not normally required.

#### Eye Protection:

Wear chemically resistant safety glasses with side shields when handling this product. Do not wear contact lenses.

#### Skin Protection:

Wear protective gloves. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work

**Medical Conditions Aggravated By Exposure:** Respiratory disease including asthma and bronchitis

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance, color:	Depends upon product selection
Odor:	Strong
Physical State:	No data available.
pH:	No data available.
Vapor Pressure:	No data available.
Vapor Density:	2.0 (air = 1)
Boiling Point:	No data available.
Melting Point:	-95.4 °C Melting Point
Flash Point:	39
Flammability:	Highly Flammable
Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit, % in air:	No data available.
Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit, % in air:	No data available.
Autoignition Temperature:	465 deg C
Decomposition Temperature:	No data available.
Specific Gravity:	0.7845 g/cm3 at 25 °C
Evaporation Rate:	No data available.
Odor Threshold:	ND
Solubility:	Complete; 100%
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol in water:	No data available.
VOC % by weight:	0
Molecular Weight:	58.08

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid:	No data available.
Materials to Avoid / Chemical Incompatibility:	Strong oxidizing agents Strong acids
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon dioxide Carbon monoxide

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Routes of Entry:	Inhalation, Skin Contact, Eye Contact, Ingestion
Target Organs Potentially Affected By Exposure:	Eyes, Central nervous system stimulation, Respiratory Tract, Skin
Chemical Interactions That Change Toxicity:	None Known

### Immediate (Acute) Health Effects by Route of Exposure:

**Inhalation Irritation:** Can cause minor respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, and headache.

**Skin Contact:** Can cause minor skin irritation, defatting, and dermatitis.

**Eye Contact:** Can cause minor irritation, tearing and reddening.

**Ingestion Irritation:** May be harmful if swallowed.

**Ingestion Toxicity:** Harmful if swallowed. May cause systemic poisoning.

#### **Long-Term (Chronic) Health Effects:**

**Carcinogenicity:** Contains a probable or known human carcinogen.

**Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity:** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% may cause birth defects.

**Inhalation:** Upon prolonged and/or repeated exposure, can cause minor respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, and headache.

**Skin Contact:** Upon prolonged or repeated contact, can cause minor skin irritation, defatting, and dermatitis.

#### **Component Toxicological Data:**

##### **NIOSH:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>	<b>LD50/LC50</b>
Acetone	67-64-1	Dermal LD50 Rabbit >15700 mg/kg; Oral LD50 Rat 5800 mg/kg; Inhalation LC50 Rat 50100 mg/m3 8 h

#### **Component Carcinogenic Data:**

##### **OSHA:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	Present

##### **ACGIH:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>	
Acetone	67-64-1	A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen

##### **NIOSH:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>
No data available.	

##### **NTP:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>
No data available.	

##### **IARC:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>	<b>Group No.</b>
No data.		Group 1
No data.		Group 2A
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	Group 2B

## **12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<b>Overview:</b>	This material is not expected to be harmful to the ecology.
<b>Mobility:</b>	No data
<b>Persistence:</b>	No data
<b>Bioaccumulation:</b>	No data
<b>Degradability:</b>	No data
<b>Ecological Toxicity Data:</b>	No data available.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

<b>Waste Description of Spent Product:</b>	Spent or discarded material is a hazardous waste.
<b>Disposal Methods:</b>	Dispose of by incineration following Federal, State, Local, or Provincial regulations.
<b>Waste Disposal of Packaging:</b>	Comply with all Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

## **14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

<b>United States:</b>	
<b>DOT Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Acetone
<b>UN Number:</b>	UN1090

**Hazard Class:** 3  
**Packing Group:** II  
  
**International:**  
**IATA Proper Shipping Name:** Acetone  
**UN Number:** UN1090  
**Hazard Class:** 3  
**Packing Group:** II

**Marine Pollutant:** No

Chemical Name	CAS#	Marine Pollutant	Severe Marine Pollutant
No data available.			

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### United States:

Chemical Name	CAS#	CERCLA	SARA 313	SARA EHS 313	TSCA
Acetone	67-64-1	X	-	-	X
benzo (k) fluoranthene	207-08-9	X	X	-	-

The following chemicals are listed on CA Prop 65:

Chemical Name	CAS #	Regulation
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	207-08-9	Prop 65 Cancer

### State Right To Know Listing:

Chemical Name	CAS#	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	California
Acetone	67-64-1	X	X	X	X
benzo (k) fluoranthene	207-08-9	X	X	X	X

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Prior Version Date:** 05/15/15

**Other Information:** Any changes to the SDS compared to previous versions are marked by a vertical line in front of the concerned paragraph.

**References:** No data available.

**Disclaimer:** Restek Corporation provides the descriptions, data and information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. It is provided for your guidance only. Because many factors may affect processing or application/use, Restek Corporation recommends you perform an assessment to determine the suitability of a product for your particular purpose prior to use. No warranties of any kind, either expressed or implied, including fitness for a particular purpose, are made regarding products described, data or information set forth. In no case shall the descriptions, information, or data provided be considered a part of our terms and conditions of sale. Further, the descriptions, data and information furnished hereunder are given gratis. No obligation or liability for the description, data and information given are assumed. All such being given and accepted at your risk.





## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 14-May-2010

Revision Date 23-Dec-2014

Revision Number 1

### 1. Identification

**Product Name** Carbazole

**Cat No. :** AC108260000; AC108260010; AC108260050; AC108260250;  
AC108262500; AC108265000

**Synonyms** 9-Azafluorene; Dibenzopyrrole; Diphenylenimine

**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.

**Uses advised against** No Information available

**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Company**

Fisher Scientific  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410  
Tel: (201) 796-7100

**Entity / Business Name**

Acros Organics  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

**Emergency Telephone Number**

For information **US** call: 001-800-ACROS-01  
/ **Europe** call: +32 14 57 52 11  
Emergency Number **US**:001-201-796-7100 /  
**Europe**: +32 14 57 52 99  
**CHEMTREC** Tel. No.**US**:001-800-424-9300 /  
**Europe**:001-703-527-3887

### 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin Corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2
Carcinogenicity	Category 1B
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Target Organs - Respiratory system.	

**Label Elements**

**Signal Word**

Danger

**Hazard Statements**

Causes skin irritation  
Causes serious eye irritation  
May cause respiratory irritation  
May cause cancer

**Precautionary Statements****Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Use personal protective equipment as required  
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
Wear eye/face protection  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

**Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice

**Inhalation**

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

**Skin**

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water  
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

**Eyes**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

**Storage**

Store locked up  
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

### 3. Composition / information on ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
9H-Carbazole	86-74-8	>95

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove from exposure, lie down. Move to fresh air. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water. Get medical attention.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Suitable Extinguishing Media** Water spray. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Dry chemical. chemical foam.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media** No information available

**Flash Point** 220 °C / 428 °F  
**Method -** No information available

**Autoignition Temperature** 540 °C / 1004 °F

**Explosion Limits**

**Upper** No data available

**Lower** No data available

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** No information available

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

**Hazardous Combustion Products**

Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) Carbon monoxide (CO) Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**NFPA**

**Health**  
2

**Flammability**  
1

**Instability**  
0

**Physical hazards**  
N/A

## 6. Accidental release measures

**Personal Precautions**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment.

**Environmental Precautions**

Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. See Section 12 for additional ecological information. Avoid release to the environment. Collect spillage.

**Methods for Containment and Clean Up**

Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. Do not let this chemical enter the environment.

## 7. Handling and storage

**Handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe dust. Do not ingest. Use only in area provided with appropriate exhaust ventilation.

**Storage**

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

**Exposure Guidelines**

This product does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

**Engineering Measures**

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Personal Protective Equipment**

**Eye/face Protection**

Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

**Skin and body protection**

Wear appropriate protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin exposure.

**Respiratory Protection**

Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

**Hygiene Measures**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical State</b>	Solid
<b>Appearance</b>	Beige
<b>Odor</b>	pungent
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Melting Point/Range</b>	240 - 246 °C / 464 - 474.8 °F
<b>Boiling Point/Range</b>	355 °C / 671 °F @ 760 mmHg
<b>Flash Point</b>	220 °C / 428 °F
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid,gas)</b>	No information available
<b>Flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	400 mmHg @ 323 °C
<b>Vapor Density</b>	Not applicable
<b>Relative Density</b>	1.1
<b>Solubility</b>	insoluble
<b>Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water</b>	No data available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	540 °C / 1004 °F
<b>Decomposition Temperature</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not applicable
<b>Molecular Formula</b>	C12 H9 N
<b>Molecular Weight</b>	167.21

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	None known, based on information available
<b>Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to Avoid</b>	Incompatible products.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents, Strong bases
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	Nitrogen oxides (NOx), Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )
<b>Hazardous Polymerization</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal processing.

## 11. Toxicological information

**Acute Toxicity****Product Information****Component Information**

Component	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
9H-Carbazole	>5000 mg/kg ( Rat )	Not listed	Not listed

**Toxicologically Synergistic Products** No information available

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

<b>Irritation</b>	No information available
<b>Sensitization</b>	No information available
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen. Limited evidence of a carcinogenic effect.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
9H-Carbazole	86-74-8	Group 2B	Not listed	Not listed	X	Not listed

<b>Mutagenic Effects</b>	Not mutagenic in AMES Test
<b>Reproductive Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Developmental Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - single exposure</b>	Respiratory system
<b>STOT - repeated exposure</b>	None known
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No information available
<b>Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed</b>	No information available
<b>Endocrine Disruptor Information</b>	No information available
<b>Other Adverse Effects</b>	The toxicological properties have not been fully investigated. See actual entry in RTECS for complete information.

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity

Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. The product contains following substances which are hazardous for the environment.

Component	Freshwater Algae	Freshwater Fish	Microtox	Water Flea
9H-Carbazole	6.7 mg/L EC50 = 60 h	1 mg/L LC50 48 h	EC50 = 10.6 mg/L 15 min EC50 = 11.6 mg/L 30 min EC50 = 13.6 mg/L 5 min	Not listed

<b>Persistence and Degradability</b>	Insoluble in water Persistence is unlikely
<b>Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation</b>	No information available.

<b>Mobility</b>	. Is not likely mobile in the environment due its low water solubility.
-----------------	---

Component	log Pow
9H-Carbazole	3.84

## 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Waste Disposal Methods</b>	Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.
-------------------------------	---

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

<b>UN-No</b>	UN3077
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s.
<b>Proper technical name</b>	9H-Carbazole
<b>Hazard Class</b>	9
<b>Packing Group</b>	III

### TDG

UN-No UN3077  
 Proper Shipping Name Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s.  
 Hazard Class 9  
 Packing Group III

**IATA**

UN-No UN3077  
 Proper Shipping Name Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s.  
 Hazard Class 9  
 Packing Group III

**IMDG/IMO**

UN-No UN3077  
 Proper Shipping Name ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S.  
 Hazard Class 9  
 Packing Group III

## 15. Regulatory information

**International Inventories**

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
9H-Carbazole	X	X	-	201-696-0	-		X	X	X	X	X

**Legend:**

X - Listed

E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.

F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.

N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.

P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance

R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.

S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule

T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).

Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.

Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

**U.S. Federal Regulations**

TSCA 12(b) Not applicable

SARA 313 Not applicable

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous Categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

Clean Water Act Not applicable

Clean Air Act Not applicable

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 Not applicable

**CERCLA**

Not applicable

**California Proposition 65** This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals:

Component	CAS-No	California Prop. 65	Prop 65 NSRL	Category
-----------	--------	---------------------	--------------	----------

9H-Carbazole	86-74-8	Carcinogen	4.1 µg/day	Carcinogen
--------------	---------	------------	------------	------------

**State Right-to-Know** Not applicable

#### U.S. Department of Transportation

Reportable Quantity (RQ): N  
DOT Marine Pollutant N  
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant N

#### U.S. Department of Homeland Security

This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

#### Other International Regulations

**Mexico - Grade** No information available

#### Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR

**WHMIS Hazard Class** D2A Very toxic materials



## 16. Other information

**Prepared By** Regulatory Affairs  
Thermo Fisher Scientific  
Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

**Creation Date** 14-May-2010

**Revision Date** 23-Dec-2014

**Print Date** 23-Dec-2014

**Revision Summary** This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

#### Disclaimer

The information provided on this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of SDS**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 5.4  
Revision Date 04/21/2015  
Print Date 05/13/2016

---

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Chlordane - Sandy Loam 2

Product Number : CRM825

Brand : Sigma-Aldrich

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Sigma-Aldrich  
3050 Spruce Street  
SAINT LOUIS MO 63103  
USA

Telephone : +1 800-325-5832

Fax : +1 800-325-5052

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : (314) 776-6555

---

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Carcinogenicity (Category 1A), H350

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure, Inhalation (Category 2), H373

Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 3), H402

Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 3), H412

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word

Danger

Hazard statement(s)

H350

May cause cancer.

H373

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

H412

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement(s)

P201

Obtain special instructions before use.

P202

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P260

Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.

P273

Avoid release to the environment.

P281

Use personal protective equipment as required.

P308 + P313

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.



P405  
P501

Store locked up.  
Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

## 2.3 Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS - none

## 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### 3.2 Mixtures

#### Hazardous components

Component		Classification	Concentration
Quartz			
CAS-No.	14808-60-7	Carc. 2; STOT RE 2; H351, H373	>= 90 - <= 100 %
EC-No.	238-878-4		
Chlordane			
CAS-No.	57-74-9	Acute Tox. 3; Carc. 2; Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1; H301 + H311, H351, H410	< 0.1 %
EC-No.	200-349-0		
Index-No.	602-047-00-8		

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

## 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

silicon oxides

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### 5.4 Further information

No data available

---

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.  
For personal protection see section 8.

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

---

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols. Further processing of solid materials may result in the formation of combustible dusts. The potential for combustible dust formation should be taken into consideration before additional processing occurs.

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

For precautions see section 2.2.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

Store at Room Temperature.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non Combustible Solids

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

---

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Component	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
Quartz	14808-60-7	TWA	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
	Remarks	Suspected human carcinogen		
		TWA	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		Lung cancer Pulmonary fibrosis Suspected human carcinogen		

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166 Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

For nuisance exposures use type P95 (US) or type P1 (EU EN 143) particle respirator. For higher level protection use type OV/AG/P99 (US) or type ABEK-P2 (EU EN 143) respirator cartridges. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

---

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a) Appearance	Form: solid
b) Odour	No data available
c) Odour Threshold	No data available
d) pH	No data available
e) Melting point/freezing point	No data available
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	No data available
g) Flash point	No data available
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k) Vapour pressure	No data available
l) Vapour density	No data available
m) Relative density	No data available
n) Water solubility	No data available
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
p) Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q) Decomposition temperature	No data available
r) Viscosity	No data available
s) Explosive properties	No data available
t) Oxidizing properties	No data available

**9.2 Other safety information**

No data available

---

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

No data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

---

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

No data available

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

No data available

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

No data available

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No data available

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available

#### Carcinogenicity

IARC: 1 - Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans (Quartz)

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: Known to be human carcinogen (Quartz)

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No data available

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

No data available

#### Aspiration hazard

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Liver - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

Liver - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

Nerves. - (Chlordane)

---

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****12.1 Toxicity**

No data available

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.  
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

---

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

---

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

---

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

Chronic Health Hazard

**Massachusetts Right To Know Components**

CAS-No.

Revision Date

Quartz	14808-60-7	1994-04-01
Chlordane	57-74-9	2007-07-01

#### Pennsylvania Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Quartz	14808-60-7	1994-04-01
Chlordane	57-74-9	2007-07-01

#### New Jersey Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Quartz	14808-60-7	1994-04-01

#### California Prop. 65 Components

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Chlordane	57-74-9	2007-09-28
Quartz	14808-60-7	2007-09-28

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Aquatic Acute	Acute aquatic toxicity
Aquatic Chronic	Chronic aquatic toxicity
Carc.	Carcinogenicity
H301 + H311	Toxic if swallowed or in contact with skin
H350	May cause cancer.
H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
H402	Harmful to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE	Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

### HMIS Rating

Health hazard:	0
Chronic Health Hazard:	*
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard	0

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard:	0
Fire Hazard:	0
Reactivity Hazard:	0

### Further information

Copyright 2015 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

### Preparation Information

Sigma-Aldrich Corporation  
Product Safety – Americas Region  
1-800-521-8956

Version: 5.4

Revision Date: 04/21/2015

Print Date: 05/13/2016



# SAFETY DATA SHEET



Methyl Chloride (R40)

## Section 1. Identification

<b>GHS product identifier</b>	: Methyl Chloride (R40)
<b>Chemical name</b>	: chloromethane
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: methyl chloride; Methane, chloro-; Methane, chloro- (methyl chloride)
<b>Product use</b>	: Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.
<b>Synonym</b>	: methyl chloride; Methane, chloro-; Methane, chloro- (methyl chloride)
<b>SDS #</b>	: 001036
<b>Supplier's details</b>	: Airgas USA, LLC and its affiliates 259 North Radnor-Chester Road Suite 100 Radnor, PA 19087-5283 1-610-687-5253
<b>Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)</b>	: 1-866-734-3438

## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: FLAMMABLE GASES - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Liquefied gas ACUTE TOXICITY (inhalation) - Category 4 CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) (central nervous system (CNS)) - Category 2

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms**



**Signal word**

: Danger

**Hazard statements**

: Extremely flammable gas.  
May form explosive mixtures with air.  
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
May cause frostbite.  
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.  
Harmful if inhaled.  
Suspected of causing cancer.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (central nervous system (CNS))

### Precautionary statements

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 5/20/2015.	<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 10/15/2014.	<b>Version</b>	: 0.03	1/14
---------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------	---------------	----------------	--------	------



## Section 2. Hazards identification

- General** : Read and follow all Safety Data Sheets (SDS'S) before use. Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. Close valve after each use and when empty. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Do not open valve until connected to equipment prepared for use. Use a back flow preventative device in the piping. Use only equipment of compatible materials of construction. Always keep container in upright position. Approach suspected leak area with caution.
- Prevention** : Never Put cylinders into unventilated areas of passenger vehicles. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe gas. Use and store only outdoors or in a well ventilated place.
- Response** : Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.
- Storage** : Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C/125°F. Store in a well-ventilated place.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Substance
- Chemical name** : chloromethane
- Other means of identification** : methyl chloride; Methane, chloro-; Methane, chloro- (methyl chloride)

### CAS number/other identifiers

- CAS number** : 74-87-3
- Product code** : 001036

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
chloromethane	100	74-87-3

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. To avoid the risk of static discharges and gas ignition, soak contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In case of contact with liquid, warm frozen tissues slowly with lukewarm water and get medical attention. Do not rub affected area. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention. Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite. If frostbite occurs, get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. As this product rapidly becomes a gas when released, refer to the inhalation section.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.
- Inhalation** : Harmful if inhaled. Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.
- Skin contact** : Dermal contact with rapidly evaporating liquid could result in freezing of the tissues or frostbite.
- Frostbite** : Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
frostbite
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
frostbite
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
frostbite

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Contains gas under pressure. Extremely flammable gas. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
halogenated compounds  
carbonyl halides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Contact supplier immediately for specialist advice. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. If involved in fire, shut off flow immediately if it can be done without risk. If this is impossible, withdraw from area and allow fire to burn. Fight fire from protected location or maximum possible distance. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. For incidents involving large quantities, thermally insulated undergarments and thick textile or leather gloves should be worn.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : Accidental releases pose a serious fire or explosion hazard. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing gas. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Ensure emergency procedures to deal with accidental gas releases are in place to avoid contamination of the environment. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**Large spill** : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Contains gas under pressure. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F).

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
chloromethane	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2012).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>            TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 103 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            STEL: 100 ppm 15 minutes.            STEL: 207 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b>            TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 105 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            STEL: 100 ppm 15 minutes.            STEL: 210 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 11/2006).</b>            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.            CEIL: 200 ppm            AMP: 300 ppm 5 minutes.</p>

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. If contact with the liquid is possible, insulated gloves suitable for low temperatures should be worn. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Gas. [Liquefied compressed gas.]  
**Color** : Colorless.  
**Molecular weight** : 50.49 g/mole  
**Molecular formula** : C-H3-Cl  
**Boiling/condensation point** : -23.7°C (-10.7°F)  
**Melting/freezing point** : -97°C (-142.6°F)  
**Critical temperature** : 143.65°C (290.6°F)  
**Odor** : Mild. Sweetish.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : Not available.  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: 10°C (50°F)

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Burning time</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Burning rate</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: Extremely flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames, sparks and static discharge and oxidizing materials.
<b>Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits</b>	: Lower: 8.1% Upper: 17.4%
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: 58.7 (psig)
<b>Vapor density</b>	: 1.8 (Air = 1)
<b>Specific Volume (ft <sup>3</sup>/lb)</b>	: 1.0977
<b>Gas Density (lb/ft <sup>3</sup>)</b>	: 0.911 (25°C / 77 to °F)
<b>Relative density</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Solubility</b>	: Not available.
<b>Solubility in water</b>	: 5.32 g/l
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: 0.91
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: 632°C (1169.6°F)
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>SADT</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Not applicable.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow gas to accumulate in low or confined areas.
<b>Incompatibility with various substances</b>	: Extremely reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.
<b>Hazardous polymerization</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
chloromethane	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	8300 ppm	4 hours

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
chloromethane	-	3	-

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
chloromethane	Category 2	Not determined	central nervous system (CNS)

#### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.
- Inhalation** : Harmful if inhaled. Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.
- Skin contact** : Dermal contact with rapidly evaporating liquid could result in freezing of the tissues or frostbite.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
frostbite



## Section 11. Toxicological information

<b>Inhalation</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: frostbite
<b>Ingestion</b>	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: frostbite

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

<b>Potential immediate effects</b>	: Not available.
<b>Potential delayed effects</b>	: Not available.

#### Long term exposure

<b>Potential immediate effects</b>	: Not available.
<b>Potential delayed effects</b>	: Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

<b>General</b>	: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	: Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Developmental effects</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Fertility effects</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
chloromethane	Acute LC50 270000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Menidia beryllina	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
chloromethane	0.91	-	low

### Mobility in soil



## Section 12. Ecological information

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.






## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Empty Airgas-owned pressure vessels should be returned to Airgas. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

### United States - RCRA Toxic hazardous waste "U" List

Ingredient	CAS #	Status	Reference number
Methyl chloride (I,T); Methane, chloro- (I, T)	74-87-3	Listed	U045

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	IMDG	IATA
<b>UN number</b>	UN1063	UN1063	UN1063	UN1063	UN1063
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	METHYL CHLORIDE, OR REFRIGERANT GAS R 40	METHYL CHLORIDE; OR REFRIGERANT GAS R 40	METHYL CHLORIDE, OR REFRIGERANT GAS R 40	METHYL CHLORIDE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 40)	METHYL CHLORIDE
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environment</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	<b>Reportable quantity</b> 100 lbs / 45.4 kg Package sizes shipped in quantities less than the product reportable quantity are not subject to the RQ (reportable quantity) transportation requirements.  <b>Limited quantity</b> Yes.  <b>Packaging instruction</b> <b>Passenger aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 5 kg  <b>Cargo aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 100 kg	<b>Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index</b> 0.125  <b>ERAP Index</b> 3000  <b>Passenger Carrying Ship Index</b> Forbidden  <b>Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index</b> Forbidden	-	-	<b>Passenger and Cargo Aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 0 Forbidden <b>Cargo Aircraft Only</b> Quantity limitation: 100 kg

## Section 14. Transport information

	<b>Special provisions</b> T50				
--	----------------------------------	--	--	--	--

“Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product.”

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** Not determined  
**United States inventory (TSCA 8b):** This material is listed or exempted.  
**Clean Water Act (CWA) 307:** chloromethane

**Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated toxic substances:** chloromethane

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Fire hazard  
 Sudden release of pressure  
 Immediate (acute) health hazard  
 Delayed (chronic) health hazard

#### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
chloromethane	100	Yes.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	Yes.

### SARA 313

## Section 15. Regulatory information

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	chloromethane	74-87-3	100
Supplier notification	chloromethane	74-87-3	100

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : This material is listed.

**New York** : This material is listed.

**New Jersey** : This material is listed.

**Pennsylvania** : This material is listed.

### California Prop. 65

**WARNING:** This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Ingredient name	Cancer	Reproductive	No significant risk level	Maximum acceptable dosage level
chloromethane	No.	Yes.	No.	No.

**Canada inventory** : This material is listed or exempted.

### International regulations

**International lists** :

- Australia inventory (AICS):** This material is listed or exempted.
- China inventory (IECSC):** This material is listed or exempted.
- Japan inventory:** This material is listed or exempted.
- Korea inventory:** This material is listed or exempted.
- Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** This material is listed or exempted.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** This material is listed or exempted.
- Taiwan inventory (CSNN):** Not determined.

**Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule I Chemicals** : Not listed

**Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule II Chemicals** : Not listed

**Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule III Chemicals** : Not listed

### Canada

**WHMIS (Canada)** :

- Class A: Compressed gas.
- Class B-1: Flammable gas.
- Class B-6: Reactive flammable material
- Class D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (Very toxic).
- CEPA Toxic substances:** This material is not listed.
- Canadian ARET:** This material is not listed.
- Canadian NPRI:** This material is listed.
- Alberta Designated Substances:** This material is not listed.
- Ontario Designated Substances:** This material is not listed.
- Quebec Designated Substances:** This material is not listed.

## Section 16. Other information

**Canada Label requirements** : Class A: Compressed gas.  
 Class B-1: Flammable gas.  
 Class B-6: Reactive flammable material  
 Class D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (Very toxic).

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	2
Flammability		4
Physical hazards		2

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### History

**Date of printing** : 5/20/2015.

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 5/20/2015.

**Date of previous issue** : 10/15/2014.

**Version** : 0.03

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 IATA = International Air Transport Association  
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
 MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
 UN = United Nations  
 ACGIH – American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 AIHA – American Industrial Hygiene Association  
 CAS – Chemical Abstract Services  
 CEPA – Canadian Environmental Protection Act  
 CERCLA – Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 5/20/2015. **Date of previous issue** : 10/15/2014. **Version** : 0.03 13/14

## Section 16. Other information

(EPA)  
 CFR – United States Code of Federal Regulations  
 CPR – Controlled Products Regulations  
 DSL – Domestic Substances List  
 GWP – Global Warming Potential  
 IARC – International Agency for Research on Cancer  
 ICAO – International Civil Aviation Organisation  
 Inh – Inhalation  
 LC – Lethal concentration  
 LD – Lethal dosage  
 NDSL – Non-Domestic Substances List  
 NIOSH – National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health  
 TDG – Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act and Regulations  
 TLV – Threshold Limit Value  
 TSCA – Toxic Substances Control Act  
 WEEL – Workplace Environmental Exposure Level  
 WHMIS – Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System

**References** : Not available.

 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



# Fisher Scientific

Part of Thermo Fisher Scientific

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 13-Sep-2013

Revision Date 21-Jul-2015

Revision Number 2

### 1. Identification

**Product Name** Chromium

**Cat No. :** C318-500

**Synonyms** Chrome

**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.

**Uses advised against** No Information available

**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Company**

Fisher Scientific  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410  
Tel: (201) 796-7100

**Emergency Telephone Number**

CHEMTREC®, Inside the USA: 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC®, Outside the USA: 001-703-527-3887

### 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)  
Target Organs - Respiratory system.

Category 3

**Label Elements**

**Signal Word**

Warning

**Hazard Statements**

May cause respiratory irritation



**Precautionary Statements**

**Prevention**

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

**Inhalation**

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

**Storage**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed  
Store locked up

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Very toxic to aquatic life

### 3. Composition / information on ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Chromium	7440-47-3	>95

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>General Advice</b>	If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not induce vomiting. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects</b>	None reasonably foreseeable.
<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )
<b>Flash Point</b>	Not applicable
<b>Method -</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	Not applicable
<b>Explosion Limits</b>	
<b>Upper</b>	No data available
<b>Lower</b>	No data available
<b>Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	No information available
<b>Sensitivity to Static Discharge</b>	No information available

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Dust can form an explosive mixture in air. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

**Hazardous Combustion Products**

Chromium oxide

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**NFPA**

**Health**  
2

**Flammability**  
1

**Instability**  
1

**Physical hazards**  
N/A

## 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. See Section 12 for additional ecological information. Avoid release to the environment. Collect spillage.

<b>Methods for Containment and Clean Up</b>	Avoid dust formation. Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.
---	--

## 7. Handling and storage

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid dust formation. Wear personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid ingestion and inhalation.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store under an inert atmosphere.

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

### Exposure Guidelines

Component	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Chromium	TWA: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	(Vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 250 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Component	Quebec	Mexico OEL (TWA)	Ontario TWA EV
Chromium	TWA: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

NIOSH IDLH: The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

<b>Engineering Measures</b>	Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
-----------------------------	---

### Personal Protective Equipment

<b>Eye/face Protection</b>	Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.
<b>Skin and body protection</b>	Wear appropriate protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin exposure.
<b>Respiratory Protection</b>	Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.
<b>Hygiene Measures</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical State</b>	Powder
<b>Appearance</b>	Silver
<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Melting Point/Range</b>	1857.2 °C / 3375 °F



Boiling Point/Range	2640 °C / 4784 °F
Flash Point	Not applicable
Evaporation Rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid,gas)	No information available
Flammability or explosive limits	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
Vapor Pressure	No information available
Vapor Density	Not applicable
Relative Density	7.2
Solubility	Insoluble in water
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	Not applicable
Decomposition Temperature	No information available
Viscosity	Not applicable
Molecular Formula	Cr
Molecular Weight	51.996

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactive Hazard	None known, based on information available
Stability	Sensitive to air.
Conditions to Avoid	Incompatible products. Excess heat. Avoid dust formation.
Incompatible Materials	Strong oxidizing agents, Strong acids
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Chromium oxide
Hazardous Polymerization	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Hazardous Reactions	None under normal processing.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute Toxicity

Component Information	
Toxicologically Synergistic Products	No information available
<u>Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure</u>	

Irritation	May cause irritation of respiratory tract
Sensitization	No information available
Carcinogenicity	The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Chromium	7440-47-3	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

Mutagenic Effects	No information available
Reproductive Effects	No information available.
Developmental Effects	No information available.
Teratogenicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	Respiratory system
STOT - repeated exposure	None known

**Aspiration hazard** No information available

**Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed** No information available

**Endocrine Disruptor Information** No information available

**Other Adverse Effects** The toxicological properties have not been fully investigated. See actual entry in RTECS for complete information.

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity

The product contains following substances which are hazardous for the environment. Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

Component	Freshwater Algae	Freshwater Fish	Microtox	Water Flea
Chromium	Not listed	LC50: 14.3 mg/l/96 H (Pimephales promelas)	Not listed	EC50: 0.07 mg/l/48 H

**Persistence and Degradability** Insoluble in water  
**Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation** No information available.

**Mobility** Is not likely mobile in the environment due its low water solubility.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Waste Disposal Methods** Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

UN-No UN3077  
 Proper Shipping Name ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, SOLID, N.O.S.  
 Proper technical name Chromium  
 Hazard Class 9  
 Packing Group III

### TDG

UN-No UN3077  
 Proper Shipping Name ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, SOLID, N.O.S.  
 Hazard Class 9  
 Packing Group III

### IATA

UN-No UN3077  
 Proper Shipping Name Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s  
 Hazard Class 9  
 Packing Group III

### IMDG/IMO

UN-No UN3077  
 Proper Shipping Name Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s  
 Hazard Class 9  
 Packing Group III

## 15. Regulatory information

### International Inventories

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Chromium	X	X	-	231-157-5	-		X	-	X	X	X

Legend:

X - Listed

E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.

F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.

N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.

P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance

R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.

S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule

T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).

Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.

Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

### U.S. Federal Regulations

TSCA 12(b) Not applicable

### SARA 313

Component	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Chromium	7440-47-3	>95	1.0

### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Categorization

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

### Clean Water Act

Component	CWA - Hazardous Substances	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants
Chromium	-	-	X	X

### Clean Air Act

Component	HAPS Data	Class 1 Ozone Depletors	Class 2 Ozone Depletors
Chromium	X		-

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Not applicable

### CERCLA

Not applicable

Component	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA EHS RQs
Chromium	5000 lb 10 lb	-

California Proposition 65 This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

### State Right-to-Know

Component	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Chromium	X	X	X	X	X

### U.S. Department of Transportation

Reportable Quantity (RQ): N  
DOT Marine Pollutant N  
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant N

### U.S. Department of Homeland Security

This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

### Other International Regulations

Mexico - Grade No information available

**Canada**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR

WHMIS Hazard Class D2B Toxic materials



## 16. Other information

**Prepared By** Regulatory Affairs  
Thermo Fisher Scientific  
Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

**Creation Date** 13-Sep-2013

**Revision Date** 21-Jul-2015

**Print Date** 21-Jul-2015

**Revision Summary** This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

**Disclaimer**

The information provided on this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of SDS**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 5.3  
Revision Date 03/04/2015  
Print Date 05/13/2016

---

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

## 1.1 Product identifiers

Product name : Chrysene

Product Number : 35754  
Brand : Sigma-Aldrich  
Index-No. : 601-048-00-0

CAS-No. : 218-01-9

## 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

## 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company : Sigma-Aldrich  
3050 Spruce Street  
SAINT LOUIS MO 63103  
USA

Telephone : +1 800-325-5832  
Fax : +1 800-325-5052

## 1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone # : (314) 776-6555

---

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Germ cell mutagenicity (Category 2), H341  
Carcinogenicity (Category 1B), H350  
Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 1), H400  
Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 1), H410

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## 2.2 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram



Signal word

Danger

Hazard statement(s)

H341 Suspected of causing genetic defects.  
H350 May cause cancer.  
H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement(s)

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.  
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.  
P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.

P391 Collect spillage.  
P405 Store locked up.  
P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

## 2.3 Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS - none

---

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### 3.1 Substances

Formula : C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>12</sub>  
Molecular weight : 228.29 g/mol  
CAS-No. : 218-01-9  
EC-No. : 205-923-4  
Index-No. : 601-048-00-0

#### Hazardous components

Component	Classification	Concentration
<b>Chrysene</b>		
	Muta. 2; Carc. 1B; Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1; H341, H350, H410	<= 100 %

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

---

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

##### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

##### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

#### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

#### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

---

### 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

#### 5.1 Extinguishing media

##### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Carbon oxides

#### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### 5.4 Further information

No data available

---

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.  
For personal protection see section 8.

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

---

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols.  
Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.  
For precautions see section 2.2.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

---

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Component	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
	Remarks	Cancer Substances for which there is a Biological Exposure Index or Indices (see BEI® section), see BEI® for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) Exposure by all routes should be carefully controlled to levels as low as possible. Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans		
Chrysene	218-01-9	TWA	0.200000 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		TWA	0.200000 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		1910.1002 As used in §1910.1000 (Table Z-1), coal tar pitch volatiles include the fused polycyclic hydrocarbons which volatilize from the distillation residues of coal, petroleum (excluding asphalt), wood, and other organic matter. Asphalt (CAS 8052-42-4, and CAS 64742-93-4) is not covered under the 'coal tar pitch volatiles' standard OSHA specifically regulated carcinogen		
		TWA	0.100000 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		Potential Occupational Carcinogen NIOSH considers coal tar, coal tar pitch, and creosote to be coal tar		

		products. cyclohexane-extractable fraction See Appendix C See Appendix A
--	--	---

#### Biological occupational exposure limits

Component	CAS-No.	Parameters	Value	Biological specimen	Basis
Chrysene	218-01-9	1-Hydroxypyrene (1-HP)		Urine	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
	Remarks	End of shift at end of workweek			

## 8.2 Exposure controls

### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166 Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

Full contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0.11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested:Dermatril® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

Splash contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0.11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested:Dermatril® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

data source: KCL GmbH, D-36124 Eichenzell, phone +49 (0)6659 87300, e-mail sales@kcl.de, test method: EN374

If used in solution, or mixed with other substances, and under conditions which differ from EN 374, contact the supplier of the CE approved gloves. This recommendation is advisory only and must be evaluated by an industrial hygienist and safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use by our customers. It should not be construed as offering an approval for any specific use scenario.

#### Body Protection

impervious clothing, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.



---

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a) Appearance	Form: solid
b) Odour	No data available
c) Odour Threshold	No data available
d) pH	No data available
e) Melting point/freezing point	Melting point/range: 252 - 254 °C (486 - 489 °F) - lit.
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	448 °C (838 °F) - lit.
g) Flash point	No data available
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k) Vapour pressure	No data available
l) Vapour density	No data available
m) Relative density	No data available
n) Water solubility	insoluble
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	log Pow: 5.73
p) Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q) Decomposition temperature	No data available
r) Viscosity	No data available
s) Explosive properties	No data available
t) Oxidizing properties	No data available

### 9.2 Other safety information

No data available

---

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

No data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

---

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

No data available

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

LD50 Intraperitoneal - Mouse - > 320 mg/kg

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

No data available

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No data available

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Laboratory experiments have shown mutagenic effects.

In vitro tests showed mutagenic effects

#### Carcinogenicity

This product is or contains a component that has been reported to be probably carcinogenic based on its IARC, OSHA, ACGIH, NTP, or EPA classification.

Possible human carcinogen

IARC: 2B - Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans (Chrysene)

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: OSHA specifically regulated carcinogen (Chrysene)

#### Reproductive toxicity

No data available

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

No data available

#### Aspiration hazard

No data available

#### Additional Information

RTECS: GC0700000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

---

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 12.1 Toxicity

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates      EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 1.90 mg/l - 2 h

## 12.2 Persistence and degradability

No data available

## 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

## 12.4 Mobility in soil

No data available

## 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

## 12.6 Other adverse effects

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Very toxic to aquatic life.

No data available

---

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

---

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### DOT (US)

UN number: 3077 Class: 9

Packing group: III

Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s. (Chrysene)

Reportable Quantity (RQ): 100 lbs

Poison Inhalation Hazard: No

### IMDG

UN number: 3077 Class: 9

Packing group: III

EMS-No: F-A, S-F

Proper shipping name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Chrysene)

Marine pollutant:yes

### IATA

UN number: 3077 Class: 9

Packing group: III

Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s. (Chrysene)

### Further information

EHS-Mark required (ADR 2.2.9.1.10, IMDG code 2.10.3) for single packagings and combination packagings containing inner packagings with Dangerous Goods > 5L for liquids or > 5kg for solids.

---

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Chrysene	218-01-9	1994-04-01

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

Chronic Health Hazard

### Massachusetts Right To Know Components

CAS-No.	Revision Date
---------	---------------

Chrysene	218-01-9	1994-04-01
<b>Pennsylvania Right To Know Components</b>		
Chrysene	CAS-No. 218-01-9	Revision Date 1994-04-01
<b>New Jersey Right To Know Components</b>		
Chrysene	CAS-No. 218-01-9	Revision Date 1994-04-01
<b>California Prop. 65 Components</b>		
WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.	CAS-No. 218-01-9	Revision Date 2007-09-28
Chrysene		

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

Aquatic Acute	Acute aquatic toxicity
Aquatic Chronic	Chronic aquatic toxicity
Carc.	Carcinogenicity
H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H350	May cause cancer.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

### HMIS Rating

Health hazard:	0
Chronic Health Hazard:	*
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard	0

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard:	0
Fire Hazard:	0
Reactivity Hazard:	0

### Further information

Copyright 2015 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

### Preparation Information

Sigma-Aldrich Corporation  
Product Safety – Americas Region  
1-800-521-8956

Version: 5.3

Revision Date: 03/04/2015

Print Date: 05/13/2016



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 22-Sep-2009

Revision Date 10-Feb-2015

Revision Number 1

### 1. Identification

**Product Name** cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene

**Cat No. :** AC113380000; AC113380025; AC113380100; AC113380500

**Synonyms** cis-Acetylene dichloride.

**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.

**Uses advised against** No Information available

**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company	Entity / Business Name	Emergency Telephone Number
Fisher Scientific One Reagent Lane Fair Lawn, NJ 07410 Tel: (201) 796-7100	Acros Organics One Reagent Lane Fair Lawn, NJ 07410	For information <b>US</b> call: 001-800-ACROS-01 / <b>Europe</b> call: +32 14 57 52 11 Emergency Number <b>US</b> :001-201-796-7100 / <b>Europe</b> : +32 14 57 52 99 <b>CHEMTREC</b> Tel. No. <b>US</b> :001-800-424-9300 / <b>Europe</b> :001-703-527-3887

### 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Flammable liquids	Category 2
Acute oral toxicity	Category 4
Acute Inhalation Toxicity - Vapors	Category 4
Skin Corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Target Organs - Respiratory system.	

#### **Label Elements**

##### **Signal Word**

Danger

##### **Hazard Statements**

Highly flammable liquid and vapor  
Harmful if swallowed  
Harmful if inhaled  
Causes serious eye irritation  
Causes skin irritation  
May cause respiratory irritation

**Precautionary Statements****Prevention**

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking

Keep container tightly closed

Ground/bond container and receiving equipment

Take precautionary measures against static discharge

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Response**

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

**Inhalation**

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

**Skin**

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention

**Eyes**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

**Ingestion**

Rinse mouth

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

**Fire**

Explosion risk in case of fire

Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance

Evacuate area

**Storage**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

Store in a closed container

Store locked up

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

None identified

### 3. Composition / information on ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	156-59-2	97

### 4. First-aid measures

**Eye Contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.

**Skin Contact**

Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.

<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not induce vomiting. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects</b>	Breathing difficulties. Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting
<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Water spray. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ). Dry chemical. Use water spray to cool unopened containers. chemical foam.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	No information available
<b>Flash Point</b>	6 °C / 42.8 °F
<b>Method -</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	440 °C / 824 °F
<b>Explosion Limits</b>	
<b>Upper</b>	12.80%
<b>Lower</b>	9.70%
<b>Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	No information available
<b>Sensitivity to Static Discharge</b>	No information available

### Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Flammable. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back.

### Hazardous Combustion Products

Hydrogen chloride gas Carbon monoxide (CO) Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

### Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

### NFPA

**Health**  
2

**Flammability**  
3

**Instability**  
0

**Physical hazards**  
N/A

## 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment. Remove all sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional ecological information.
<b>Methods for Containment and Clean Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Remove all sources of ignition. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

## 7. Handling and storage

<b>Handling</b>	Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear personal protective equipment. Use explosion-proof equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid ingestion and inhalation. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Flammables area.

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

**Exposure Guidelines**

Component	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	TWA: 200 ppm		

Component	Quebec	Mexico OEL (TWA)	Ontario TWAEV
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene			TWA: 200 ppm

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

**Engineering Measures**

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Personal Protective Equipment****Eye/face Protection**

Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

**Skin and body protection**

Wear appropriate protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin exposure.

**Respiratory Protection**

Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

**Hygiene Measures**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**9. Physical and chemical properties**

Physical State	Liquid
Appearance	Colorless
Odor	aromatic
Odor Threshold	No information available
pH	No information available
Melting Point/Range	-80 °C / -112 °F
Boiling Point/Range	60 °C / 140 °F @ 760 mmHg
Flash Point	6 °C / 42.8 °F
Evaporation Rate	No information available
Flammability (solid,gas)	No information available
Flammability or explosive limits	
Upper	12.80%
Lower	9.70%
Vapor Pressure	201 mmHg @ 25 °C
Vapor Density	3.34 (Air = 1.0)
Relative Density	1.280
Solubility	No information available
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	440 °C / 824 °F
Decomposition Temperature	No information available
Viscosity	No information available
Molecular Formula	C2 H2 Cl2
Molecular Weight	96.94

**10. Stability and reactivity****Reactive Hazard**

None known, based on information available

**Stability**

Stable under normal conditions.



<b>Conditions to Avoid</b>	Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Exposure to air. Exposure to light. Incompatible products. Exposure to moist air or water.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	Bases
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	Hydrogen chloride gas, Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )
<b>Hazardous Polymerization</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal processing.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute Toxicity

**Product Information** No acute toxicity information is available for this product

**Component Information**

**Toxicologically Synergistic Products** No information available

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Irritation** Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin

**Sensitization** No information available

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	156-59-2	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available

**Reproductive Effects** No information available.

**Developmental Effects** No information available.

**Teratogenicity** No information available.

**STOT - single exposure** Respiratory system

**STOT - repeated exposure** None known

**Aspiration hazard** No information available

**Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed** Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting

**Endocrine Disruptor Information** No information available

**Other Adverse Effects** The toxicological properties have not been fully investigated. See actual entry in RTECS for complete information.

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity

Do not empty into drains. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

Component	Freshwater Algae	Freshwater Fish	Microtox	Water Flea
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	Not listed	Not listed	EC50 = 721 mg/L 5 min EC50 = 905 mg/L 30 min	Not listed

**Persistence and Degradability** No information available

**Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation** No information available.

**Mobility** No information available.

### 13. Disposal considerations

**Waste Disposal Methods** Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

### 14. Transport information

#### DOT

UN-No UN1150  
 Proper Shipping Name 1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE  
 Hazard Class 3  
 Packing Group II

#### TDG

UN-No UN1150  
 Proper Shipping Name 1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE  
 Hazard Class 3  
 Packing Group II

#### IATA

UN-No 1150  
 Proper Shipping Name 1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE  
 Hazard Class 3  
 Packing Group II

#### IMDG/IMO

UN-No 1150  
 Proper Shipping Name 1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE  
 Hazard Class 3  
 Packing Group II

### 15. Regulatory information

#### International Inventories

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	X	-	X	205-859-7	-		-	X	X	X	X

#### Legend:

X - Listed

E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.

F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.

N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.

P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance

R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.

S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule

T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).

Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.

Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

#### U.S. Federal Regulations

**TSCA 12(b)** Not applicable

**SARA 313** Not applicable

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Categorization

Acute Health Hazard Yes  
 Chronic Health Hazard No  
 Fire Hazard Yes

Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard No  
Reactive Hazard No

Clean Water Act Not applicable

Clean Air Act Not applicable

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
Not applicable

#### CERCLA

Component	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA EHS RQs
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	1000 lb	-

**California Proposition 65** This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

#### State Right-to-Know

Component	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	X	-	X	-	-

#### U.S. Department of Transportation

Reportable Quantity (RQ): N  
DOT Marine Pollutant N  
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant N

#### U.S. Department of Homeland Security

This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

#### Other International Regulations

**Mexico - Grade** No information available

#### Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR

**WHMIS Hazard Class** B2 Flammable liquid  
D1B Toxic materials  
D2B Toxic materials



### 16. Other information

**Prepared By** Regulatory Affairs  
Thermo Fisher Scientific  
Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

**Creation Date** 22-Sep-2009  
**Revision Date** 10-Feb-2015  
**Print Date** 10-Feb-2015  
**Revision Summary** This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally

Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

**Disclaimer**

The information provided on this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of SDS**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****COPPER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 05/18/2015

Page 1 of 15  
Print Date 05/21/2015

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## COPPER

**Section 1. Identification**

GHS product identifier : COPPER  
Chemical name : Mixture  
CAS number : Mixture  
Other means of identification : CC01053472  
Product type : liquid

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Product use : Industrial applications. Plastics.

Supplier's details : **POLYONE CORPORATION**  
ColorMatrix Group Inc.  
680 North Rocky River Drive, Berea, Ohio, 44017-1628, USA  
  
+1 216 622 0100

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : **CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (24hrs for spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident).**

**Section 2. Hazards identification**

This mixture has not been evaluated as a whole for health effects. Information provided on health effects of this product is based on the individual components. However, some vapors or contaminants may be released upon heating and the end-user (fabricator) must take the necessary precautions (mechanical ventilation, respiratory protection, etc.) to protect employees from exposure. See sections 8 and 11 for special precautions. After handling, always wash hands thoroughly with soap and water.

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2

**GHS label elements**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****COPPER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 05/18/2015

Page 2 of 15  
Print Date 05/21/2015

**Hazard pictograms**

:

**Signal word**

:

Warning

**Hazard statements**

:

Causes skin irritation.

**Precautionary statements****General**

:

Not applicable.

**Prevention**

:

Wear protective gloves. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

**Response**

:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

**Storage**

:

Not applicable.

**Disposal**

:

Not applicable.

**Supplemental label elements**

:

None known.

**Hazards not otherwise classified**

:

None known.

**Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients****Substance/mixture**

:

Mixture

**Chemical name**

:

Mixture

**Other means of identification**

:

CC01053472

**CAS number/other identifiers**

<b>Ingredient name</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
Miscellaneous Compounds Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	10 - 30	Not available.
Titanium dioxide	5 - 10	13463-67-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

**Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****COPPER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 05/18/2015

Page 3 of 15  
Print Date 05/21/2015

**Section 4. First aid measures****Description of necessary first aid measures**

- |                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| <b>Eye contact</b>  | : | Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.   |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | : | Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.  |
| <b>Skin contact</b> | : | Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.  |
| <b>Ingestion</b>    | : | Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. |

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed****Potential acute health effects**

- |                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| <b>Eye contact</b>  | : | Causes serious eye irritation.                    |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | : | No known significant effects or critical hazards. |
| <b>Skin contact</b> | : | Causes skin irritation.                           |
| <b>Ingestion</b>    | : | Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.          |

**Over-exposure signs/symptoms**

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| <b>Eye contact</b> | : | Adverse symptoms may include the following:<br>pain or irritation |
|--------------------|---|---|

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### COPPER

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 05/18/2015

Page 4 of 15  
Print Date 05/21/2015

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | watering                                      |
|                     | redness                                       |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | : No specific data.                           |
| <b>Skin contact</b> | : Adverse symptoms may include the following: |
|                     | irritation                                    |
|                     | redness                                       |
| <b>Ingestion</b>    | : No specific data.                           |

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Notes to physician</b>         | : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.  |
| <b>Specific treatments</b>        | : No specific treatment.   |
| <b>Protection of first-aiders</b> | : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. |

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

#### Extinguishing media

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>                   | : In case of fire, use water spray (fog), foam, dry chemical or CO <sub>2</sub> .   |
| <b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>                 | : None known.   |
| <b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>     | : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.   |
| <b>Hazardous thermal decomposition products</b>       | : Decomposition products may include the following materials:<br>carbon dioxide<br>carbon monoxide<br>metal oxide/oxides  |
| <b>Special protective actions for fire-fighters</b>   | : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. |
| <b>Special protective equipment for fire-fighters</b> | : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.                         |

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures



**SAFETY DATA SHEET****COPPER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 05/18/2015

Page 5 of 15  
Print Date 05/21/2015

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

**Section 7. Handling and storage****Precautions for safe handling**

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### COPPER

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 05/18/2015

Page 6 of 15  
Print Date 05/21/2015

- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	<b>OSHA PEL 1989 (1989-03-01)</b> PEL: Permissible Exposure Level 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: Total dust <b>OSHA PEL (1993-06-30)</b> PEL: Permissible Exposure Level 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (1996-05-18)</b> TLV-TWA: Threshold Limit Value - Time weighted average PEL: Permissible Exposure Level 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****COPPER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 05/18/2015

Page 7 of 15  
Print Date 05/21/2015

**Eye/face protection**

clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

- : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

**Skin protection****Hand protection**

- : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection**

- : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection**

- : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection**

- : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

**Section 9. Physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

Physical state	: liquid [liquid]
Color	: BROWN
Odor	: Faint odor.
Odor threshold	: Not available.
pH	: Not available.
Melting point	: Not available.
Boiling point	: Not available.
Flash point	: Not available.
Burning time	: Not available.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**COPPER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 05/18/2015

Page 8 of 15  
Print Date 05/21/2015

Burning rate	:	Not available.
Evaporation rate	:	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	:	<b>Lower:</b> Not available. <b>Upper:</b> Not available.
Vapor pressure	:	Not available.
Vapor density	:	Not available.
Relative density	:	Not available.
Solubility	:	Not available.
Solubility in water	:	insoluble in water.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	:	Not available.
SADT	:	Not available.
Viscosity	:	<b>Dynamic:</b> Not available. <b>Kinematic:</b> Not available.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see Section 7).
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	:	Keep away from extreme heat and oxidizing agents.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from strong acids. Oxidizer.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

This mixture has not been evaluated as a whole for health effects. Exposure effects listed are based on existing health data for the individual components which comprise the mixture.

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Titanium dioxide				

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**COPPER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 05/18/2015

Page 9 of 15  
Print Date 05/21/2015

	LC50 Inhalation	Rat - Male	6.82 Mg/l	4 h
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	> 5,000 mg/kg	-

**Conclusion/Summary** : Mixture.Not fully tested.

**Irritation/Corrosion****Conclusion/Summary**

**Skin** : Mixture.Not fully tested.  
**Eyes** : Mixture.Not fully tested.  
**Respiratory** : Mixture.Not fully tested.

**Sensitization****Conclusion/Summary**

**Skin** : Mixture.Not fully tested.  
**Respiratory** : Mixture.Not fully tested.

**Mutagenicity**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Mixture.Not fully tested.

**Carcinogenicity**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Mixture.Not fully tested.

**Classification**

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium dioxide		2B	

**Reproductive toxicity**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Mixture.Not fully tested.

**Teratogenicity**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Mixture.Not fully tested.

**Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)**

Not available.

**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)**

Not available.

**Aspiration hazard**

Product/ingredient name	Result
-------------------------	--------

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**COPPER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 05/18/2015

Page 10 of 15  
Print Date 05/21/2015

Miscellaneous Compounds Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
---	--------------------------------

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

**Potential acute health effects**

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.  
**Ingestion** : Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 pain or irritation  
 watering  
 redness  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 irritation  
 redness  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure****Short term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Mixture. Not fully tested.  
**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### COPPER

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 05/18/2015

Page 11 of 15  
Print Date 05/21/2015

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

##### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Inhalation (dusts and mists)	7.81 mg/l

## Section 12. Ecological information

#### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium dioxide			
	Acute LC50 > 1,000,000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Mummichog	96 h
	Acute LC50 > 1,000 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Fathead minnow	96 h
	Acute LC50 13 mg/l Fresh water	Aquatic invertebrates. Water flea	48 h
	Acute LC50 6.5 mg/l Fresh water	Aquatic invertebrates. Water flea	48 h
	Acute EC50 19.3 mg/l Fresh water	Aquatic invertebrates. Water flea	48 h
	Acute EC50 27.8 mg/l Fresh water	Aquatic invertebrates. Water flea	48 h
	Acute EC50 35.306 mg/l Fresh water	Aquatic invertebrates. Water flea	48 h

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Persistence and degradability

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogPow	BCF	Potential
Titanium dioxide		352.00	low

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****COPPER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 05/18/2015

Page 12 of 15  
Print Date 05/21/2015

**Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient (KOC) : Not available.  
Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Section 13. Disposal considerations**

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

**United States - RCRA Acute hazardous waste "P" List:** Not listed

**United States - RCRA Toxic hazardous waste "U" List:** Not listed

**Section 14. Transport information**

U.S. DOT Classification : Not regulated for transportation.  
ICAO/IATA : Not classified as dangerous good under transport regulations.  
IMO/IMDG (maritime) : Not classified as dangerous good under transport regulations.

**Section 15. Regulatory information**

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **United States - TSCA 12(b) - Chemical export notification:** None of the components are listed.  
**United States - TSCA 4(a) - Final Test Rules:** Not listed  
**United States - TSCA 4(a) - ITC Priority list:** Not listed  
**United States - TSCA 4(a) - Proposed test rules:** Not listed



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**COPPER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 05/18/2015

Page 13 of 15  
Print Date 05/21/2015

United States - TSCA 4(f) - Priority risk review: Not listed  
 United States - TSCA 5(a)2 - Final significant new use rules: Not listed  
 United States - TSCA 5(a)2 - Proposed significant new use rules: Not listed  
 United States - TSCA 5(e) - Substances consent order: Not listed  
 United States - TSCA 6 - Final risk management: Not listed  
 United States - TSCA 6 - Proposed risk management: Not listed  
 United States - TSCA 8(a) - Chemical risk rules: Not listed  
 United States - TSCA 8(a) - Dioxin/Furane precursor: Not listed  
 United States - TSCA 8(a) - Chemical Data Reporting (CDR): Not determined  
 United States - TSCA 8(a) - Preliminary assessment report (PAIR): Not listed  
 United States - TSCA 8(c) - Significant adverse reaction (SAR): Not listed  
 United States - TSCA 8(d) - Health and safety studies: Not listed  
 United States - EPA Clean water act (CWA) section 307 - Priority pollutants: Not listed  
 United States - EPA Clean water act (CWA) section 311 - Hazardous substances: Not listed  
 United States - EPA Clean air act (CAA) section 112 - Accidental release prevention - Flammable substances: Not listed  
 United States - EPA Clean air act (CAA) section 112 - Accidental release prevention - Toxic substances: Not listed  
 United States - Department of commerce - Precursor chemical: Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 112(b) : Not listed  
 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)  
 Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed  
 Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed  
 DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed  
 DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

**US. EPA CERCLA Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 302)**

not applicable

**SARA 311/312**

Classification : Immediate (acute) health hazard

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**COPPER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 05/18/2015

Page 14 of 15  
Print Date 05/21/2015

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Classification
Miscellaneous Compounds Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	10 - 30	AH
Titanium dioxide	5 - 10	CH

SARA 313

Not applicable.

State regulations

Massachusetts	:	The following components are listed: Mica Iron oxide Titanium dioxide
New York	:	None of the components are listed.
New Jersey	:	The following components are listed: Mica Iron oxide Titanium dioxide
Pennsylvania	:	The following components are listed: Iron oxide  Titanium dioxide

California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

United States inventory (TSCA 8b) : All components are listed or exempted.

Canada inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

International regulations

International lists :

- Australia inventory (AICS):** All components are listed or exempted.
- Taiwan inventory (CSNN):** Not determined.
- Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register):** Not determined.
- EINECS:** All components are listed or exempted.
- Japan inventory:** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** All components are listed or exempted.
- Korea inventory:** All components are listed or exempted.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****COPPER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 05/18/2015

Page 15 of 15  
Print Date 05/21/2015

**Philippines inventory (PICCS):** All components are listed or exempted.

**Chemical Weapons Convention** : Not listed  
**List Schedule I Chemicals**  
**Chemical Weapons Convention** : Not listed  
**List Schedule II Chemicals**  
**Chemical Weapons Convention** : Not listed  
**List Schedule III Chemicals**

**Section 16. Other information****History**

**Date of printing** : 05/21/2015  
**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 05/18/2015  
**Date of previous issue** : 10/30/2014  
**Version** : 1.1

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
UN = United Nations

**References** : Not available.

**Notice to reader**

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist. Particularly this information may not be valid for such material used in conjunction with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



## Safety Data Sheet

Revision Date: 01/06/17

www.restek.com

### 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Catalog Number / Product Name:** 31276 / Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene Standard  
**Company:** Restek Corporation  
**Address:** 110 Benner Circle  
Bellefonte, Pa. 16823  
**Phone#:** 814-353-1300  
**Fax#:** 814-353-1309  
**Emergency#:** 800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)  
703-527-3887 (Outside the US)  
**Email:** www.restek.com  
**Revision Number:** 7  
**Intended use:** For Laboratory use only

### 2. HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

#### Emergency Overview:

GHS Hazard  
Symbols:



**GHS Classification:** Carcinogenicity Category 2

**GHS Signal Word:** Warning

**GHS Hazard:** Suspected of causing cancer.

**GHS Precautions:**

**Safety Precautions:** Obtain special instructions before use.  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**First Aid Measures:** IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

**Storage:** Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container according to section 13 of the SDS.

**Single Exposure Target Organs:** No data available.

**Repeated Exposure Target Organs:** No data available.

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENT

Chemical Name	CAS #	EINEC #	% Composition
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	200-838-9	99.900000
dibenz (a,h) anthracene	53-70-3	200-181-8	0.100000

### 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, have a trained individual administer oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration and have a trained individual administer oxygen. Get medical attention immediately
<b>Eyes:</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes retracting eyelids often. Tilt the head to prevent chemical from transferring to the uncontaminated eye. Get immediate medical attention and monitor the eye daily as advised by your physician. Serious harm (damage) may result if treatment is delayed. Continue to flush eyes while awaiting medical attention
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing, launder immediately, and discard contaminated leather goods. Get medical attention immediately.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Do not induce vomiting and seek medical attention immediately. Drink two glasses of water or milk to dilute. Provide medical care provider with this SDS. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person

## 5. FIRE- FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Extinguishing Media:</b>	Use alcohol resistant foam, carbon dioxide, or dry chemical when fighting fires. Water or foam may cause frothing if liquid is burning but it still may be a useful extinguishing agent if carefully applied to the surface of the fire. Do Not direct a stream of water into the hot burning liquid. Use methods suitable to fight surrounding fire.
<b>Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:</b>	No data.
<b>Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:</b>	Use methods for the surrounding fire.
<b>Hazardous Combustion Products:</b>	Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions and Equipment:</b>	Exposure to the spilled material may be severely irritating or toxic. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Personal protective equipment needs must be evaluated based on information provided on this sheet and the special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred, and the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill. Never exceed any occupational exposure limits.
<b>Methods for Clean-up:</b>	Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling Technical Measures and Precautions:</b>	Toxic or severely irritating material. Avoid contacting and avoid breathing the material. Use only in a well ventilated area.
<b>Storage Technical Measures and Conditions:</b>	Store in a cool dry place. Isolate from incompatible materials.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

United States:					
Chemical Name	CAS No.	IDLH	ACGIH STEL	ACGIH TLV-TWA	OSHA Exposure Limit
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	2300 ppm IDLH	No data available.	50 ppm TWA	25 ppm TWA; 125 ppm STEL (15 min. TWA)
dibenz (a,h) anthracene	53-70-3	No data available.	No data available.	No data available.	No data available.

<b>Personal Protection:</b>	
<b>Engineering Measures:</b>	Local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls are normally required when handling or using this product to avoid overexposure.
<b>Respiratory Protection:</b>	Respiratory protection may be required to avoid overexposure when handling this product. General or local exhaust ventilation is the preferred means of protection. Use a respirator if general room ventilation is not available or sufficient to eliminate symptoms.
<b>Eye Protection:</b>	Wear chemically resistant safety glasses with side shields when handling this product. Wear additional eye protection such as chemical splash goggles and/or face shield when the possibility exists for eye contact with splashing or spraying

**Skin Protection:**

liquid, or airborne material. Do not wear contact lenses. Have an eye wash station available.

Avoid skin contact by wearing chemically resistant gloves, an apron and other protective equipment depending upon conditions of use. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work.

**Medical Conditions Aggravated By Exposure:** Eye disease Skin disease including eczema and sensitization Respiratory disease including asthma and bronchitis

---

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

---

<b>Appearance, color:</b>	Colorless
<b>Odor:</b>	Strong
<b>Physical State:</b>	No data available.
<b>pH:</b>	No data available.
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	No data available.
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	2.93 (air = 1)
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	No data available.
<b>Melting Point:</b>	-96.7 °C
<b>Flash Point:</b>	No data available.
<b>Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit, % in air:</b>	No data available.
<b>Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit, % in air:</b>	No data available.
<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	556 deg C
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	1.3254 - 1.3258 g/cm3 at 20 °C
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	No data available.
<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	ND
<b>Solubility:</b>	Moderate; 50-99%
<b>Partition Coefficient: n-octanol in water:</b>	No data available.
<b>VOC % by weight:</b>	0
<b>Molecular Weight:</b>	No data available.

---

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

---

<b>Stability:</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	No data available. Contamination High temperatures
<b>Materials to Avoid / Chemical Incompatibility:</b>	Strong oxidizing agents Caustics (bases)
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	Carbon dioxide Carbon monoxide

---

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

<b>Routes of Entry:</b>	Inhalation Absorption Ingestion Skin contact Eye contact
<b>Target Organs Potentially Affected By Exposure:</b>	Skin, Cardiovascular System, Eyes, Liver
<b>Chemical Interactions That Change Toxicity:</b>	None Known

---

**Immediate (Acute) Health Effects by Route of Exposure:**

<b>Inhalation Irritation:</b>	Can cause moderate respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea and headache.
<b>Inhalation Toxicity:</b>	Harmful! Can cause systemic damage (see "Target Organs") Inhalation may cause severe central nervous system depression (including unconsciousness).
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Contact causes severe skin irritation and possible burns.
<b>Skin Absorption:</b>	Harmful if absorbed through the skin. May cause severe irritation and systemic damage.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Contact with the eyes may cause moderate to severe eye injury. Eye contact may result in tearing and reddening, but not likely to permanently injure eye tissue. Temporary vision impairment (cloudy or blurred vision) is possible.
<b>Ingestion Irritation:</b>	Irritating to mouth, throat, and stomach. Can cause abdominal discomfort, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
<b>Ingestion Toxicity:</b>	Harmful if swallowed. May cause systemic poisoning.

---

**Long-Term (Chronic) Health Effects:**

<b>Carcinogenicity:</b>	Contains a probable or known human carcinogen.
<b>Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity:</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% may cause birth defects.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Upon prolonged and/or repeated exposure, can cause moderate respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea and headache. Harmful! Can cause systemic

**Skin Absorption:**

damage upon prolonged and/or repeated exposure (see "Target Organs")

Upon prolonged or repeated exposure, harmful if absorbed through the skin. May cause severe irritation and systemic damage

**Component Toxicological Data:****NIOSH:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	LD50/LC50
Methane, dichloro-	75-09-2	Inhalation LC50 Rat 53 mg/L 6 h

**Component Carcinogenic Data:****OSHA:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	25 ppm TWA (8 hr.); 125 ppm STEL (15 min.); 12.5 ppm Action Level (see 29 CFR 1910.1051); effective date for respiratory protection for certain employers to achieve the 8-hour TWA PEL is August 31, 1998; the start up date to install engineering controls is December 10, 1998.; (OSHA - 29 CFR 1910 Specifically Regulate Present
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	53-70-3	

**ACGIH:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans

**NIOSH:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	potential occupational carcinogen

**NTP:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.
No data available.	

**IARC:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Group No.
No data.		Group 1
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	Group 2A
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	53-70-3	Group 2A
No data.		Group 2B

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<b>Overview:</b>	Moderate ecological hazard. This product may be dangerous to plants and/or wildlife. Keep out of waterways.
<b>Mobility:</b>	No data
<b>Persistence:</b>	No data
<b>Bioaccumulation:</b>	No data
<b>Degradability:</b>	No data
<b>Ecological Toxicity Data:</b>	No data available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

<b>Waste Description of Spent Product:</b>	Spent or discarded material is a hazardous waste.
<b>Disposal Methods:</b>	Incinerate spent or discarded material a permitted hazardous waste facility.
<b>Waste Disposal of Packaging:</b>	Comply with all Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

**14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

<b>United States:</b>	
<b>DOT Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Dichloromethane
<b>UN Number:</b>	UN1593
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	6.1
<b>Packing Group:</b>	III

**International:**  
**IATA Proper Shipping Name:** Dichloromethane  
**UN Number:** UN1593  
**Hazard Class:** 6.1  
**Packing Group:** III

**Marine Pollutant:** No

Chemical Name	CAS#	Marine Pollutant	Severe Marine Pollutant
No data available.			

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### United States:

Chemical Name	CAS#	CERCLA	SARA 313	SARA EHS 313	TSCA
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	X	X	-	X
dibenz (a,h) anthracene	53-70-3	X	X	-	X

### The following chemicals are listed on CA Prop 65:

Chemical Name	CAS #	Regulation
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	Prop 65 Cancer
Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)		
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	53-70-3	Prop 65 Cancer

### State Right To Know Listing:

Chemical Name	CAS#	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	California
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	X	X	X	X
dibenz (a,h) anthracene	53-70-3	X	X	X	X

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Prior Version Date:** 05/15/14

**Other Information:** Any changes to the SDS compared to previous versions are marked by a vertical line in front of the concerned paragraph.

**References:** No data available.

**Disclaimer:** Restek Corporation provides the descriptions, data and information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. It is provided for your guidance only. Because many factors may affect processing or application/use, Restek Corporation recommends you perform an assessment to determine the suitability of a product for your particular purpose prior to use. No warranties of any kind, either expressed or implied, including fitness for a particular purpose, are made regarding products described, data or information set forth. In no case shall the descriptions, information, or data provided be considered a part of our terms and conditions of sale. Further, the descriptions, data and information furnished hereunder are given gratis. No obligation or liability for the description, data and information given are assumed. All such being given and accepted at your risk.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 5.5  
Revision Date 05/27/2016  
Print Date 07/04/2016

---

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Dieldrin

Product Number : 33491  
Brand : Sigma-Aldrich  
Index-No. : 602-049-00-9

CAS-No. : 60-57-1

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Synthesis of substances

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Sigma-Aldrich  
3050 Spruce Street  
SAINT LOUIS MO 63103  
USA

Telephone : +1 800-325-5832  
Fax : +1 800-325-5052

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : (314) 776-6555

---

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 2), H300  
Acute toxicity, Dermal (Category 1), H310  
Carcinogenicity (Category 2), H351  
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure, Oral (Category 1), H372  
Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 1), H400  
Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 1), H410

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word

Danger

Hazard statement(s)

H300 + H310

H351

H372

H410

Fatal if swallowed or in contact with skin

Suspected of causing cancer.

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement(s)

P201

Obtain special instructions before use.

P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260	Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
P262	Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
P264	Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
P301 + P310 + P330	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. Rinse mouth.
P302 + P350 + P310	IF ON SKIN: Gently wash with plenty of soap and water. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.
P308 + P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P391	Collect spillage.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

## 2.3 Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS - none

## 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms : 1,2,3,4,10,10-Hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-6,7-epoxy-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene

Formula : C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>8</sub>Cl<sub>6</sub>O  
Molecular weight : 380.91 g/mol  
CAS-No. : 60-57-1  
EC-No. : 200-484-5  
Index-No. : 602-049-00-9

#### Hazardous components

Component	Classification	Concentration
<b>Dieldrin</b>		
	Acute Tox. 2; Acute Tox. 1; Carc. 2; STOT RE 1; Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1; H300 + H310, H351, H372, H410	<= 100 %

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Take victim immediately to hospital. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

#### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

---

### 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

#### 5.1 Extinguishing media

##### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No data available

#### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### 5.4 Further information

No data available

---

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear respiratory protection. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.  
For personal protection see section 8.

#### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

#### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

#### 6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

---

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols. Further processing of solid materials may result in the formation of combustible dusts. The potential for combustible dust formation should be taken into consideration before additional processing occurs.  
Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.  
For precautions see section 2.2.

#### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

#### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

---

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### 8.1 Control parameters

##### Components with workplace control parameters

Component	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
Diethrin	60-57-1	TWA	0.100000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
	Remarks	Central Nervous System impairment Liver damage Reproductive effects Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans		

		Danger of cutaneous absorption		
		TWA	0.250000 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		Potential Occupational Carcinogen See Appendix A Potential for dermal absorption		
		TWA	0.250000 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		Skin designation		
		TWA	0.1 mg/m3	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		Central Nervous System impairment Liver damage Reproductive effects Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans Danger of cutaneous absorption		
		TWA	0.25 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		Potential Occupational Carcinogen See Appendix A Potential for dermal absorption		
		TWA	0.25 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		Skin designation		
		TWA	0.25 mg/m3	USA. OSHA - TABLE Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants - 1910.1000
		Skin notation		
		PEL	0.25 mg/m3	California permissible exposure limits for chemical contaminants (Title 8, Article 107)
		Skin		

## 8.2 Exposure controls

### Appropriate engineering controls

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Face shield and safety glasses Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Full contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0.11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested: Dermatril® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

#### Splash contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0.11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested: Dermatril® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

data source: KCL GmbH, D-36124 Eichenzell, phone +49 (0)6659 87300, e-mail sales@kcl.de, test method: EN374

If used in solution, or mixed with other substances, and under conditions which differ from EN 374, contact the supplier of the CE approved gloves. This recommendation is advisory only and must be evaluated by an industrial hygienist and safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use by our customers. It should not be construed as offering an approval for any specific use scenario.

#### **Body Protection**

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### **Respiratory protection**

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### **Control of environmental exposure**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

---

## **9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

### **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| a) Appearance                                   | Form: solid   |
| b) Odour  | No data available                                       |
| c) Odour Threshold                              | No data available                                       |
| d) pH   | No data available                                       |
| e) Melting point/freezing point                 | Melting point/range: 143 - 144 °C (289 - 291 °F) - lit. |
| f) Initial boiling point and boiling range      | No data available                                       |
| g) Flash point                                  | No data available                                       |
| h) Evaporation rate                             | No data available                                       |
| i) Flammability (solid, gas)                    | No data available                                       |
| j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | No data available                                       |
| k) Vapour pressure                              | No data available                                       |
| l) Vapour density                               | No data available                                       |
| m) Relative density                             | No data available                                       |
| n) Water solubility                             | No data available                                       |
| o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water       | No data available                                       |
| p) Auto-ignition temperature                    | No data available                                       |
| q) Decomposition temperature                    | No data available                                       |
| r) Viscosity                                    | No data available                                       |
| s) Explosive properties                         | No data available                                       |
| t) Oxidizing properties                         | No data available                                       |

### **9.2 Other safety information**

No data available

---

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

No data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides, Hydrogen chloride gas

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

---

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - 38.3 mg/kg

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

No data available

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

No data available

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No data available

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available

#### Carcinogenicity

This product is or contains a component that is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity based on its IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or EPA classification.

Limited evidence of carcinogenicity in animal studies

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No data available

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

Ingestion - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: IO1750000

Discomfort, Headache, Nausea, Vomiting, Dizziness, Tremors, tonic convulsions, clonic spasms, Coma., respiratory failure, To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Blood - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

Blood - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

---

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish                      mortality LC50 - Carassius auratus (goldfish) - 1.6 µg/l - 96.0 h

Toxicity to daphnia and      Immobilization EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 79.5 µg/l - 48 h  
other aquatic  
invertebrates

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.  
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

---

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

---

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT (US)**

UN number: 2811              Class: 6.1                      Packing group: I

Proper shipping name: Toxic solids, organic, n.o.s. (Dieldrin)

Reportable Quantity (RQ): 1 lbs

Marine pollutant: yes

Poison Inhalation Hazard: No

**IMDG**

UN number: 2811              Class: 6.1                      Packing group: I

Proper shipping name: TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Dieldrin)

EMS-No: F-A, S-A

Marine pollutant:yes

**IATA**

UN number: 2811      Class: 6.1      Packing group: I

Proper shipping name: Toxic solid, organic, n.o.s. (Dieldrin)

IATA Passenger: Not permitted for transport

---

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

### Massachusetts Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Dieldrin	60-57-1	1993-04-24

### Pennsylvania Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Dieldrin	60-57-1	1993-04-24

### New Jersey Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Dieldrin	60-57-1	1993-04-24

### California Prop. 65 Components

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Dieldrin	60-57-1	2007-09-28

---

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
Aquatic Acute	Acute aquatic toxicity
Aquatic Chronic	Chronic aquatic toxicity
Carc.	Carcinogenicity
H300	Fatal if swallowed.
H300 + H310	Fatal if swallowed or in contact with skin
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.

### HMIS Rating

Health hazard:	4
Chronic Health Hazard:	*
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard	0

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard:	4
Fire Hazard:	0
Reactivity Hazard:	0



**Further information**

Copyright 2016 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

**Preparation Information**

Sigma-Aldrich Corporation  
Product Safety – Americas Region  
1-800-521-8956

Version: 5.5

Revision Date: 05/27/2016

Print Date: 07/04/2016

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 5.7  
Revision Date 06/03/2016  
Print Date 07/04/2016

---

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Diesel Fuel No. 2

Product Number : UST147

Brand : Sigma-Aldrich

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Synthesis of substances

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Sigma-Aldrich  
3050 Spruce Street  
SAINT LOUIS MO 63103  
USA

Telephone : +1 800-325-5832

Fax : +1 800-325-5052

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : (314) 776-6555

---

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Skin irritation (Category 2), H315

Eye irritation (Category 2A), H319

Carcinogenicity (Category 2), H351

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Category 3), Respiratory system, Central nervous system, H335, H336

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure, Oral (Category 2), Liver, Blood, H373

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure, Inhalation (Category 2), Central nervous system, H373

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word

Warning

Hazard statement(s)

H315

Causes skin irritation.

H319

Causes serious eye irritation.

H335

May cause respiratory irritation.

H336

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

H351

Suspected of causing cancer.

H373

May cause damage to organs (Liver, Blood) through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.

H373

May cause damage to organs (Central nervous system) through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Precautionary statement(s)	
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P260	Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
P264	Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P280	Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
P302 + P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P304 + P340 + P312	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
P305 + P351 + P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P308 + P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P332 + P313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P337 + P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P403 + P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

## 2.3 Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS - none

## 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### 3.2 Mixtures

#### Hazardous components

Hazardous components			
Component	Classification	Concentration	
<b>Methylene chloride</b>			
CAS-No.	75-09-2	Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2A; Carc. 2; STOT SE 3; STOT RE 2; H315, H319, H335, H336, H351, H373, H373	>= 90 - <= 100 %
EC-No.	200-838-9		
Index-No.	602-004-00-3		
<b>Fuels, diesel, no. 2</b>			
CAS-No.	68476-34-6	Flam. Liq. 4; Carc. 2; STOT SE 3; Asp. Tox. 1; Aquatic Acute 2; Aquatic Chronic 2; H227, H304, H336, H351, H411	>= 0.1 - < 1 %
EC-No.	270-676-1		
Index-No.	649-227-00-2		

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Move out of dangerous area. Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician.

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

#### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

---

### 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

#### 5.1 Extinguishing media

##### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No data available

#### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### 5.4 Further information

No data available

---

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas.

For personal protection see section 8.

#### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

#### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

#### 6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

---

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist.

For precautions see section 2.2.

#### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

Store at Room Temperature.

#### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

---

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### 8.1 Control parameters

##### Components with workplace control parameters

Component	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
	Remarks	Potential Occupational Carcinogen See Appendix A		
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	TWA	50.000000 ppm	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		Central Nervous System impairment Carboxyhemoglobinemia Substances for which there is a Biological Exposure Index or Indices (see BEI® section)		

		Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans		
		TWA	50 ppm	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		Central Nervous System impairment Carboxyhemoglobinemia Substances for which there is a Biological Exposure Index or Indices (see BEI® section) Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans		
		Substance listed; for more information see OSHA document 1910.1052		
		Substance listed; for more information see OSHA document 1910.1052		
		See Table Z-2		
		PEL	25.000000 ppm	OSHA Specifically Regulated Chemicals/Carcinogens
		1910.1052 This section applies to all occupational exposures to methylene chloride (MC), Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number 75-09-2, in general industry, construction and shipyard employment. Methylene chloride (MC) means an organic compound with chemical formula, CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> . Its Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number is 75-09-2. Its molecular weight is 84.9 g/mole OSHA specifically regulated carcinogen		
		STEL	125.000000 ppm	OSHA Specifically Regulated Chemicals/Carcinogens
		1910.1052 This section applies to all occupational exposures to methylene chloride (MC), Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number 75-09-2, in general industry, construction and shipyard employment. Methylene chloride (MC) means an organic compound with chemical formula, CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> . Its Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number is 75-09-2. Its molecular weight is 84.9 g/mole OSHA specifically regulated carcinogen		
		PEL	25 ppm 87 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	California permissible exposure limits for chemical contaminants (Title 8, Article 107)
		see section 5202		
		STEL	125 ppm 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	California permissible exposure limits for chemical contaminants (Title 8, Article 107)
		see section 5202		
Fuels, diesel, no. 2	68476-34-6	TWA	100.000000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		Dermatitis Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans Danger of cutaneous absorption varies		
		TWA	100.000000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		Dermatitis Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans Danger of cutaneous absorption varies		
		TWA	100 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		Dermatitis Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans Danger of cutaneous absorption varies		

**Biological occupational exposure limits**

Component	CAS-No.	Parameters	Value	Biological specimen	Basis
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	Dichloromethane	0.3000 mg/l	Urine	ACGIH - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)
	Remarks	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)			

**8.2 Exposure controls****Appropriate engineering controls**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

**Personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Face shield and safety glasses Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Skin protection**

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

**Body Protection**

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| a) Appearance                                   | Form: liquid      |
| b) Odour  | No data available |
| c) Odour Threshold                              | No data available |
| d) pH   | No data available |
| e) Melting point/freezing point                 | No data available |
| f) Initial boiling point and boiling range      | No data available |
| g) Flash point                                  | No data available |
| h) Evaporation rate                             | No data available |
| i) Flammability (solid, gas)                    | No data available |
| j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | No data available |
| k) Vapour pressure                              | No data available |
| l) Vapour density                               | No data available |
| m) Relative density                             | No data available |

- |    |  |                   |
|----|--|-------------------|
| n) | Water solubility                       | No data available |
| o) | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | No data available |
| p) | Auto-ignition temperature              | No data available |
| q) | Decomposition temperature              | No data available |
| r) | Viscosity                              | No data available |
| s) | Explosive properties                   | No data available |
| t) | Oxidizing properties                   | No data available |

## 9.2 Other safety information

No data available

---

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

No data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides, Hydrogen chloride gas

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

---

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

No data available

Inhalation: No data available

No data available

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

No data available

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No data available

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available

#### Carcinogenicity

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a

known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: OSHA specifically regulated carcinogen (Methylene chloride)

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Stomach - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

Stomach - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

---

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 12.1 Toxicity

No data available

### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

No data available

### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

No data available

### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### 12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available

---

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

**Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

---

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT (US)**

UN number: 1593      Class: 6.1      Packing group: III

Proper shipping name: Dichloromethane, solution

Reportable Quantity (RQ): 10 lbs

Poison Inhalation Hazard: No

**IMDG**

UN number: 1593      Class: 6.1      Packing group: III      EMS-No: F-A, S-A



Proper shipping name: DICHLOROMETHANE, SOLUTION

**IATA**

UN number: 1593      Class: 6.1      Packing group: III

Proper shipping name: Dichloromethane, solution

---

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

**Massachusetts Right To Know Components**

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	2007-07-01

**Pennsylvania Right To Know Components**

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	2007-07-01

**New Jersey Right To Know Components**

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	2007-07-01

**California Prop. 65 Components**

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	2007-09-28

---

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.**

Aquatic Acute	Acute aquatic toxicity
Aquatic Chronic	Chronic aquatic toxicity
Asp. Tox.	Aspiration hazard
Carc.	Carcinogenicity
Eye Irrit.	Eye irritation
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquids
H227	Combustible liquid.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
H373	May cause damage to organs (/*_2ORG_REP_ORA/*) through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Skin Irrit.	Skin irritation
STOT RE	Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure
STOT SE	Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

**HMIS Rating**

Health hazard: 2

Chronic Health Hazard: \*

Flammability: 0  
Physical Hazard 1

**NFPA Rating**

Health hazard: 2  
Fire Hazard: 0  
Reactivity Hazard: 0

**Further information**

Copyright 2016 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only.  
The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

**Preparation Information**

Sigma-Aldrich Corporation  
Product Safety – Americas Region  
1-800-521-8956

Version: 5.7

Revision Date: 06/03/2016

Print Date: 07/04/2016



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 06-Aug-2010

Revision Date 30-Oct-2014

Revision Number 2

## 1. Identification

**Product Name** Ethylbenzene

**Cat No. :** AC433800000; AC433800010; AC433801000

**Synonyms** Ethylbenzol; Phenylethane

**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.

**Uses advised against** No Information available

**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Company**  
Fisher Scientific  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410  
Tel: (201) 796-7100

**Entity / Business Name**  
Acros Organics  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

**Emergency Telephone Number**  
For information **US** call: 001-800-ACROS-01  
/ **Europe** call: +32 14 57 52 11  
Emergency Number **US**:001-201-796-7100 /  
**Europe**: +32 14 57 52 99  
**CHEMTREC** Tel. No.**US**:001-800-424-9300 /  
**Europe**:001-703-527-3887

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

### **Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Flammable liquids	Category 2
Acute Inhalation Toxicity - Vapors	Category 4
Carcinogenicity	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Target Organs - Respiratory system, Central nervous system (CNS).	
Specific target organ toxicity - (repeated exposure)	Category 2
Aspiration Toxicity	Category 1

### **Label Elements**

**Signal Word**  
Danger

### **Hazard Statements**

Highly flammable liquid and vapor  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways  
Harmful if inhaled  
May cause respiratory irritation  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness  
Suspected of causing cancer  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

**Precautionary Statements****Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Use personal protective equipment as required  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
Keep container tightly closed  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment  
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment  
Use only non-sparking tools  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge  
Keep cool

**Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice

**Inhalation**

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

**Skin**

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
Do NOT induce vomiting

**Fire**

In case of fire: Use CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

**Storage**

Store locked up  
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

### 3. Composition / information on ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	>95

### 4. First-aid measures

**General Advice**

If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Eye Contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.  
Obtain medical attention.

**Skin Contact**

Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.

**Inhalation**

Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Obtain medical attention. Aspiration into lungs can produce severe lung damage.

<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately. If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects</b>	Breathing difficulties. . Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting: May cause central nervous system depression
<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire
<b>Flash Point</b>	15 °C / 59 °F
<b>Method -</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	432 °C / 810 °F
<b>Explosion Limits</b>	
<b>Upper</b>	6.8%
<b>Lower</b>	1.2%
<b>Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	No information available
<b>Sensitivity to Static Discharge</b>	Yes

### Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Flammable. Containers may explode when heated. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back.

### Hazardous Combustion Products

Carbon monoxide (CO) Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

### Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

### NFPA

**Health**  
3

**Flammability**  
3

**Instability**  
0

**Physical hazards**  
N/A

## 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Remove all sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	Should not be released into the environment. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See Section 12 for additional ecological information. Avoid release to the environment. Collect spillage.
<b>Methods for Containment and Clean Up</b>	Soak up with inert absorbent material. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Remove all sources of ignition. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

## 7. Handling and storage

<b>Handling</b>	Wear personal protective equipment. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid ingestion and inhalation. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Use only non-sparking tools. To avoid ignition of vapors by static electricity discharge, all metal parts of the equipment must be grounded. Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Flammables area.

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

### Exposure Guidelines

Component	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethylbenzene	TWA: 20 ppm	(Vacated) TWA: 100 ppm (Vacated) TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Vacated) STEL: 125 ppm (Vacated) STEL: 545 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 800 ppm TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 125 ppm STEL: 545 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Component	Quebec	Mexico OEL (TWA)	Ontario TWAEV
Ethylbenzene	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 434 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 125 ppm STEL: 543 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 125 ppm STEL: 545 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 20 ppm

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

NIOSH IDLH: The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

### Engineering Measures

Use only under a chemical fume hood. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal Protective Equipment

#### Eye/face Protection

Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

#### Skin and body protection

Long sleeved clothing.

#### Respiratory Protection

Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

#### Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Liquid
Appearance	Colorless
Odor	aromatic
Odor Threshold	No information available
pH	No information available
Melting Point/Range	-95 °C / -139 °F
Boiling Point/Range	136 °C / 276.8 °F
Flash Point	15 °C / 59 °F
Evaporation Rate	No information available
Flammability (solid,gas)	Not applicable
Flammability or explosive limits	
Upper	6.8%
Lower	1.2%
Vapor Pressure	No information available
Vapor Density	No information available
Relative Density	0.860
Solubility	Slightly soluble in water
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	No data available

Autoignition Temperature	432 °C / 810 °F
Decomposition Temperature	No information available
Viscosity	No information available
Molecular Formula	C8 H10
Molecular Weight	106.17

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactive Hazard	None known, based on information available
Stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid	Incompatible products. Excess heat. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.
Incompatible Materials	Strong oxidizing agents
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )
Hazardous Polymerization	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Hazardous Reactions	None under normal processing.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute Toxicity

#### Product Information Component Information

Component	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg ( Rat )	15400 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	17.2 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

**Toxicologically Synergistic** No information available

#### Products

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Irritation	May cause eye, skin, and respiratory tract irritation
Sensitization	No information available
Carcinogenicity	The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Group 2B	Not listed	A3	X	Not listed

*IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)*

*Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans*

*IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)*

*Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans*

*Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans*

*A1 - Known Human Carcinogen*

*A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen*

*A3 - Animal Carcinogen*

*ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)*

*ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)*

Mutagenic Effects	No information available
Reproductive Effects	No information available.
Developmental Effects	No information available.
Teratogenicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	Respiratory system Central nervous system (CNS)
STOT - repeated exposure	None known

**Aspiration hazard** No information available

**Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed** Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting: May cause central nervous system depression

**Endocrine Disruptor Information** No information available

**Other Adverse Effects** See actual entry in RTECS for complete information.

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity

Do not empty into drains. The product contains following substances which are hazardous for the environment. Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Component	Freshwater Algae	Freshwater Fish	Microtox	Water Flea
Ethylbenzene	2.6 - 11.3 mg/L EC50 72 h 438 mg/L EC50 > 96 h 4.6 mg/L EC50 = 72 h 1.7 - 7.6 mg/L EC50 96 h	9.6 mg/L LC50 96 h 9.1 - 15.6 mg/L LC50 96 h 32 mg/L LC50 96 h 7.55 - 11 mg/L LC50 96 h 4.2 mg/L LC50 96 h 11.0 - 18.0 mg/L LC50 96 h	EC50 = 9.68 mg/L 30 min EC50 = 96 mg/L 24 h	1.8 - 2.4 mg/L EC50 48 h

**Persistence and Degradability** Insoluble in water Persistence is unlikely based on information available.

**Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation** No information available.

**Mobility** . Is not likely mobile in the environment due its low water solubility. Will likely be mobile in the environment due to its volatility.

Component	log Pow
Ethylbenzene	3.118

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Waste Disposal Methods** Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

UN-No UN1175  
 Proper Shipping Name ETHYLBENZENE  
 Hazard Class 3  
 Packing Group II

### TDG

UN-No UN1175  
 Proper Shipping Name ETHYLBENZENE  
 Hazard Class 3  
 Packing Group II

### IATA

UN-No UN1175  
 Proper Shipping Name ETHYLBENZENE  
 Hazard Class 3  
 Packing Group II

### IMDG/IMO

UN-No UN1175  
 Proper Shipping Name ETHYLBENZENE  
 Hazard Class 3  
 Packing Group II

## 15. Regulatory information

All of the components in the product are on the following Inventory lists: X = listed The product is classified and labeled



according to EC directives or corresponding national laws The product is classified and labeled in accordance with Directive 1999/45/EC

#### International Inventories

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Ethylbenzene	X	X	-	202-849-4	-		X	X	X	X	X

#### Legend:

X - Listed

E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.

F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.

N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.

P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance

R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.

S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule

T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).

Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.

Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

#### U.S. Federal Regulations

TSCA 12(b) Not applicable

#### SARA 313

Component	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	>95	0.1

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Categorization

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

#### Clean Water Act

Component	CWA - Hazardous Substances	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants
Ethylbenzene	X	1000 lb	X	X

#### Clean Air Act

Component	HAPS Data	Class 1 Ozone Depletors	Class 2 Ozone Depletors
Ethylbenzene	X		-

#### OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Not applicable

#### CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Component	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA EHS RQs
Ethylbenzene	1000 lb	-

**California Proposition 65** This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals:

Component	CAS-No	California Prop. 65	Prop 65 NSRL	Category
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Carcinogen	54 µg/day 41 µg/day	Carcinogen

**State Right-to-Know**

Component	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Ethylbenzene	X	X	X	X	X

**U.S. Department of Transportation**

Reportable Quantity (RQ): N  
DOT Marine Pollutant N  
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant N

**U.S. Department of Homeland Security**

This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

**Other International Regulations**

**Mexico - Grade** Serious risk, Grade 3

**Canada**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR

**WHMIS Hazard Class** B2 Flammable liquid  
D2A Very toxic materials

**16. Other information**

**Prepared By** Regulatory Affairs  
Thermo Fisher Scientific  
Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

**Creation Date** 06-Aug-2010  
**Revision Date** 30-Oct-2014  
**Print Date** 30-Oct-2014

**Revision Summary** This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

**Disclaimer**

The information provided on this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of SDS**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 4.17  
Revision Date 03/03/2015  
Print Date 05/01/2016

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### 1.1 Product identifiers

Product name : Trichlorofluoromethane

Product Number : 254991

Brand : Aldrich

CAS-No. : 75-69-4

#### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Manufacture of substances

#### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company : Sigma-Aldrich  
3050 Spruce Street  
SAINT LOUIS MO 63103  
USA

Telephone : +1 800-325-5832

Fax : +1 800-325-5052

#### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone # : (314) 776-6555

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

##### GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)

Acute toxicity, Dermal (Category 4), H312

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

#### 2.2 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statement(s)

H312 : Harmful in contact with skin.

Precautionary statement(s)

P280 : Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing.

P302 + P352 + P312 : IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician if you feel unwell.

P363 : Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P501 : Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

#### 2.3 Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS - none

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms : Fluorotrichloromethane  
CFC-11

Formula : CCl<sub>3</sub>F CCl<sub>3</sub>F  
Molecular weight : 137.37 g/mol  
CAS-No. : 75-69-4  
EC-No. : 200-892-3

#### Hazardous components

Component	Classification	Concentration
<b>Trichlorofluoromethane</b>		
	Acute Tox. 4; H312	<= 100 %

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

---

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

---

## 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Carbon oxides, Hydrogen chloride gas, Hydrogen fluoride

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### 5.4 Further information

No data available

---

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation.  
For personal protection see section 8.

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Do not let product enter drains.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

---

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist.  
For precautions see section 2.2.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

Recommended storage temperature 2 - 8 °C

Contents under pressure.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non Combustible Liquids

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

---

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Component	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	C	1,000.000000 ppm	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
	Remarks	Cardiac sensitization Not classifiable as a human carcinogen		
		C	1,000.000000 ppm 5,600.000000 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		TWA	1,000.000000 ppm 5,600.000000 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		The value in mg/m3 is approximate.		

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Face shield and safety glasses Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Full contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0.4 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested: Camatril® (KCL 730 / Aldrich Z677442, Size M)

##### Splash contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0.2 mm

Break through time: 30 min

Material tested: Dermatril® P (KCL 743 / Aldrich Z677388, Size M)

data source: KCL GmbH, D-36124 Eichenzell, phone +49 (0)6659 87300, e-mail sales@kcl.de, test method: EN374

If used in solution, or mixed with other substances, and under conditions which differ from EN 374, contact the supplier of the CE approved gloves. This recommendation is advisory only and must be evaluated by an industrial hygienist and safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use by our customers. It should not be construed as offering an approval for any specific use scenario.

### Body Protection

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type AXBEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Do not let product enter drains.

---

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| a) Appearance                                   | Form: liquid, clear<br>Colour: colourless   |
| b) Odour  | No data available   |
| c) Odour Threshold                              | No data available   |
| d) pH   | No data available   |
| e) Melting point/freezing point                 | -110.99 - -109.99 °C (-167.78 - -165.98 °F)   |
| f) Initial boiling point and boiling range      | 23.7 °C (74.7 °F) - lit.  |
| g) Flash point                                  | No data available   |
| h) Evaporation rate                             | No data available   |
| i) Flammability (solid, gas)                    | No data available   |
| j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | No data available   |
| k) Vapour pressure                              | 885.7 hPa (664.3 mmHg) at 20.0 °C (68.0 °F)<br>2,701.2 hPa (2,026.1 mmHg) at 55.0 °C (131.0 °F) |
| l) Vapour density                               | No data available   |
| m) Relative density                             | 1.494 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 25 °C (77 °F)  |
| n) Water solubility                             | 1 g/l   |
| o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water       | log Pow: 2.53   |
| p) Auto-ignition temperature                    | No data available   |
| q) Decomposition temperature                    | No data available   |
| r) Viscosity                                    | No data available   |
| s) Explosive properties                         | No data available   |

t) Oxidizing properties      No data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

Surface tension      18.0 mN/m at 25.0 °C (77.0 °F)

---

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

No data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, Sodium/sodium oxides, Potassium, Magnesium, Aluminum, Zinc

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

---

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - > 15,000 mg/kg

LC50 Inhalation - Rat - 0.3 h - 130000 ppm

Remarks: Behavioral:Tremor. Behavioral:Convulsions or effect on seizure threshold. Respiratory disorder

No data available

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

No data available

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No data available

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available

#### Carcinogenicity

IARC:      No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

NTP:      No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA:      No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No data available

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: PB6125000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated., Nausea, Dizziness, Headache, Vomiting, Diarrhoea, Abdominal pain, Weakness, Unconsciousness

Liver -

---

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****12.1 Toxicity**

No data available

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

---

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

---

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT (US)**

UN number: 3082

Class: 9

Packing group: III

Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, liquid, n.o.s. (Trichlorofluoromethane)

Reportable Quantity (RQ): 5000 lbs

Poison Inhalation Hazard: No

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

---

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	2007-07-01

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

Acute Health Hazard

**Massachusetts Right To Know Components**



Trichlorofluoromethane	CAS-No. 75-69-4	Revision Date 2007-07-01
------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------

#### **Pennsylvania Right To Know Components**

Trichlorofluoromethane	CAS-No. 75-69-4	Revision Date 2007-07-01
------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------

#### **New Jersey Right To Know Components**

Trichlorofluoromethane	CAS-No. 75-69-4	Revision Date 2007-07-01
------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------

#### **California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

---

## **16. OTHER INFORMATION**

### **Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.**

Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.

#### **HMIS Rating**

Health hazard:	1
Chronic Health Hazard:	
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard	0

#### **NFPA Rating**

Health hazard:	1
Fire Hazard:	0
Reactivity Hazard:	0

#### **Further information**

Copyright 2015 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

#### **Preparation Information**

Sigma-Aldrich Corporation  
Product Safety – Americas Region  
1-800-521-8956

Version: 4.17

Revision Date: 03/03/2015

Print Date: 05/01/2016

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

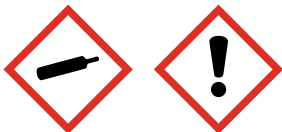


Halocarbon R-12 (Dichlorodifluoromethane)

## Section 1. Identification

<b>GHS product identifier</b>	: Halocarbon R-12 (Dichlorodifluoromethane)
<b>Chemical name</b>	: dichlorodifluoromethane
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: ASPEN R-12, Methane, dichlorodifluoro-; Refrigerant 12; Propellant 12; Halon 122; Genetron 12; Freon 12; Fluorocarbon 12; Difluorodichloromethane; DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE (FC 12); CFC-12
<b>Product use</b>	: Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.
<b>Synonym</b>	: ASPEN R-12, Methane, dichlorodifluoro-; Refrigerant 12; Propellant 12; Halon 122; Genetron 12; Freon 12; Fluorocarbon 12; Difluorodichloromethane; DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE (FC 12); CFC-12
<b>SDS #</b>	: 001018
<b>Supplier's details</b>	: Airgas USA, LLC and its affiliates 259 North Radnor-Chester Road Suite 100 Radnor, PA 19087-5283 1-610-687-5253
<b>Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)</b>	: 1-866-734-3438

## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Liquefied gas HAZARDOUS TO THE OZONE LAYER - Category 1
<b>GHS label elements</b>	
<b>Hazard pictograms</b>	: 
<b>Signal word</b>	: Warning
<b>Hazard statements</b>	: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May cause frostbite. May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation. Harms public health and the environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere.
<b>Precautionary statements</b>	
<b>General</b>	: Read and follow all Safety Data Sheets (SDS'S) before use. Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. Close valve after each use and when empty. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Do not open valve until connected to equipment prepared for use. Use a back flow preventative device in the piping. Use only equipment of compatible materials of construction. Always keep container in upright position.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Use and store only outdoors or in a well ventilated place.
<b>Response</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Storage</b>	: Protect from sunlight. Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C/125°F. Store in a well-ventilated place.
<b>Disposal</b>	: Refer to manufacturer/supplier for information on recovery/recycling.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 5/21/2015.	<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 5/21/2015.	<b>Version</b>	: 2	1/13
---------------------------------------	--------------	-------------------------------	--------------	----------------	-----	------

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Substance

**Chemical name** : dichlorodifluoromethane

**Other means of identification** : ASPEN R-12, Methane, dichlorodifluoro-; Refrigerant 12; Propellant 12; Halon 122; Genetron 12; Freon 12; Fluorocarbon 12; Difluorodichloromethane; DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE (FC 12); CFC-12

### CAS number/other identifiers

**CAS number** : 75-71-8

**Product code** : 001018

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Methane, dichlorodifluoro-	100	75-71-8

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. In case of contact with liquid, warm frozen tissues slowly with lukewarm water and get medical attention. Do not rub affected area. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite. If frostbite occurs, get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. As this product rapidly becomes a gas when released, refer to the inhalation section.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

**Inhalation** : Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.

**Date of issue/Date of revision**

: 5/21/2015.

**Date of previous issue**

: 5/21/2015.

**Version** : 2

2/13

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Skin contact** : Dermal contact with rapidly evaporating liquid could result in freezing of the tissues or frostbite.
- Frostbite** : Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
frostbite
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
frostbite
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
frostbite

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Contains gas under pressure. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst or explode.
- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
halogenated compounds  
carbonyl halides

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Contact supplier immediately for specialist advice. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. For incidents involving large quantities, thermally insulated undergarments and thick textile or leather gloves should be worn.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing gas. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Ensure emergency procedures to deal with accidental gas releases are in place to avoid contamination of the environment. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk.
- Large spill** : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Contains gas under pressure. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheet. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F).

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Methane, dichlorodifluoro-	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2012).</b> TWA: 4950 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 1/2013).</b> TWA: 4950 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2010).</b> TWA: 4950 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. <b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> TWA: 4950 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. If contact with the liquid is possible, insulated gloves suitable for low temperatures should be worn. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Physical state	: Gas. [Liquefied gas]
Color	: Colorless.
Molecular weight	: 120.91 g/mole
Molecular formula	: C-Cl <sub>2</sub> -F <sub>2</sub>
Boiling/condensation point	: -29.8°C (-21.6°F)
Melting/freezing point	: -158°C (-252.4°F)
Critical temperature	: 111.85°C (233.3°F)
Odor	: Characteristic.
Odor threshold	: Not available.
pH	: Not available.
Flash point	: [Product does not sustain combustion.]
Burning time	: Not applicable.
Burning rate	: Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	: Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	: Not available.
Vapor pressure	: 84.9 (psia)
Vapor density	: 4.2 (Air = 1)
Specific Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> /lb)	: 3.1746
Gas Density (lb/ft <sup>3</sup> )	: 0.315
Relative density	: Not applicable.
Solubility	: Not available.
Solubility in water	: 0.3 g/l
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: 2.16
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
SADT	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Not applicable.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Hazardous polymerization** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Not available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.
- Inhalation** : Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may be delayed following exposure.
- Skin contact** : Dermal contact with rapidly evaporating liquid could result in freezing of the tissues or frostbite.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
frostbite
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
frostbite



## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
frostbite

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Not available.

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Methane, dichlorodifluoro-	2.16	6.17	low

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.






## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Empty Airgas-owned pressure vessels should be returned to Airgas. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

### United States - RCRA Toxic hazardous waste "U" List

Ingredient	CAS #	Status	Reference number
Dichlorodifluoromethane; Methane, dichlorodifluoro-	75-71-8	Listed	U075

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	IMDG	IATA
<b>UN number</b>	UN1028	UN1028	UN1028	UN1028	UN1028
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE OR REFRIGERANT GAS R 12	DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE; OR REFRIGERANT GAS R 12	DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE OR REFRIGERANT GAS R 12	DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE (REFRIGERANT GAS R 12)	DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 	2.2 
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environment</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	<p><b>Reportable quantity</b> 5000 lbs / 2270 kg Package sizes shipped in quantities less than the product reportable quantity are not subject to the RQ (reportable quantity) transportation requirements.</p> <p><b>Limited quantity</b> Yes.</p> <p><b>Packaging instruction</b> <b>Passenger aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 75 kg</p> <p><b>Cargo aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 150 kg</p> <p><b>Special provisions</b> T50</p>	<p><b>Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index</b> 0.125</p> <p><b>Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index</b> 75</p>	-	-	<p><b>Passenger and Cargo Aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 75 kg <b>Cargo Aircraft Only</b> Quantity limitation: 150 kg</p>

“Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product.”

## Section 14. Transport information

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** Not determined  
**TSCA 12(b) annual export notification:** dichlorodifluoromethane  
**United States inventory (TSCA 8b):** This material is listed or exempted.

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Sudden release of pressure

#### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Methane, dichlorodifluoro-	100	No.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.

### SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
<b>Form R - Reporting requirements</b>	dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	100
<b>Supplier notification</b>	dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	100

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : This material is listed.

**New York** : This material is listed.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

- New Jersey** : This material is listed.
- Pennsylvania** : This material is listed.
- Canada inventory** : This material is listed or exempted.
- International regulations**
- International lists** :
- Australia inventory (AICS)**: This material is listed or exempted.
  - China inventory (IECSC)**: This material is listed or exempted.
  - Japan inventory**: This material is listed or exempted.
  - Korea inventory**: This material is listed or exempted.
  - Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register)**: Not determined.
  - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC)**: This material is listed or exempted.
  - Philippines inventory (PICCS)**: This material is listed or exempted.
  - Taiwan inventory (CSNN)**: Not determined.
- Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule I Chemicals** : Not listed
- Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule II Chemicals** : Not listed
- Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule III Chemicals** : Not listed

### Canada

- WHMIS (Canada)** : Class A: Compressed gas.
- CEPA Toxic substances**: This material is listed.
- Canadian ARET**: This material is not listed.
- Canadian NPRI**: This material is listed.
- Alberta Designated Substances**: This material is not listed.
- Ontario Designated Substances**: This material is not listed.
- Quebec Designated Substances**: This material is not listed.

## Section 16. Other information

- Canada Label requirements** : Class A: Compressed gas.

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	1
Flammability	0
Physical hazards	2

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



## Section 16. Other information

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### History

**Date of printing** : 5/21/2015.

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 5/21/2015.

**Date of previous issue** : 5/21/2015.

**Version** : 2

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- UN = United Nations
- ACGIH – American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- AIHA – American Industrial Hygiene Association
- CAS – Chemical Abstract Services
- CEPA – Canadian Environmental Protection Act
- CERCLA – Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (EPA)
- CFR – United States Code of Federal Regulations
- CPR – Controlled Products Regulations
- DSL – Domestic Substances List
- GWP – Global Warming Potential
- IARC – International Agency for Research on Cancer
- ICAO – International Civil Aviation Organisation
- Inh – Inhalation
- LC – Lethal concentration
- LD – Lethal dosage
- NDSL – Non-Domestic Substances List
- NIOSH – National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
- TDG – Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act and Regulations
- TLV – Threshold Limit Value
- TSCA – Toxic Substances Control Act
- WEEL – Workplace Environmental Exposure Level
- WHMIS – Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System

**References** : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Other special considerations** : WARNING: Contains (Dichlorodifluoromethane), a substance which harms the public health and environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere.

### Notice to reader

## Section 16. Other information

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## No. 2 Fuel Oil

### 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier No. 2 Fuel Oil

Synonyms: No. 2 Heating Oil, #2 Fuel Oil, Heating Oil Plus™, Low Sulfur Heating Oil (LSHO), Ultra Low Sulfur Heating Oil (ULSHO)

Intended use of the product: Fuel

Contact: Global Companies LLC  
Water Mill Center  
800 South St.  
Waltham, MA 02454-9161  
[www.globalp.com](http://www.globalp.com)

Contact Information: EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER (24 hrs.): CHEMTREC (800) 424-9300  
COMPANY CONTACT (business hours): 800-542-0778

### 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

#### According to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200 HCS

##### Classification of the Substance or Mixture

Classification (GHS-US):

Flam. Liquid	Category 3	H226
Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Category 2	H315
Aspiration Hazard	Category 1	H304
Acute toxicity – Inhalation	Category 4	H332
STOT SE	Category 3	H336
Carcinogenicity	Category 2	H350
Aquatic Chronic	Category 2	H411
Eye damage/Irritation	Category 2	H319

##### Labeling Elements



Signal Word (GHS-US):

Hazard Statements (GHS-US):

#### **Danger**

H226 – Flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 – Causes Skin irritation.

H304 – May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

H332 – Harmful if inhaled.

H336 – May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

H350 – May cause cancer.

H411 – Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H319 – May cause eye damage/irritation.

Precautionary Statements (GHS-US):

P210 – Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

P233 – Keep container tightly closed.

P240 – Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.



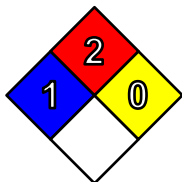
## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### No. 2 Fuel Oil

P241 – Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment pursuant to applicable electrical code.  
P242 – Use only non-sparking tools.  
P243 – Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
P261 – Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.  
P264 – Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
P271 – Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P273 – Avoid release to the environment.  
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P303+361+353 - If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse with water/shower.  
P308+311 - If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
P301+310 - If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor/...  
P331 - Do NOT induce vomiting.  
P370+P378 – In case of fire use firefighting foam or other appropriate media for Class B fires to extinguish.  
P403+235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.  
P405 - Store locked up.  
P501 – Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulation.

#### Other information:

NFPA 704  
Health: 1  
Fire: 2  
Reactivity: 0



### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Chemical Composition Information

Mixture

Name	Product Identifier (CAS#)	% (w/w)	Classification
No. 2 Fuel Oil	68476-30-2	95-100	Flam Liq. 3, H226; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Aspiration 1, H304; STOT SE 3, H336; Carc.2. H350; Aquatic chronic 2, H411
Methyl Esters	N/A	0-5	N/A
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.1	Carc. 2, H351; Acute Tox. 4, H302; Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H411

#### Additional Formulation Information:

No. 2 Fuel Oil consists of C9+ hydrocarbons resulting from distillation of crude oil.

Low Sulfur Heating Oil typically contains less than 500 ppm of sulfur

Ultra Low Sulfur Heating Oil typically contains less than 15 ppm of sulfur





#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Route	Measures
Inhalation	Remove person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, ensure an open airway and provide artificial respiration. If necessary, provide additional oxygen once breathing is restored if trained to do so. Seek medical attention immediately.
Ingestion	Aspiration Hazard: DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Do not give liquids. Obtain immediate medical attention. If spontaneous vomiting occurs, lean victim forward to reduce the risk of aspiration. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal disturbances including irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea, and central nervous system (brain) effects similar to alcohol intoxication. In severe cases, tremors, convulsions, loss of consciousness, coma, respiratory failure, and death.
Eye Contact	In case of contact with eyes, immediately flush with clean, low-pressure water for at least 15 min. Hold eyelids open to ensure adequate flushing. Seek medical attention. In case of contact lenses, remove immediately.
Skin Contact	Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated areas thoroughly with soap and water or waterless hand cleanser. Obtain medical attention if irritation or redness develops. Thermal burns require immediate medical attention depending on the severity and of the area of the body burned.

##### Most Important Symptoms

Contact with eyes and face may cause irritation. Long-term exposure may cause dermatitis (itching, irritation, pain and swelling).

Inhalation may cause irritation and significant or long term exposure could cause respiratory insufficiency and pulmonary edema.

Ingestion may cause aspiration, gastrointestinal disturbance, and CNS effects.

##### Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment

For contact with skin or eyes, immediately wash or flush contaminated eyes with gently flowing water. If possible, irrigate each eye continuously with 0.9% saline (NS). If ingested, rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting, as this may cause chemical pneumonia (fluid in the lungs).

If inhaled, administer oxygen or establish a patent airway if breathing is labored. Suction if necessary. Monitor closely, anticipate seizures. Consider orotracheal or nostracheal intubation of airway control if patient is unconscious or is in severe respiratory distress.

Discard any clothing or shoes contaminated as they may be flammable.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

##### Extinguishing Media

Foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical are most suitable

SMALL FIRES: Any extinguisher suitable for Class B fires, dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray, firefighting foam, or Halon. Small fires in the incipient (beginning) stage may typically be extinguished using handheld portable fire extinguishers and other firefighting equipment.

LARGE FIRES: Foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical. Water may be ineffective for fighting the fire, but may be used to cool fire-exposed containers.

##### Specific Hazards / Products of Combustion

Moderate fire hazard when exposed to heat or flame with a very low flash point. Product is flammable and easily ignited when exposed to heat, spark, open flame or other source of ignition. Flowing product may be ignited by self-generated static electricity. When mixed with air and exposed to an ignition source, flammable vapors can burn in the open or explode in confined spaces. Being heavier than air, vapors may travel long distances to an ignition source and flash back. Runoff to sewer may cause fire or explosion hazard.

Combustion may produce smoke, carbon monoxide and other products of incomplete combustion.

##### Special Precautions and Protective Equipment for Firefighters

Isolate area around container involved in fire. Cool tanks, shells, and containers exposed to fire and excessive heat with water.



For massive fires the use of unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles may be advantageous to further minimize personnel exposure. Major fires may require withdrawal, allowing the tank to burn. Large storage tank fires typically require specially trained personnel and equipment to extinguish the fire, often including the need for properly applied firefighting foam.

#### **Fighting Equipment/Instructions**

Firefighting activities that may result in potential exposure to high heat, smoke or toxic by-products of combustion should require NIOSH- approved pressure-demand self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece and protective clothing.

**Refer to Section 9 for fire properties of this chemical including flash point, auto ignition temperature, and explosive limits.**

## **6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**ACTIVATE FACILITY SPCC, SPILL CONTINGENCY or EMERGENCY PLAN.**

#### **Personal Precautions**

Due to high vapor density, flammable / toxic vapors may be present in low lying areas, dikes, pits, drains, or trenches. Vapors may accumulate in low lying areas and reach ignitable concentrations. Ventilate the area. Use of non-sparking tools and intrinsically safe equipment is recommended. Potential for flammable atmosphere should be monitored using a combustible gas indicator positioned downwind of the spill area. Refer to Sections 2 and 7 for further hazard warnings and handling instructions.

Use appropriate personal protective equipment to prevent eye/skin contact and absorption. Use NIOSH approved respiratory protection, if warranted, to prevent exposures above permissible limits. Refer to Section 8. Contaminated clothing should not be near sources of ignition.

#### **Emergency Measures**

As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 50 meters (150 feet) in all directions. Consider wind direction. Secure all ignition sources (flame, spark, hot work, hot metal, etc.) from area. Evaluate the direction of product travel, diking sewers, etc. to confirm spill areas. Do not touch or walk-through spilled material. For large spills, isolate initial action distance downwind 1,000 ft. (300 m).

#### **Environmental Precautions**

Stop the spill to prevent environmental release if it can be done safely. Product is toxic to aquatic life. Take action to isolate environmental receptors including drains, storm sewers and natural water bodies. Keep on impervious surface if at all possible. Use water sparingly to prevent product from spreading. Foam and absorbents may be used to reduce / prevent airborne release.

Spills may infiltrate subsurface soil and groundwater; professional assistance may be necessary to determine the extent of subsurface impact.

Follow federal, state or local requirements for reporting environmental release where necessary. Refer to Section 15 for further information.

#### **Containment and Clean-Up Methods**

Carefully contain and stop the source of the spill, if safe to do so. Protect bodies of water by diking absorbents, or absorbent boom, if possible. Do not flush down sewer or drainage systems, unless system is designed and permitted to handle such material. The use of firefighting foam may be useful in certain situations to reduce vapors. The proper use of water spray may effectively disperse product vapors or the liquid itself, preventing contact with ignition sources or areas/equipment that require protection.

Take up with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible, inert oil absorbing materials. Carefully shovel, scoop or sweep up into a waste container with clean, non-sparking tools for reclamation or disposal. Response and cleanup crews must be properly trained and must utilize proper protective equipment. Refer to Section 8 for appropriate protective equipment.

## **7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**USE ONLY AS A FUEL.**  
**DO NOT SIPHON BY MOUTH.**

#### **Handling Precautions**

Handle as a flammable liquid. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame. No smoking. Electrical equipment should be approved for classified area. Bond and ground containers during product transfer pursuant to NFPA 70 and API RP 2003 to



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### No. 2 Fuel Oil

reduce the possibility of static-initiated fire or explosion. Follow precautions to prevent static initiated fire.

Use good personal hygiene practices. Use only with protective equipment specified in Section 8. Avoid repeated and/or prolonged skin exposure. Use only outdoors or in well ventilated areas. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking, or using toilet facilities. Do not use as a cleaning solvent on the skin. Do not use solvents or harsh abrasive skin cleaners for washing this product from exposed skin areas. Waterless hand cleaners are effective. Promptly remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use care when laundering to prevent the formation of flammable vapors which could ignite via washer or dryer. Consider the need to discard contaminated leather shoes and gloves. Emergency eye wash capability should be available in the near proximity to operations presenting a potential splash exposure.

Special slow load procedures for "switch loading" must be followed to avoid the static ignition hazard that can exist when higher flash point material (such as fuel oil) is loaded into tanks previously containing low flash point products (such as this product) - see API RP 2003, "Protection Against Ignitions Arising Out Of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents."

#### Storage

Large quantities of fuel oil are stored in tanks or portable containers at an ambient storage temperature. Separate from incompatible chemicals (Refer to Section 10) by distance or secondary containment. Keep away from flame, sparks, excessive temperatures and open flame. Use approved vented containers that are clearly labeled. Label all secondary containers that this material is transferred into with the chemical name and associated hazard(s). Empty product containers or vessels may contain flammable vapors. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, weld or expose such containers to sources of ignition.

Storage tanks should have a venting system. If stored in small containers, the area should be well ventilated, away from ignition sources and protected from potential damage or vehicular traffic. Post "No Smoking" signs in product storage areas. This storage area should comply with NFPA 30 "Flammable and Combustible Liquid Code" or applicable building code. The cleaning of tanks previously containing this product should follow API Recommended Practice (RP) 2013 "Cleaning Mobile Tanks in Flammable and Combustible Liquid Service" and API RP 2015 "Safe Entry and Cleaning of Petroleum Storage Tanks".

#### Incompatibles

Keep away from strong oxidizers, ignition sources and heat.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Occupational Exposure Limits

Component	CAS #	List	Value
No. 2 Fuel Oil	68476-30-2	ACGIH TLV-TWA	100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> *
Naphthalene	91-20-3	ACGIH TLV-TWA	10 ppm
		OSHA PEL	10 ppm
		ACGIH STEL	15 ppm

\*Critical effects; Skin; A3; CNS impairment.

#### Engineering Controls

Use adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentrations of this product below occupational exposure and flammability limits, particularly in confined spaces. Intrinsically safe equipment and non-sparking tools shall be used in circumstances where concentrations may exceed lower flammable limits. Grounding and bonding shall be used to prevent accumulation and discharge of static electricity. Emergency shower and eyewash should be provided in proximity to handling areas in the event of exposure to decontaminate.

#### Personal Protective Equipment

Exposure	Equipment
Eye / Face	Wear appropriate chemical protective glasses or goggles or face shields to prevent skin and eye contact especially caused from splashing.
Skin	Wear appropriate personal protective clothing to prevent skin contact. Gloves constructed of nitrile, neoprene or PVC are recommended when handling this material. Chemical protective clothing such as of E.I. DuPont TyChem®, Saranex® or equivalent recommended based on degree of exposure. Note: The resistance of specific material may vary from product to product as well as with degree of exposure.



Exposure	Equipment
Respiratory	<p>A NIOSH/MSHA-approved air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are or may be expected to exceed exposure limits or for odor or irritation. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Refer to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2-1992, NIOSH Respirator Decision Logic, and the manufacturer for additional guidance on respiratory protection selection and limitations.</p> <p>Use a positive pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is a potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, in oxygen-deficient atmospheres, or any other circumstance where an air-purifying respirator may not provide adequate protection.</p>
Thermal	<p>Product is stored at ambient temperature. No thermal protection is required except for emergency operations involving actual or potential for fire. Use adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentrations of this product below occupational exposure and flammability limits, particularly in confined spaces.</p>

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Property	Value
Appearance	Clear or straw-colored liquid dyed red for distribution
Odor	Mild petroleum distillate odor.
Odor Threshold	<1 ppm
pH	Not available
Melting Point	-15 °F (-26 °C)
Boiling Point Range	320 to 690 °F (160 to 366 °C)
Flash Point	>125.6 °F (52 °C) PMCC
Evaporation Rate	Slow, varies with conditions
Flammability	Flammable liquid
Flammable Limits	0.6 % - 7.5%
Vapor Pressure	0.009 psia @ 70 °F
Vapor Density	>1 (air=1)
Specific Gravity	0.81-0.88 @ 60 °F (16 °C) (water=1)
Solubility	Insoluble in water; miscible with other petroleum solvents.
Partition Coefficient (N-octanol/water)	Log Kow range of 3.3 to >6.0
Autoignition Temperature	494 °F (257 °C)
Decomposition Temperature	When heated it emits acrid smoke and irritating vapors.
Viscosity	>3 cSt
Percent Volatiles	95-100

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Stability

This is a stable material that is flammable liquid (OSHA/GHS hazard category 3). Stable during transport.

### Reactivity

Material is not self-reacting. Flammable concentrations may be present in air. Compound can react with oxidizing materials.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### No. 2 Fuel Oil

#### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

#### Incompatibility

Keep away from strong oxidizers such as nitric and sulfuric acids.

#### Conditions to Avoid

Avoid high temperatures, open flames, sparks, static electricity, welding, smoking and other ignition sources.

#### Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and non-combusted hydrocarbons (smoke).

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Acute Toxicity:

##### Acute Toxicity (Inhalation LC50)

No. 2 Fuel Oil (68476-30-2)

LC50 Inhalation Rat >4.6 mg/l/4h

##### Acute Toxicity (Dermal LD50)

No. 2 Fuel Oil (68476-30-2)

LD50 Dermal Rabbit >2000 mg/kg

##### Acute Toxicity (Oral LD50)

No. 2 Fuel Oil (68476-30-2)

LD50 Oral Rat >12000 mg/kg

##### Acute Toxicity (Oral LD50)

Methyl Esters

LD50 Oral Rat >14400 mg/kg

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Prolonged and repeated contact may cause skin irritation leading to dermatitis. Liquid may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if large areas of skin are exposed repeatedly.

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Causes serious eye irritation.

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not classified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not classified

Teratogenicity: Not available

Carcinogenicity: OSHA: NO, IARC: Group 3, NTP: NO, ACGIH: NOIC:A3, NIOSH: NO

IARC: Group 3 – Not classifiable as to their carcinogenicity to humans ACGIH: A3 – Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans

Petroleum middle distillates have been shown to produce skin tumors in laboratory animals following repeated and prolonged exposures. The significance of this finding to human exposure has not been determined. Other studies with active skin carcinogens have shown that washing the animal's skin with soap and water between applications reduced tumor formation.

This product is similar to Diesel Fuel. IARC classifies whole diesel fuel exhaust particulates (byproduct of combustion of this material) carcinogenic to humans (Group 1) and NIOSH regards diesel fuel exhaust particulate as a potential occupational carcinogen.

Reproductive Toxicity: Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure): Not classified

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure): Inhalation exposure may cause drowsiness or dizziness by inhalation exposure.

Aspiration Hazard: The major health threat of ingestion occurs from the danger of aspiration (breathing) of liquid drops into the lungs, particularly from vomiting. Aspiration may result in chemical pneumonia (fluid in the lungs), severe lung damage, respiratory failure and even death.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### No. 2 Fuel Oil

Potential Health Effects: Vapor irritating to skin, eyes, nose, and throat. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal disturbances, including irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea, and central nervous system (brain) effects similar to alcohol intoxication. In severe cases, tremors, convulsions, loss of consciousness, coma, respiratory arrest, and death may occur.

WARNING: The burning of any hydrocarbon as a fuel in an area without adequate ventilation may result in hazardous levels of combustion products, including carbon monoxide, and inadequate oxygen levels, which may cause unconsciousness, suffocation, and death.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Toxicity

This material is expected to be toxic to aquatic organisms and may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

Data for Component: No. 2 Fuel Oil (68476-30-2)

Material is toxic to aquatic organisms based on an acute basis (LC50/EC50 >1 but  $\leq$  10 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).

Material is a long-term aquatic hazard based on a chronic basis (LC50/EC50 >1 but  $\leq$  10 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).

Persistence and Degradation: This material is not expected to be readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulative Potential: Not available

Mobility in Soil: Not available

Other Adverse Effects: None known

Other Information: Avoid release to the environment.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Consult federal, state and local waste regulations to determine appropriate disposal options. May be considered a hazardous waste if disposed. Direct solid waste (landfill) or incineration at a solid waste facility is not permissible. Do not discharge to sanitary or storm sewer. Personnel handling waste containers should follow precautions provided in this document.

Shipping containers must be DOT authorized packages. Follow licensure and regulations for transport of hazardous material and hazardous waste as applicable.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### US DOT

UN Identification Number	NA 1993
Proper Shipping Name	Fuel oil (No. 2)
Hazard Class and Packing Group	3, PGIII
Shipping Label	Combustible liquid
Placard / Bulk Package	Combustible liquid, 1993
Emergency Response Guidebook Guide Number	128

### IATA Information

UN Identification Number	UN 1993
Proper Shipping Name	Fuel oil (No. 2)
Hazard Class and Packing Group	3, PGIII
ICAO Label	3
Packing Instructions Cargo	355
Max Quantity Per Package Cargo	220L
Packing Instructions Passenger	344Y
Max Quantity per Package	60L



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### No. 2 Fuel Oil

#### ICAO

UN Identification Number	UN 1993
Shipping Name / Description	Fuel oil (No. 2)
Hazard Class and Packing Group	3, PG III
IMDG Label	3

#### IMDG

UN Identification Number	UN 1993
Shipping Name / Description	Heating Oil, Light
Hazard Class and Packing Group	3, PGIII
IMDG Label	3
EmS Number	N/A
Marine Pollutant	Yes

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### U.S. Federal, State, and Local Regulatory Information

Any spill or uncontrolled release of this product, including any substantial threat of release, may be subject to federal, state and/or local reporting requirements. This product and/or its constituents may also be subject to other federal, state, or local regulations; consult those regulations applicable to your facility/operation.

#### OSHA Hazard Communication Standard

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

#### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III (Emergency Planning And Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986) Sections 311 and 312

Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard	Yes
Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Reactive Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No

#### Clean Water Act (Oil Spills)

Any spill or release of this product to "navigable waters" (Essentially any surface water, including certain wetlands) or adjoining shorelines sufficient to cause a visible sheen or deposit of a sludge or emulsion must be reported immediately to the National Response Center (1-800-424-8802) or, if not practical, the U.S. Coast Guard with follow up to the National Response Center, as required by U.S. Federal Law. Also contact appropriate state and local regulatory agencies as required.

#### CERCLA Section 103 and SARA Section 304 (Release to the Environment)

The CERCLA definition of hazardous substances contains a "petroleum exclusion" clause which exempts this material. This product does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of CERCLA Section 103 or SARA 304.

#### SARA Section 313- Supplier Notification

This product does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act (EPCRA) of 1986 and of 40 CFR 372.

#### EPA Notification (Oil Spills)

If there is a discharge of more than 1,000-gallons of oil into or upon navigable waters of the United States, or if it is the second spill event of 42 gallons or more of oil into water within a twelve (12) month period, a written report must be submitted to the Regional Administrator of the EPA within sixty days of the event.

#### Pennsylvania Right to Know Hazardous Substance list:

The following product components are cited in the Pennsylvania Special Hazardous Substance List, and are present at levels which require reporting.

Component	CAS	Amount
No. 2 Fuel Oil	68476-30-2	100%



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## No. 2 Fuel Oil

### New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance list:

The following product components are cited in the New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List, and are present at levels which require reporting.

Component	CAS	Amount
No. 2 Fuel Oil	68476-30-2	100%

### California Proposition 65 WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause Cancer or Reproductive Toxicity.

Component	CAS	Amount
Naphthalene	91-20-3	<0.1%

### U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act

All components of this product are on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt from TSCA Inventory requirements under 40 CFR 720.30.

### CEPA - Domestic Substances List (DSL)

All substances contained in this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) or are not required to be listed.

### Canadian Regulatory Information (WHMIS)

Class B3 – Combustible Liquid

Class D2A – Materials causing other toxic effects. (Very Toxic)

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Version	4
Issue Date	May 20, 2016
Prior Issue Date	May 3, 2015

### Description of Revisions

Revised to meet Globally Harmonized System for chemical hazard communication requirements pursuant to OSHA regulatory revisions 77 FR 17884, March 26, 2012.

### Abbreviations

°F	Degrees Fahrenheit (temperature)	mL	Milliliter
<	Less than	mm <sup>2</sup>	Square millimeters
=	Equal to	mmHg	Millimeters of mercury (pressure)
>	Greater than	N/A	Not applicable
AP	Approximately	N/D	Not determined
C	Centigrade (temperature)	ppm	Parts per million
kg	Kilogram	sec	Second
L	Liter	ug	Micrograms
mg	Milligrams		

### Acronyms

ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	CERCLA	Comprehensive Emergency Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
AIHA	American Industrial Hygiene Association	DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
AL	Action Level	EC50	Ecological concentration 50%
ANSI	American National Standards Institute	EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
API	American Petroleum Institute	ERPG	Emergency Response Planning Guideline
CAS	Chemical Abstract Service	GHS	Global Harmonized System





## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### No. 2 Fuel Oil

HMIS	Hazardous Materials Information System	REL	Recommended Exposure Limit (NIOSH)
IARC	International Agency for Research On Cancer	RVP	Reid Vapor Pressure
IATA	International Air Transport Association	SARA	Superfund Amendments and
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods	SCBA	Self Contained Breathing Apparatus
Koc	Soil Organic Carbon	SPCC	Spill Prevention, Control, and
LC50	Lethal concentration 50%		Countermeasures
LD50	Lethal dose 50%	STEL	Short Term Exposure Limit (generally 15
MSHA	Mine Safety and Health Administration		minutes)
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association	TLV	Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH)
NIOSH	National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health	TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
NOIC	Notice of Intended Change	TWA	Time Weighted Average (8 hr.)
NTP	National Toxicology Program	UN	United Nations
OPA	Oil Pollution Act of 1990	UNECE	United Nations Economic Commission for
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety & Health Administration		Europe
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA)	WEEL	Workplace Environmental Exposure Level
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III		(AIHA)
		WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

#### Disclaimer of Expressed and Implied Warranties

Information presented herein has been compiled from sources considered to be dependable, and is accurate and reliable to the best of our knowledge and belief, but is not guaranteed to be so. Since conditions of use are beyond our control, we make no warranties, expressed or implied, except those that may be contained in our written contract of sale or acknowledgment.

Vendor assumes no responsibility for injury to vendee or third persons proximately caused by the material if reasonable safety procedures are not adhered to as stipulated in the data sheet. Additionally, vendor assumes no responsibility for injury to vendee or third persons proximately caused by abnormal use of the material, even if reasonable safety procedures are followed. Furthermore, vendee assumes the risk in their use of the material.

**\*\* End of Safety Data Sheet \*\***

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 5.5  
Revision Date 05/27/2016  
Print Date 07/13/2017

---

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Indeno[1,2,3-*cd*]pyrene

Product Number : 48499  
Brand : Supelco

CAS-No. : 193-39-5

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Synthesis of substances

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Sigma-Aldrich  
3050 Spruce Street  
SAINT LOUIS MO 63103  
USA

Telephone : +1 800-325-5832  
Fax : +1 800-325-5052

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : +1-703-527-3887 (CHEMTREC)

---

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Carcinogenicity (Category 2), H351

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statement(s)  
H351

Suspected of causing cancer.

Precautionary statement(s)

P201

Obtain special instructions before use.

P202

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P281

Use personal protective equipment as required.

P308 + P313

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.

P405

Store locked up.

P501

Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**2.3 Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS - none**

---

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### 3.1 Substances

Formula : C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>12</sub>  
Molecular weight : 276.33 g/mol  
CAS-No. : 193-39-5  
EC-No. : 205-893-2

##### Hazardous components

Component	Classification	Concentration
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	Carc. 2; H351	<= 100 %

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

---

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

##### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

##### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

#### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

#### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

---

### 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

#### 5.1 Extinguishing media

##### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

#### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No data available

#### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### 5.4 Further information

No data available

---

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.

For personal protection see section 8.

#### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

---

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols. Further processing of solid materials may result in the formation of combustible dusts. The potential for combustible dust formation should be taken into consideration before additional processing occurs.

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

For precautions see section 2.2.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non Combustible Solids

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

---

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

#### Personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Safety glasses with side-shields conforming to EN166 Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

##### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

##### Body Protection

Impervious clothing, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

##### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

##### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

---

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| a) Appearance      | Form: solid       |
| b) Odour           | No data available |
| c) Odour Threshold | No data available |

d) pH	No data available
e) Melting point/freezing point	163.6 °C (326.5 °F)
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	536.0 °C (996.8 °F)
g) Flash point	No data available
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k) Vapour pressure	No data available
l) Vapour density	No data available
m) Relative density	No data available
n) Water solubility	No data available
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
p) Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q) Decomposition temperature	No data available
r) Viscosity	No data available
s) Explosive properties	No data available
t) Oxidizing properties	No data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

No data available

---

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

No data available

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

---

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

No data available

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

No data available

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

This product is or contains a component that has been reported to be possibly carcinogenic based on its IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or EPA classification.

Limited evidence of carcinogenicity in animal studies

IARC: 2B - Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans (Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene)

IARC: 2B - Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans (Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene)

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen (Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene)

NTP: Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen (Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene)

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

---

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 12.1 Toxicity

No data available

### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

No data available

### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

No data available

### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### 12.6 Other adverse effects

No data available

---

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

---

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

#### IMDG

Not dangerous goods

#### IATA

Not dangerous goods

---

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

Chronic Health Hazard

### Massachusetts Right To Know Components

Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene

CAS-No.  
193-39-5

Revision Date  
1993-04-24

### Pennsylvania Right To Know Components

Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene

CAS-No.  
193-39-5

Revision Date  
1993-04-24

### New Jersey Right To Know Components

Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene

CAS-No.  
193-39-5

Revision Date  
1993-04-24

### California Prop. 65 Components

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene

CAS-No.  
193-39-5

Revision Date  
2007-09-28

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

CAS-No.  
193-39-5

Revision Date  
2007-09-28

---

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

Carc.	Carcinogenicity
H351	Suspected of causing cancer.

### HMIS Rating

Health hazard:	0
Chronic Health Hazard:	*
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard	0

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard:	1
Fire Hazard:	0
Reactivity Hazard:	0

### Further information

Copyright 2016 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

### Preparation Information

Sigma-Aldrich Corporation  
Product Safety – Americas Region  
1-800-521-8956

Version: 5.5

Revision Date: 05/27/2016

Print Date: 07/13/2017



## Safety Data Sheet

according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 10.24.2014

Page 1 of 7

### Iron Filings, 40 mesh

#### SECTION 1 : Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier

**Product name :** Iron Filings, 40 mesh

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** S25369

**Recommended uses of the product and uses restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331

**Supplier Details:**

Fisher Science Education  
15 Jet View Drive, Rochester, NY 14624

**Emergency telephone number:**

Fisher Science Education Emergency Telephone No.: 800-535-5053

#### SECTION 2 : Hazards identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word :**Warning

**Hazard statements:**

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand

Keep out of reach of children

Read label before use

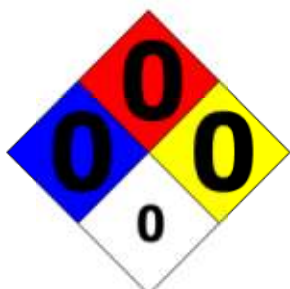
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

**Combustible Dust Hazard: :**

May form combustible dust concentrations in air (during processing).

**Other Non-GHS Classification:**

**WHMIS  
NFPA/HMIS**



NFPA SCALE (0-4)

Health	0
Flammability	0
Physical Hazard	0
Personal Protection	X

HMIS RATINGS (0-4)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 10.24.2014

Page 2 of 7

### Iron Filings, 40 mesh

#### SECTION 3 : Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredients:		
CAS 7439-89-6	Iron	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

#### SECTION 4 : First aid measures

##### Description of first aid measures

**After inhalation:** Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Get medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

**After skin contact:** Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using soap and water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:** Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:** Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Irritation, Nausea, Headache, Shortness of breath.;

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

#### SECTION 5 : Firefighting measures

##### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

##### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

##### Advice for firefighters:

**Protective equipment:** Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):** Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard. Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

#### SECTION 6 : Accidental release measures

##### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear protective equipment. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational. Ensure adequate ventilation.

##### Environmental precautions:

## Safety Data Sheet

according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 10.24.2014

Page 3 of 7

### Iron Filings, 40 mesh

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13. Should not be released into environment.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8. Always obey local regulations. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air (i.e., clearing dust surfaces with compressed air). Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with (HEPA filter). Evacuate personnel to safe areas.

#### Reference to other sections:

### SECTION 7 : Handling and storage

#### Precautions for safe handling:

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store away from incompatible materials. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Keep away from food and beverages. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with like hazards

### SECTION 8 : Exposure controls/personal protection



#### Control Parameters:

, , OSHA PEL TWA (Total Dust) 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (50 mppcf\*)  
, , ACGIH TLV TWA (inhalable particles) 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

#### Appropriate Engineering controls:

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment). Use under a fume hood

#### Respiratory protection:

Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

#### Protection of skin:

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 10.24.2014

Page 4 of 7

### Iron Filings, 40 mesh

**Eye protection:**

Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Safety glasses or goggles are appropriate eye protection.

**General hygienic measures:**

Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before wearing wash contaminated clothing.

### SECTION 9 : Physical and chemical properties

<b>Appearance (physical state,color):</b>	Solid	<b>Explosion limit lower: Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Not Determined	<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not Determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Not determined	<b>Solubilities:</b>	
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid,gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density:</b> Not determined			

### SECTION 10 : Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None under normal processing

**Conditions to avoid:** Incompatible Materials.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong acids. Strong bases. Oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

### SECTION 11 : Toxicological information

<b>Acute Toxicity:</b> No additional information.	
<b>Chronic Toxicity:</b> No additional information.	
<b>Corrosion Irritation:</b> No additional information.	
<b>Sensitization:</b>	No additional information.
<b>Single Target Organ (STOT):</b>	No additional information.
<b>Numerical Measures:</b>	No additional information.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 10.24.2014

Page 5 of 7

### Iron Filings, 40 mesh

<b>Carcinogenicity:</b>	No additional information.
<b>Mutagenicity:</b>	No additional information.
<b>Reproductive Toxicity:</b>	No additional information.

### SECTION 12 : Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity Persistence and degradability:**

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

**Mobility in soil:**

**Other adverse effects:**

### SECTION 13 : Disposal considerations

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

### SECTION 14 : Transport information

**UN-Number**

Not Regulated.

**UN proper shipping name**

Not Regulated.

**Transport hazard class(es)**

**Packing group:** Not Regulated

**Environmental hazard:**

**Transport in bulk:**

**Special precautions for user:**

### SECTION 15 : Regulatory information

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients is listed

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients is listed

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients is listed

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients is listed

## Safety Data Sheet

according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 10.24.2014

Page 6 of 7

### Iron Filings, 40 mesh

#### Proposition 65 (California):

##### Chemicals known to cause cancer:

None of the ingredients is listed

##### Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

None of the ingredients is listed

##### Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:

None of the ingredients is listed

##### Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:

None of the ingredients is listed

#### Canada

##### Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL):

All ingredients are listed.

##### Canadian NPRI Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%):

None of the ingredients is listed

##### Canadian NPRI Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%):

None of the ingredients is listed

#### SECTION 16 : Other information

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note: The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

#### GHS Full Text Phrases:

##### Abbreviations and acronyms:

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

DNEL: Derived No-Effect Level (REACH)

PNEC: Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH)

CFR: Code of Federal Regulations (USA)

SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA)

RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA)

TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act (USA)

NPRI: National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada)

DOT: US Department of Transportation

## Safety Data Sheet

according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 10.24.2014

Page 7 of 7

<b>Iron Filings, 40 mesh</b>
------------------------------

**Effective date** : 10.24.2014

**Last updated** : 03.23.2015

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Isobutylene

### Section 1. Identification

<b>GHS product identifier</b>	: Isobutylene
<b>Chemical name</b>	: 2-methylpropene
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: 1-Propene, 2-methyl-; Isobutene; Isobutylene; 1-Propene, 2-methyl- (isobutene)
<b>Product use</b>	: Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.
<b>Synonym</b>	: 1-Propene, 2-methyl-; Isobutene; Isobutylene; 1-Propene, 2-methyl- (isobutene)
<b>SDS #</b>	: 001031
<b>Supplier's details</b>	: Airgas USA, LLC and its affiliates 259 North Radnor-Chester Road Suite 100 Radnor, PA 19087-5283 1-610-687-5253
<b>24-hour telephone</b>	: 1-866-734-3438

### Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: FLAMMABLE GASES - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Liquefied gas

#### GHS label elements

##### **Hazard pictograms**



##### **Signal word**

: Danger

##### **Hazard statements**

: Extremely flammable gas.  
May form explosive mixtures with air.  
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
May cause frostbite.  
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

#### Precautionary statements

##### **General**

: Read and follow all Safety Data Sheets (SDS'S) before use. Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. Close valve after each use and when empty. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Do not open valve until connected to equipment prepared for use. Use a back flow preventative device in the piping. Use only equipment of compatible materials of construction. Always keep container in upright position. Approach suspected leak area with caution.

##### **Prevention**

: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

##### **Response**

: Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

##### **Storage**

: Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C/125°F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

##### **Disposal**

: Not applicable.

##### **Hazards not otherwise classified**

: In addition to any other important health or physical hazards, this product may displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.



## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Substance/mixture</b>	: Substance
<b>Chemical name</b>	: 2-methylpropene
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: 1-Propene, 2-methyl-; Isobutene; Isobutylene; 1-Propene, 2-methyl- (isobutene)

### CAS number/other identifiers

<b>CAS number</b>	: 115-11-7
<b>Product code</b>	: 001031

<b>Ingredient name</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
Isobutylene	100	115-11-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

<b>Eye contact</b>	: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. To avoid the risk of static discharges and gas ignition, soak contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

<b>Eye contact</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Frostbite</b>	: Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

<b>Eye contact</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

<b>Notes to physician</b>	: Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
<b>Specific treatments</b>	: No specific treatment.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Contains gas under pressure. Extremely flammable gas. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Contact supplier immediately for specialist advice. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. If involved in fire, shut off flow immediately if it can be done without risk. If this is impossible, withdraw from area and allow fire to burn. Fight fire from protected location or maximum possible distance. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : Accidental releases pose a serious fire or explosion hazard. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing gas. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Ensure emergency procedures to deal with accidental gas releases are in place to avoid contamination of the environment. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.
- Large spill** : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Contains gas under pressure. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Eliminate all ignition sources. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F).

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Isobutylene	ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2015). TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours.

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

#### Skin protection

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Gas. [Liquefied compressed gas.]
- Color** : Colorless.
- Molecular weight** : 56.12 g/mole
- Molecular formula** : C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>
- Boiling/condensation point** : -6.9°C (19.6°F)
- Melting/freezing point** : -140.7°C (-221.3°F)
- Critical temperature** : 144.75°C (292.6°F)
- Odor** : Characteristic.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: -76.1°C (-105°F)
- Burning time** : Not applicable.
- Burning rate** : Not applicable.
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Extremely flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames, sparks and static discharge and oxidizing materials.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Lower: 1.8%  
Upper: 9.6%
- Vapor pressure** : 24.3 (psig)
- Vapor density** : 1.94 (Air = 1)
- Specific Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>/lb)** : 6.6845
- Gas Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)** : 0.1496 (25°C / 77 to °F)
- Relative density** : Not applicable.
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Solubility in water** : 0.263 g/l
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : 2.34
- Auto-ignition temperature** : 465°C (869°F)
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- SADT** : Not available.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Viscosity** : Not applicable.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials** : Oxidizers

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

**Hazardous polymerization** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Isobutylene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	550000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Not available.

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Isobutylene	2.34	-	low

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Mobility in soil






Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Empty Airgas-owned pressure vessels should be returned to Airgas. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	IMDG	IATA
<b>UN number</b>	UN1055	UN1055	UN1055	UN1055	UN1055
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	ISOBUTYLENE	ISOBUTYLENE	ISOBUTYLENE	ISOBUTYLENE	ISOBUTYLENE
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environment</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	<u>Limited quantity</u> Yes.  <u>Packaging instruction</u> <b>Passenger aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: Forbidden.  <b>Cargo aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 150 kg  <u>Special provisions</u> 19, T50	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).  <u>Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index</u> 0.125  <u>ERAP Index</u> 3000  <u>Passenger Carrying Ship Index</u> Forbidden  <u>Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index</u> Forbidden  <u>Special provisions</u> 29	-	-	<u>Passenger and Cargo Aircraft</u> Quantity limitation: 0 Forbidden <u>Cargo Aircraft Only</u> Quantity limitation: 150 kg

“Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product.”



## Section 14. Transport information

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** Not determined  
**United States inventory (TSCA 8b):** This material is listed or exempted.  
**Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances:** isobutylene

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Fire hazard  
Sudden release of pressure

#### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Isobutylene	100	Yes.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : This material is listed.  
**New York** : This material is not listed.  
**New Jersey** : This material is listed.  
**Pennsylvania** : This material is listed.

### International regulations

#### International lists

#### National inventory

**Australia** : This material is listed or exempted.  
**Canada** : This material is listed or exempted.  
**China** : This material is listed or exempted.  
**Europe** : This material is listed or exempted.  
**Japan** : This material is listed or exempted.  
**Malaysia** : Not determined.



## Section 15. Regulatory information

**New Zealand** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Philippines** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Republic of Korea** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Taiwan** : This material is listed or exempted.

### Canada

**WHMIS (Canada)** : Class A: Compressed gas.  
Class B-1: Flammable gas.

**CEPA Toxic substances**: This material is not listed.

**Canadian ARET**: This material is not listed.

**Canadian NPRI**: This material is listed.

**Alberta Designated Substances**: This material is not listed.

**Ontario Designated Substances**: This material is not listed.

**Quebec Designated Substances**: This material is not listed.

## Section 16. Other information

**Canada Label requirements** : Class A: Compressed gas.  
Class B-1: Flammable gas.

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	1
Flammability	4
Physical hazards	2

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Flam. Gas 1, H220 Press. Gas Liq. Gas, H280	Expert judgment Expert judgment

### History

**Date of printing** : 7/11/2016

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 7/11/2016

**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation

## Section 16. Other information

**Version** : 0.01

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- UN = United Nations

**References** : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

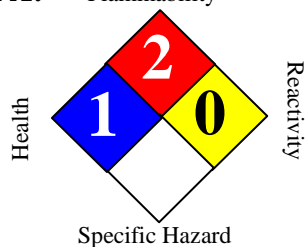
To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Kerosene





**NFPA:** Flammability



### SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name	:	Kerosene			
Synonyms	:	Dual Purpose, K1, Dyed K1, Kerosine, Low Aromatic Feedstock, SRK Solvent, Arctic Grade Fuel Oil (DFA), Heater Oil, Range Oil, Coal Oil, K2, Gas Oil, 888100004861			
SDS Number	:	888100004861	Version	:	2.16
Product Use Description	:	Fuel			
Company	:	For: Tesoro Refining & Marketing Co. 19100 Ridgewood Parkway, San Antonio, TX 78259			
Tesoro Call Center	:	(877) 783-7676	Chemtrec (Emergency Contact)	:	(800) 424-9300

### SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

<b>Classifications</b>	:	Flammable Liquid – Category 3 Aspiration Hazard – Category 1 Skin Irritation – Category 2 Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) – Category 3 Chronic Aquatic Toxicity – Category 2
<b>Pictograms</b>	:	   
<b>Signal Word</b>	:	<b>Danger</b>
<b>Hazard Statements</b>	:	Flammable liquid and vapor. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways – do not siphon by mouth. Causes skin irritation. Repeated or prolonged skin contact can cause skin irritation and dermatitis. May cause drowsiness or dizziness by inhalation. May cause irritation of respiratory system. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
<b>Precautionary statements:</b>		
<b>Prevention</b>	:	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, welding and hot surfaces.

No smoking.  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Ground and/or bond container and receiving equipment.  
Use explosion-proof electrical equipment.  
Use only non-sparking tools if tools are used in flammable atmosphere.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
Wear gloves, eye protection and face protection as needed to prevent skin and eye contact with liquid.  
Wash hands or liquid-contacted skin thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Do not breathe vapors or mists.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

**Response**

In case of fire: Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray or fire fighting foam to extinguish.  
If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center, doctor, hospital emergency room, medical clinic or 911. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.  
If skin irritation persists, get medical attention.  
If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

**Storage**

Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed . Use only approved containers.

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/containers to approved disposal site in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Component	CAS-No.	Weight %
Kerosene (petroleum)	8008-20-6	100%
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0 to 3%
Ethyl Benzene	100-41-4	0 to 1%

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

<b>Inhalation</b>	: Move to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If necessary, provide additional oxygen once breathing is restored if trained to do so. Seek medical attention immediately.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use. If skin irritation persists, seek medical attention.
<b>Eye contact</b>	: Remove contact lenses. In case of eye contact, immediately flush with low pressure, cool water for at least 15 minutes, opening eyelids to ensure flushing. Seek medical advice.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: Do NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting does occur naturally, keep head below the hips to reduce the risks of aspiration. Obtain medical attention. Do not give liquids. Small amounts of material which enter the mouth should be rinsed out until the

taste is dissipated.

**Notes to physician** : Symptoms: Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.  
Treatment: Do not induce vomiting, use gastric lavage only. Remove from further exposure and treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Water spray, Dry chemical, Foam, Keep containers and surroundings cool with water spray., Water may be ineffective for fighting the fire, but may be used to cool fire-exposed containers.
- Specific hazards during fire fighting** : Fire Hazard Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Sealed containers may rupture when heated. Above the flash point, explosive vapor-air mixtures may be formed. Vapors can flow along surfaces to distant ignition source and flash back.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Firefighting activities that may result in potential exposure to high heat, smoke or toxic by-products of combustion should require NIOSH/MSHA- approved pressure-demand self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and full protective clothing.
- Further information** : Isolate area around container involved in fire. Cool tanks, shells, and containers exposed to fire and excessive heat with water. For massive fires the use of unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles may be advantageous to further minimize personnel exposure. Major fires may require withdrawal, allowing the tank to burn. Large storage tank fires typically require specially trained personnel and equipment to extinguish the fire, often including the need for properly applied fire fighting foam.

## SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : ACTIVATE FACILITY'S SPILL CONTINGENCY OR EMERGENCY RESPONSE PLAN if applicable. Consider wind direction; stay upwind and uphill, if possible. Evacuate nonessential personnel and remove or secure all ignition sources. Evaluate the direction of product travel, diking, sewers, etc. to contain spill areas. Spills may infiltrate subsurface soil and groundwater; professional assistance may be necessary to determine the extent of subsurface impact.
- Environmental precautions** : Carefully contain and stop the source of the spill, if safe to do so. Protect bodies of water by diking, absorbents, or absorbent boom, if possible. Do not flush down sewer or drainage systems, unless system is designed and permitted to handle such material. The use of fire fighting foam may be useful in certain situations to reduce vapors. The proper use of water spray may effectively disperse product vapors or the liquid itself, preventing contact with ignition sources or areas/equipment that require protection.
- Methods for cleaning up** : Take up with sand or oil absorbing materials. Carefully shovel, scoop or sweep up into a waste container for reclamation or disposal - caution, flammable vapors may accumulate in closed containers. Response and clean-up crews must be properly trained and must utilize proper protective equipment (see Section 8).

## SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Precautions for safe handling** : Keep away from fire, sparks and heated surfaces. No smoking near areas where material is stored or handled. The product should only be stored and handled in

areas with intrinsically safe electrical classification.

- : Hydrocarbon liquids including this product can act as a non-conductive flammable liquid (or static accumulators), and may form ignitable vapor-air mixtures in storage tanks or other containers. Precautions to prevent static-initiated fire or explosion during transfer, storage or handling, include but are not limited to these examples:
  - (1) Ground and bond containers during product transfers. Grounding and bonding may not be adequate protection to prevent ignition or explosion of hydrocarbon liquids and vapors that are static accumulators.
  - (2) Special slow load procedures for "switch loading" must be followed to avoid the static ignition hazard that can exist when higher flash point material (such as fuel oil or diesel) is loaded into tanks previously containing low flash point products (such as gasoline or naphtha).
  - (3) Storage tank level floats must be effectively bonded.

For more information on precautions to prevent static-initiated fire or explosion, see NFPA 77, Recommended Practice on Static Electricity (2007), and API Recommended Practice 2003, Protection Against Ignitions Arising Out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents (2008).

#### Conditions for safe storage, including incompatibilities

- : Keep away from flame, sparks, excessive temperatures and open flame. Use approved containers. Keep containers closed and clearly labeled. Empty or partially full product containers or vessels may contain explosive vapors. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, weld or expose containers to sources of ignition. Store in a well-ventilated area. The storage area should comply with NFPA 30 "Flammable and Combustible Liquid Code". The cleaning of tanks previously containing this product should follow API Recommended Practice (RP) 2013 "Cleaning Mobile Tanks In Flammable and Combustible Liquid Service" and API RP 2015 "Cleaning Petroleum Storage Tanks".
- : Keep away from food, drink and animal feed. Incompatible with oxidizing agents. Incompatible with acids.
- : Emergency eye wash capability should be available in the near proximity to operations presenting a potential splash exposure.

## SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Guidelines

List	Components	CAS-No.	Type:	Value
OSHA Z1	Naphthalene	91-20-3	PEL	10 ppm 50 mg/m3
	Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	PEL	100ppm 435 mg/m3
ACGIH	Kerosene (petroleum)	8008-20-6	TWA	200 mg/m3
	Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	TWA STEL	100ppm 434 mg/m3 125ppm 543 mg/m3
	Naphthalene	91-20-3	TWA	10 ppm
		91-20-3	STEL	15 ppm

#### Engineering measures

- : Use adequate ventilation to keep gas and vapor concentrations of this product below occupational exposure and flammability limits, particularly in confined spaces. Use only intrinsically safe electrical equipment approved for use in classified areas. Emergency eye wash capability should be available in the vicinity of any potential splash exposure.

<b>Eye protection</b>	: Goggles and face shield as needed to prevent eye and face contact.
<b>Hand protection</b>	: Gloves constructed of nitrile, neoprene, or PVC are recommended.
<b>Skin and body protection</b>	: Chemical protective clothing such as DuPont TyChem®, Barricade or equivalent, recommended based on degree of exposure. Consult manufacturer specifications for further information.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	: A NIOSH/ MSHA-approved air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are or may be expected to exceed exposure limits or for odor or irritation. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Refer to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2-1992, NIOSH Respirator Decision Logic, and the manufacturer for additional guidance on respiratory protection selection. Use a NIOSH/ MSHA-approved positive-pressure supplied-air respirator if there is a potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, in oxygen-deficient atmospheres, or any other circumstance where an air-purifying respirator may not provide adequate protection.
<b>Work / Hygiene practices</b>	: Emergency eye wash capability should be available in the near proximity to operations presenting a potential splash exposure. Use good personal hygiene practices. Avoid repeated and/or prolonged skin exposure. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking, or using toilet facilities. Do not use as a cleaning solvent on the skin. Do not use solvents or harsh abrasive skin cleaners for washing this product from exposed skin areas. Waterless hand cleaners are effective. Promptly remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use care when laundering to prevent the formation of flammable vapors which could ignite via washer or dryer. Consider the need to discard contaminated leather shoes and gloves.

## SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	: Clear to straw colored liquid
<b>Odor</b>	Characteristic petroleum or kerosene-like odor
<b>Odor threshold</b>	0.1 - 1 ppm typically reported
<b>pH</b>	Not applicable
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Gel point can be about -15°F; freezing requires laboratory conditions
<b>Initial boiling point &amp; range</b>	154 - 372 °C (310° - 702 °F)
<b>Flash point</b>	38°C (100°F) Minimum
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Higher initially and declining as lighter components evaporate
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Flammable vapor released by liquid
<b>Upper explosive limit</b>	5.0 %(V)
<b>Lower explosive limit</b>	0.7 %(V)
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	< 2 mm Hg at 20 °C
<b>Vapor density (air = 1)</b>	> 4.5 0.8 g/mL

Relative density (water = 1)	0.0005 g/100 mL
Solubility (in water)	3.3 to 6 as log Pow
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	210 °C (410°F)
Auto-ignition temperature	Will evaporate or boil and possibly ignite before decomposition occurs.
Decomposition temperature	1.6 mm <sup>2</sup> /s at 40°C
Kinematic viscosity	
Conductivity (conductivity can be reduced by environmental factors such as a decrease in temperature)	Diesel Fuel Oils at terminal load rack: At least 25 pS/m Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (ULSD) without conductivity additive: 0 pS/m to 5 pS/m ULSD at terminal load rack with conductivity additive: At least 50 pS/m JP-8 at terminal load rack: 150 pS/m to 600 pS/m

## SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Vapors may form explosive mixture with air. Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Can react with strong oxidizing agents, peroxides, acids and alkalies
Conditions to avoid	: Avoid high temperatures, open flames, sparks, welding, smoking and other ignition sources. Avoid static charge accumulation and discharge (see Section 7).
Hazardous decomposition products	: Ignition and burning can release carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, non-combusted hydrocarbons (smoke) and, depending on formulation, trace amounts of sulfur dioxide. Diesel exhaust particulates may be a lung hazard (see Section 11).

## SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Skin irritation	: Irritating to skin. Repeated or prolonged contact can cause dryness, cracking and dermatitis. Liquid may be absorbed through skin in toxic amounts if large areas of the skin are repeatedly exposed.
Eye irritation	: May cause eye irritation.
Inhalation	Inhalation of vapors or mist may result in respiratory tract irritation and central nervous system effects including headache, dizziness, loss of balance and coordination, unconsciousness, coma, respiratory failure and death.
Chronic Exposure	Similar products produced skin cancer and systemic toxicity in laboratory animals following repeated applications. The significance of these results to human exposure has not been determined.
Further information	: Kerosene does not have a measurable effect on human reproduction or development. Kerosene is not listed as carcinogenic by NTP, OSHA, and ACGIH. IARC has listed kerosene as a probable human carcinogen. Some petroleum distillates have been found to cause adverse reproductive effects



in laboratory animals.

Acute and chronic exposure to kerosene may result in CNS effects including irritability, restlessness, ataxia, drowsiness, convulsions, coma and death. The most common health effect associated with chronic kerosene exposure is dermatitis.

**Component:**

Kerosene (petroleum)	8008-20-6	<u>Acute oral toxicity:</u> LD50 rat 4 hour Dose: >5,000 mg/kg  <u>Acute dermal toxicity:</u> LD50 rabbit Dose: >2,001 mg/kg  <u>Acute inhalation toxicity:</u> LC50 rat Dose: >5,000 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h <u>Skin irritation:</u> Classification: Irritating to skin. Result: Skin irritation
Naphthalene	91-20-3	<u>Acute oral toxicity:</u> LD50 rat Dose: 2,001 mg/kg  <u>Acute dermal toxicity:</u> LD50 rat Dose: 2,501 mg/kg  <u>Acute inhalation toxicity:</u> LC50 rat Dose: 101 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h <u>Skin irritation:</u> Classification: Irritating to skin. Result: Mild skin irritation  <u>Eye irritation:</u> Classification: Irritating to eyes. Result: Mild eye irritation  <u>Carcinogenicity:</u> N11.00422130

**Carcinogenicity**

NTP	Naphthalene (CAS-No.: 91-20-3)
IARC	Kerosene is not listed as carcinogenic by NTP, OSHA, and ACGIH. IARC has listed kerosene as a probable human carcinogen. naphthalene (CAS-No.: 91-20-3) Kerosene (petroleum) (CAS-No.: 8008-20-6)
CA Prop 65	WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer. Naphthalene (CAS-No.: 91-20-3)

**SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<b>Additional ecological information</b>	: Release of this product should be prevented from contaminating soil and water and from entering drainage and sewer systems. U.S.A. regulations require reporting spills of this material that could reach any surface waters. The toll free number for the U.S. Coast Guard National Response Center is (800) 424-8802. Naphthalene (91-20-3) one of the ingredients in this mixture is classified as a Marine Pollutant.
--	---

**Component:**

Naphthalene

91-20-3

Toxicity to algae:

EC50

Species:

Dose: 33 mg/l

Exposure time: 24 h

**SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Disposal** : Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be handled as hazardous waste and sent to a RCRA approved waste facility.  
Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options.  
State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations.  
Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****CFR**

Proper shipping name : Kerosene  
UN-No. : 1223  
Class : 3  
Packing group : III

**TDG**

Proper shipping name : Kerosene  
UN-No. : UN1223  
Class : 3  
Packing group : III

**IATA Cargo Transport**

UN UN-No. : UN1223  
Description of the goods : Kerosene  
Class : 3  
Packaging group : III  
ICAO-Labels : 3  
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft) : 366  
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft) : Y344

**IATA Passenger Transport**

UN UN-No. : UN1223  
Description of the goods : Kerosene  
Class : 3  
Packaging group : III  
ICAO-Labels : 3  
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft) : 355  
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft) : Y344

**IMDG-Code**

UN-No.	: UN 1223
Description of the goods	: Kerosene
Class	: 3
Packaging group	: III
IMDG-Labels	: 3
EmS Number	: F-E S-E
Marine pollutant	: Yes

**SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

TSCA Status	: On TSCA Inventory
DSL Status	: All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.
SARA 311/312 Hazards	: Acute Health Hazard Chronic Health Hazard Fire Hazard

**CERCLA SECTION 103 and SARA SECTION 304 (RELEASE TO THE ENVIRONMENT)**

The CERCLA definition of hazardous substances contains a "petroleum exclusion" clause which exempts crude oil. Fractions of crude oil, and products (both finished and intermediate) from the crude oil refining process and any indigenous components of such from the CERCLA Section 103 reporting requirements. However, other federal reporting requirements, including SARA Section 304, as well as the Clean Water Act may still apply.

California Prop. 65	: WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.
---------------------	---

Naphthalene	91-20-3
-------------	---------

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**Further information

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Revision Date : 11/17/2012



# Fisher Scientific

Part of Thermo Fisher Scientific

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 12-Sep-2014

Revision Date 12-Dec-2014

Revision Number 1

### 1. Identification

**Product Name** Lead

**Cat No. :** L27-1RL

**Synonyms** Lead metal.

**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.

**Uses advised against** No Information available

**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Emergency Telephone Number**  
Chemtrec US: (800) 424-9300  
Chemtrec EU: 001 (202) 483-7616

### 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute oral toxicity	Category 4
Acute Inhalation Toxicity - Dusts and Mists	Category 4
Carcinogenicity	Category 1B
Reproductive Toxicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Target Organs - Central nervous system (CNS).	
Specific target organ toxicity - (repeated exposure)	Category 2
Target Organs - Kidney, Blood.	

#### **Label Elements**

**Signal Word**  
Danger

**Hazard Statements**  
Harmful if swallowed  
Harmful if inhaled  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness  
May cause cancer  
May damage the unborn child. Suspected of damaging fertility  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

**Precautionary Statements****Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Use personal protective equipment as required  
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

**Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice

**Inhalation**

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

Rinse mouth

**Storage**

Store locked up  
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

**Other hazards**

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer. WARNING! This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### 3. Composition / information on ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Lead	7439-92-1	> 99

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not induce vomiting.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	No information available
<b>Flash Point</b>	No information available

<b>Method -</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	No information available
<b>Explosion Limits</b>	
<b>Upper</b>	No data available
<b>Lower</b>	No data available
<b>Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	No information available
<b>Sensitivity to Static Discharge</b>	No information available

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition.

**Hazardous Combustion Products**

None known

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**NFPA**

**Health**  
2

**Flammability**  
0

**Instability**  
0

**Physical hazards**  
N/A

## 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	See Section 12 for additional ecological information. Avoid release to the environment. Collect spillage.

**Methods for Containment and Clean Up** No information available.

## 7. Handling and storage

<b>Handling</b>	Wear personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

**Exposure Guidelines**

Component	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Lead	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 0.050 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Component	Quebec	Mexico OEL (TWA)	Ontario TWAEV
Lead	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 0.15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

NIOSH IDLH: The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Engineering Measures**

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Personal Protective Equipment****Eye/face Protection**

Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

**Skin and body protection**

Wear appropriate protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin exposure.

**Respiratory Protection**

Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

**Hygiene Measures**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical State</b>	Solid
<b>Appearance</b>	Light blue
<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>pH</b>	Not applicable
<b>Melting Point/Range</b>	327.4 °C / 621.3 °F
<b>Boiling Point/Range</b>	1740 °C / 3164 °F
<b>Flash Point</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Flammability (solid,gas)</b>	No information available
<b>Flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	1.3 mmHg @ 970 °C
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Relative Density</b>	11.3
<b>Solubility</b>	Insoluble in water
<b>Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water</b>	No data available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity</b>	No information available
<b>Molecular Formula</b>	Pb
<b>Molecular Weight</b>	207.19

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	None known, based on information available
<b>Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to Avoid</b>	Incompatible products.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	None under normal use conditions
<b>Hazardous Polymerization</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal processing.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute Toxicity

#### **Component Information**

<b>Toxicologically Synergistic Products</b>	No information available
---	--------------------------

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

<b>Irritation</b>	No information available
<b>Sensitization</b>	No information available
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Lead	7439-92-1	Group 2B	Reasonably Anticipated	A3	X	A3

IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans

NTP: (National Toxicity Program)

Known - Known Carcinogen

Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen

A1 - Known Human Carcinogen

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

A1 - Confirmed Human Carcinogen

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen

A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen

A5 - Not Suspected as a Human Carcinogen

ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available

**Reproductive Effects** No information available.

**Developmental Effects** No information available.

**Teratogenicity** No information available.

**STOT - single exposure** Central nervous system (CNS)

**STOT - repeated exposure** Kidney Blood

**Aspiration hazard** No information available

**Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed** No information available

**Endocrine Disruptor Information** No information available

**Other Adverse Effects** The toxicological properties have not been fully investigated.

## 12. Ecological information

(Bad file name)

### Ecotoxicity

Component	Freshwater Algae	Freshwater Fish	Microtox	Water Flea
Lead	Not listed	1.32 mg/L LC50 96 h 1.17 mg/L LC50 96 h 0.44 mg/L LC50 96 h	Not listed	600 µg/L EC50 = 48 h

**Persistence and Degradability** No information available

**Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation** No information available.

**Mobility** No information available.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Waste Disposal Methods** Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.



## 14. Transport information

<u>DOT</u>	Not regulated
<u>TDG</u>	Not regulated
<u>IATA</u>	Not regulated
<u>IMDG/IMO</u>	Not regulated

## 15. Regulatory information

### International Inventories

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Lead	X	X	-	231-100-4	-		X	X	X	X	X

#### Legend:

X - Listed

E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.

F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.

N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.

P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance

R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.

S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule

T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).

Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.

Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

### U.S. Federal Regulations

TSCA 12(b) Not applicable

### SARA 313

Component	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Lead	7439-92-1	> 99	0.1

### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Categorization

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

### Clean Water Act

Component	CWA - Hazardous Substances	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants
Lead	-	-	X	X

### Clean Air Act

Component	HAPS Data	Class 1 Ozone Depletors	Class 2 Ozone Depletors
Lead	X		-

### OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Not applicable

Component	Specifically Regulated Chemicals	Highly Hazardous Chemicals
Lead	30 µg/m³ Action Level 50 µg/m³ TWA	-

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Component	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA EHS RQs
Lead	10 lb	-

**California Proposition 65** This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals:

Component	CAS-No	California Prop. 65	Prop 65 NSRL	Category
Lead	7439-92-1	Carcinogen Developmental Female Reproductive Male Reproductive	15 µg/day	Developmental Carcinogen

**State Right-to-Know**

Component	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Lead	X	X	X	X	X

**U.S. Department of Transportation**

Reportable Quantity (RQ): Y  
DOT Marine Pollutant N  
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant N

**U.S. Department of Homeland Security**

This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

**Other International Regulations**

**Mexico - Grade** No information available

**Canada**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR

**WHMIS Hazard Class** D2A Very toxic materials  
D1B Toxic materials

**16. Other information**

**Prepared By** Regulatory Affairs  
Thermo Fisher Scientific  
Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

**Creation Date** 12-Sep-2014  
**Revision Date** 12-Dec-2014  
**Print Date** 12-Dec-2014  
**Revision Summary** This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

**Disclaimer**

The information provided on this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of SDS**



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 17-Jan-2011

Revision Date 03-Aug-2015

Revision Number 3

### 1. Identification

**Product Name** Magnesium

**Cat No. :** AC191080000; AC191080025; AC191080100; AC191085000

**Synonyms** Magnesium metal (ribbons/turnings)

**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.

**Uses advised against** No Information available

**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Company**  
Fisher Scientific  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410  
Tel: (201) 796-7100

**Entity / Business Name**  
Acros Organics  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

**Emergency Telephone Number**  
For information **US** call: 001-800-ACROS-01  
/ **Europe** call: +32 14 57 52 11  
Emergency Number **US**:001-201-796-7100 /  
**Europe**: +32 14 57 52 99  
**CHEMTREC** Tel. No.**US**:001-800-424-9300 /  
**Europe**:001-703-527-3887

### 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Flammable solids	Category 1
Self-heating substances and mixtures	Category 2
Substances/mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases	Category 2

#### **Label Elements**

**Signal Word**  
Danger

#### **Hazard Statements**

Flammable solid  
Self-heating in large quantities; may catch fire  
In contact with water releases flammable gas



**Precautionary Statements****Prevention**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking

Ground/bond container and receiving equipment

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Keep cool. Protect from sunlight

Keep away from any possible contact with water, because of violent reaction and possible flash fire

Handle under inert gas. Protect from moisture

**Skin**

Brush off loose particles from skin. Immerse in cool water/wrap with wet bandages

**Fire**

In case of fire: Use CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

**Storage**

Maintain air gap between stacks/pallets

Store away from other materials

Store in a dry place. Store in a closed container

Store bulk masses at temperatures not exceeding manufacturer recommendations

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

May form combustible dust concentrations in air

### 3. Composition / information on ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Magnesium	7439-95-4	>95

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove from exposure, lie down. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Dry chemical. approved class D extinguishers. clay. sodium carbonate. Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	No information available
<b>Flash Point</b>	500 °C / 932 °F
<b>Method -</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	472.8 °C / 883 °F
<b>Explosion Limits</b>	
<b>Upper</b>	No data available
<b>Lower</b>	No data available
<b>Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	No information available

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** No information available

### Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Dust can form an explosive mixture in air. Water reactive. Produce flammable gases on contact with water. Flammable.

### Hazardous Combustion Products

Magnesium oxides

### Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

### NFPA

**Health**  
0

**Flammability**  
4

**Instability**  
2

**Physical hazards**  
W

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal Precautions

Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid dust formation. Remove all sources of ignition.

### Environmental Precautions

See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

### Methods for Containment and Clean Up

Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. Avoid dust formation. Remove all sources of ignition. Ground and bond containers when transferring material. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe dust. Use explosion-proof equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Ensure adequate ventilation. Wear personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation.

### Storage

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Never allow product to get in contact with water during storage. Store under an inert atmosphere.

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

### Exposure Guidelines

This product does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

### Engineering Measures

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

### Personal Protective Equipment

#### Eye/face Protection

Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

#### Skin and body protection

Wear appropriate protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin exposure.

#### Respiratory Protection

Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

#### Hygiene Measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Solid
Appearance	Silver
Odor	Odorless
Odor Threshold	No information available
pH	7
Melting Point/Range	651 °C / 1203.8 °F
Boiling Point/Range	1107 °C / 2024.6 °F
Flash Point	500 °C / 932 °F
Evaporation Rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid,gas)	No information available
Flammability or explosive limits	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
Vapor Pressure	negligible
Vapor Density	Not applicable
Specific Gravity	No information available
Solubility	No information available
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	472.8 °C / 883 °F
Decomposition Temperature	No information available
Viscosity	Not applicable
Molecular Formula	Mg
Molecular Weight	24.3

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactive Hazard	Yes
Stability	Stable under normal conditions. Air sensitive. Water reactive.
Conditions to Avoid	Protect from water. Exposure to air. Incompatible products. Exposure to moist air or water.
Incompatible Materials	Acids, Strong oxidizing agents, Halogens, Acid chlorides
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Magnesium oxides
Hazardous Polymerization	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Hazardous Reactions	None under normal processing.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute Toxicity

#### Component Information

Component	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Magnesium	230 mg/kg ( Rat )	Not listed	Not listed

**Toxicologically Synergistic Products** No information available

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Irritation	May cause irritation
Sensitization	No information available
Carcinogenicity	The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Magnesium	7439-95-4	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

<b>Mutagenic Effects</b>	No information available
<b>Reproductive Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Developmental Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - single exposure</b>	None known
<b>STOT - repeated exposure</b>	None known
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No information available
<b>Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed</b>	No information available
<b>Endocrine Disruptor Information</b>	No information available
<b>Other Adverse Effects</b>	See actual entry in RTECS for complete information.

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity

Do not empty into drains.

<b>Persistence and Degradability</b>	Insoluble in water
<b>Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation</b>	No information available.

<b>Mobility</b>	Is not likely mobile in the environment due its low water solubility.
-----------------	---

## 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Waste Disposal Methods</b>	Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.
-------------------------------	---

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

<b>UN-No</b>	UN1869
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	MAGNESIUM
<b>Hazard Class</b>	4.1
<b>Packing Group</b>	III

### TDG

<b>UN-No</b>	UN1869
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	MAGNESIUM
<b>Hazard Class</b>	4.1
<b>Packing Group</b>	III

### IATA

<b>UN-No</b>	UN1869
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	MAGNESIUM
<b>Hazard Class</b>	4.1
<b>Packing Group</b>	III

### IMDG/IMO

<b>UN-No</b>	UN1869
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	MAGNESIUM
<b>Hazard Class</b>	4.1
<b>Packing Group</b>	III

## 15. Regulatory information

All of the components in the product are on the following Inventory lists: X = listed



**International Inventories**

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Magnesium	X	X	-	231-104-6	-		X	-	X	X	X

**Legend:**

X - Listed

E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.

F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.

N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.

P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance

R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.

S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule

T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).

Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.

Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

**U.S. Federal Regulations**

TSCA 12(b) Not applicable

SARA 313 Not applicable

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous Categorization**

Acute Health Hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	Yes

Clean Water Act Not applicable

Clean Air Act Not applicable

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
Not applicableCERCLA  
Not applicable

California Proposition 65 This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**State Right-to-Know**

Component	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Magnesium	X	X	X	-	X

**U.S. Department of Transportation**

Reportable Quantity (RQ):	N
DOT Marine Pollutant	N
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant	N

**U.S. Department of Homeland Security**

This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

**Other International Regulations**

Mexico - Grade No information available

## Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR

## WHMIS Hazard Class

B6 Reactive flammable material  
B4 Flammable solid  
F Dangerously reactive material



## 16. Other information

## Prepared By

Regulatory Affairs  
Thermo Fisher Scientific  
Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

## Creation Date

17-Jan-2011

## Revision Date

03-Aug-2015

## Print Date

03-Aug-2015

## Revision Summary

This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

## Disclaimer

The information provided on this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of SDS**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 4.6  
Revision Date 10/09/2015  
Print Date 05/01/2016

---

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Manganese

Product Number : 266167  
Brand : Aldrich

CAS-No. : 7439-96-5

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Synthesis of substances

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Sigma-Aldrich  
3050 Spruce Street  
SAINT LOUIS MO 63103  
USA

Telephone : +1 800-325-5832  
Fax : +1 800-325-5052

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : (314) 776-6555

---

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 2), H401

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram : none

Signal word : none

Hazard statement(s)  
H401 : Toxic to aquatic life.

Precautionary statement(s)  
P273 : Avoid release to the environment.  
P501 : Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**2.3 Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS - none**

---

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****3.1 Substances**

Formula : Mn  
Molecular weight : 54.94 g/mol  
CAS-No. : 7439-96-5  
EC-No. : 231-105-1

**Hazardous components**

Component	Classification	Concentration
<b>Manganese</b>		
	Aquatic Acute 2; H401	<= 100 %

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

---

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

---

## 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Manganese/manganese oxides

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

### 5.4 Further information

No data available

---

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation.

For personal protection see section 8.

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

---

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Further processing of solid materials may result in the formation of combustible dusts. The potential for combustible dust formation should be taken into consideration before additional processing occurs.

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.  
For precautions see section 2.2.

## 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

Moisture sensitive. Handle and store under inert gas.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non Combustible Solids

## 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

# 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

## 8.1 Control parameters

### Components with workplace control parameters

Component	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
Manganese	7439-96-5	TWA	0.200000 mg/m3	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
	Remarks	Central Nervous System impairment Adopted values or notations enclosed are those for which changes are proposed in the NIC See Notice of Intended Changes (NIC)		
		C	5 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		Ceiling limit is to be determined from breathing-zone air samples.		
		C	5.000000 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		Ceiling limit is to be determined from breathing-zone air samples.		
		TWA	1.000000 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		ST	3.000000 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		TWA	1.000000 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		ST	3.000000 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		C	5.000000 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		Ceiling limit is to be determined from breathing-zone air samples.		
		TWA	1.000000 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		ST	3.000000 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		TWA	0.200000 mg/m3	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		Central Nervous System impairment Adopted values or notations enclosed are those for which changes are proposed in the NIC See Notice of Intended Changes (NIC) varies		
		TWA	0.100000 mg/m3	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		Central Nervous System impairment 2015 Adoption varies		

		TWA	0.020000 mg/m3	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		Central Nervous System impairment 2015 Adoption varies		
		TWA	0.1 mg/m3	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		Central Nervous System impairment varies		
		TWA	0.02 mg/m3	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		Central Nervous System impairment varies		

## 8.2 Exposure controls

### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

#### Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

#### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| a) Appearance                              | Form: chips<br>Colour: grey, brown, silver      |
| b) Odour                                   | odourless                                       |
| c) Odour Threshold                         | No data available                               |
| d) pH                                      | No data available                               |
| e) Melting point/freezing point            | Melting point/range: 1,244 °C (2,271 °F) - lit. |
| f) Initial boiling point and boiling range | 1,962 °C (3,564 °F) - lit.                      |
| g) Flash point                             | Not applicable                                  |
| h) Evaporation rate                        | No data available                               |
| i) Flammability (solid, gas)               | No data available                               |

j)	Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k)	Vapour pressure	No data available
l)	Vapour density	No data available
m)	Relative density	7.3 g/mL at 25 °C (77 °F)
n)	Water solubility	0.0007 g/l at 20 °C (68 °F) - slightly soluble
o)	Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
p)	Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q)	Decomposition temperature	No data available
r)	Viscosity	No data available
s)	Explosive properties	No data available
t)	Oxidizing properties	No data available

## 9.2 Other safety information

No data available

---

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

Avoid moisture.

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

acids, Halogens, Bases, Phosphorus, Sulphur oxides, Hydrogen peroxide, Oxidizing agents, Nitric acid, Sodium Hydroxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitryl Flouride, Steam

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - No data available  
In the event of fire: see section 5

---

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - female - > 2,000 mg/kg  
(OECD Test Guideline 420)

LC50 Inhalation - Rat - male and female - 4 h - > 5.14 mg/l  
(OECD Test Guideline 403)

Dermal: No data available

No data available

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - Rabbit

Result: No skin irritation  
(OECD Test Guideline 404)

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Eyes - Rabbit

Result: No eye irritation - 72 h

(OECD Test Guideline 405)

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation**

- Mouse

Result: Does not cause skin sensitisation.

(OECD Test Guideline 429)

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**

Overexposure may cause reproductive disorder(s) based on tests with laboratory animals.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: Not available

Men exposed to manganese dusts showed a decrease in fertility. Chronic manganese poisoning primarily involves the central nervous system. Early symptoms include languor, sleepiness and weakness in the legs. A stolid mask-like appearance of the face, emotional disturbances such as uncontrollable laughter and a spastic gait with tendency to fall in walking are findings in more advanced cases. High incidence of pneumonia has been found in workers exposed to the dust or fume of some manganese compounds., To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Stomach - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

Stomach - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

---

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish	semi-static test NOEC - Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) - 3.6 mg/l - 96 h (OECD Test Guideline 203)
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	Immobilization NOEC - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 1.6 mg/l - 48 h (OECD Test Guideline 202)
Toxicity to algae	Growth inhibition EC50 - Desmodesmus subspicatus (Scenedesmus subspicatus) - 4.5 mg/l - 72 h (OECD Test Guideline 201)
Toxicity to bacteria	Respiration inhibition EC50 - Sludge Treatment - 1,000 mg/l - 3 h (OECD Test Guideline 209)



**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Toxic to aquatic life.

---

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

---

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

---

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Manganese	7439-96-5	2007-07-01

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

Chronic Health Hazard

**Massachusetts Right To Know Components**

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Manganese	7439-96-5	2007-07-01

**Pennsylvania Right To Know Components**

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Manganese	7439-96-5	2007-07-01

**New Jersey Right To Know Components**

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Manganese	7439-96-5	2007-07-01

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

---

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

Aquatic Acute H401	Acute aquatic toxicity Toxic to aquatic life.
-----------------------	--

### HMIS Rating

Health hazard:	0
Chronic Health Hazard:	*
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard	0

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard:	0
Fire Hazard:	0
Reactivity Hazard:	0

### Further information

Copyright 2015 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only.  
The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

### Preparation Information

Sigma-Aldrich Corporation  
Product Safety – Americas Region  
1-800-521-8956

Version: 4.6

Revision Date: 10/09/2015

Print Date: 05/01/2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mercury (Metallic)

SDS Revision Date:

05/01/2015

### 1. Identification

#### 1.1. Product identifier

**Product Identity**

Mercury (Metallic)

**Alternate Names**

Quicksilver; Hydrargyrum; Liquid Silver

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

**Intended use**

See Technical Data Sheet.

**Application Method**

See Technical Data Sheet.

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Company Name**

WM Mercury Waste Inc.  
21211 Durand Avenue  
Union Grove, WI 53182

**Emergency**

**CHEMTREC (USA)**

(800) 424-9300

**Customer Service: WM Mercury Waste Inc.**

(800) 741-3343

### 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Acute Tox. 2;H330

Fatal if inhaled.

Repr. 1B;H360D

May damage the unborn child.

STOT RE 1;H372

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Specific Target Organs: (Central Nervous System)

Aquatic Chronic 1;H410

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

#### 2.2. Label elements

Using the Toxicity Data listed in section 11 and 12 the product is labeled as follows.



**Danger**

H330 Fatal if inhaled.

H360D May damage the unborn child.

H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mercury (Metallic)

SDS Revision Date:

05/01/2015

### [Prevention]:

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P260 Do not breathe mist / vapors / spray.

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.

P284 Wear respiratory protection.

### [Response]:

P304+340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P308+313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice / attention.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor / physician.

P314 Get Medical advice / attention if you feel unwell.

P320 Specific treatment is urgent (see information on this label).

P391 Collect spillage.

### [Storage]:

P403+233 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

P405 Store locked up.

### [Disposal]:

P501 Dispose of contents / container in accordance with local / national regulations.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

This product contains the following substances that present a hazard within the meaning of the relevant State and Federal Hazardous Substances regulations.

Ingredient/Chemical Designations	Weight %	GHS Classification	Notes
Mercury CAS Number: 0007439-97-6	100	Repr. 1B;H360D Acute tox. 2;H330 STOT RE 1;H372 Aquatic Acute 1;H400 Aquatic Chronic 1;H410	[1][2]

In accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200, the specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

[1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard.

[2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit.

[3] PBT-substance or vPvB-substance.

\*The full texts of the phrases are shown in Section 16.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mercury (Metallic)

SDS Revision Date:

05/01/2015

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

<b>General</b>	In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove to fresh air, keep patient warm and at rest. If breathing is irregular or stopped, give artificial respiration. If unconscious place in the recovery position and obtain immediate medical attention. Give nothing by mouth.
<b>Eyes</b>	Irrigate copiously with clean water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eyelids apart and seek medical attention.
<b>Skin</b>	Remove contaminated clothing. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use a recognized skin cleanser.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed, wash out mouth with water, obtain immediate medical attention. Keep at rest. Do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

<b>Overview</b>	<p><b>Eye:</b> Contact with eyes may cause severe irritation, and possible eye burns. Vapors may cause eye irritation.</p> <p><b>Skin:</b> May cause skin irritation. May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts. May cause skin sensitization, an allergic reaction, which becomes evident upon re-exposure to this material. Chronic exposure to mercury may cause permanent central nervous system damage, fatigue, weight loss, tremors, and personality changes.</p> <p><b>Ingestion:</b> May cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May cause effects similar to those for inhalation exposure.</p> <p><b>Inhalation:</b> Causes respiratory tract irritation. Inhalation of fumes may cause metal fume fever, which is characterized by flu-like symptoms with metallic taste, fever, chills, cough, weakness, chest pain, muscle pain and increased white blood cell count. May cause central nervous system effects including vertigo, anxiety, depression, muscle incoordination, and emotional instability. May cause severe respiratory tract irritation.</p> <p><b>Chronic:</b> Chronic exposure to mercury may cause permanent central nervous system damage, fatigue, weight loss, tremors, and personality changes.</p> <p><b>Notes to Physician:</b> Treat symptomatically and supportively.</p> <p><b>Antidote:</b> The use of Dimercaprol or BAL (British Anti-Lewisite) as a chelating agent should be determined by qualified medical personnel. The use of d-Penicillamine as a chelating agent should be determined by qualified medical personnel. See section 2 for further details.</p>
<b>Inhalation</b>	Fatal if inhaled.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1. Extinguishing media

Substance is nonflammable; use agent most appropriate to extinguish surrounding fire.

#### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition: Mercury/mercury oxides.

Do not breathe mist / vapors / spray.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mercury (Metallic)

SDS Revision Date:

05/01/2015

### 5.3. Advice for fire-fighters

As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear. Combustion generates toxic fumes.

ERG Guide No. 172

## 6. Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8).

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Do not allow spills to enter drains or waterways.

Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet. Promptly remove soiled clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Vacuum or sweep up material and place into a suitable disposal container. Wear a self contained breathing apparatus and appropriate personal protection. (See Exposure Controls, Personal Protection section).

## 7. Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Use with adequate ventilation. Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Avoid breathing dust, vapor, mist, or gas. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid ingestion and inhalation.

See section 2 for further details. - [Prevention]:

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Handle containers carefully to prevent damage and spillage.

Incompatible materials: Acetylene, ammonia, boron phosphodiiodide, chlorine, chlorine dioxide, methyl azide, sodium carbide, halogens, strong oxidizers.

Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Keep away from metals. Poison room locked.

See section 2 for further details. - [Storage]:

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

No data available.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mercury (Metallic)

SDS Revision Date:

05/01/2015

### 8. Exposure controls and personal protection

#### 8.1. Control parameters

##### Exposure

CAS No.	Ingredient	Source	Value
0007439-97-6	Mercury	OSHA	TWA 0.1 mg/m3
		ACGIH	Alkyl compounds TWA: 0.01 mg/m3 STEL 0.03 mg/m3 Skin Aryl compounds TWA: 0.05 mg/m3 C 0.1 mg/m3 Skin Elemental/Inorganic 0.025mg/m3 Skin
		NIOSH	No Established Limit
		Supplier	No Established Limit

#### Carcinogen Data

CAS No.	Ingredient	Source	Value
0007439-97-6	Mercury	OSHA	Select Carcinogen: No
		NTP	Known: No; Suspected: No
		IARC	Group 1: No; Group 2a: No; Group 2b: No; Group 3: Yes; Group 4: No;

#### 8.2. Exposure controls

##### Respiratory

Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29CFR §1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Always use a NIOSH or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator when necessary.

##### Eyes

Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

##### Skin

Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent skin exposure. Wear appropriate gloves to prevent skin exposure.

##### Engineering Controls

Provide adequate ventilation. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. If these are not sufficient to maintain concentrations of particulates and any vapor below occupational exposure limits suitable respiratory protection must be worn.

##### Other Work Practices

Use good personal hygiene practices. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or using toilet. Promptly remove soiled clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.

See section 2 for further details. - [Prevention]:

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Silver Liquid

Odor

Odorless

Odor threshold

Not Measured

pH

Not Applicable

Melting point / freezing point

-38.87 deg C

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mercury (Metallic)

SDS Revision Date:

05/01/2015

Initial boiling point and boiling range	356.5 deg C @ 760.00mmHg
Flash Point	Not Measured
Evaporation rate (Ether = 1)	Not Available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not Applicable
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	<b>Lower Explosive Limit:</b> Not Measured <b>Upper Explosive Limit:</b> Not Measured
Vapor pressure (Pa)	0.002 mmHg @ 25C
Vapor Density	7 (Air=1)
Specific Gravity	13.5400g/cm3 (Water=1)
Solubility in Water	Insoluble
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Kow)	Not Measured
Auto-ignition temperature	Not Measured
Decomposition temperature	Not Available
Viscosity (cSt)	1.554 cP 20.00
Molecular Formula	Hg
Molecular Weight	200.59

### 9.2. Other information

No other relevant information.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

Hazardous Polymerization will not occur.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal circumstances.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No data available.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

High temperatures, incompatible materials, metals.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Acetylene, ammonia, boron phosphodiiodide, chlorine, chlorine dioxide, methyl azide, sodium carbide, halogens, strong oxidizers.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Mercury/mercury oxides.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute toxicity

Ingredient	Oral LD50, mg/kg	Skin LD50, mg/kg	Inhalation Vapor LC50, mg/L/4hr	Inhalation Dust/Mist LC50, mg/L/4hr	Inhalation Gas LC50, ppm



# Safety Data Sheet

## Mercury (Metallic)

SDS Revision Date:

05/01/2015

Mercury - (7439-97-6)	37.00, Rat - Category: 2	No data available	No data available	No data available	No data available
-----------------------	--------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Note: When no route specific LD50 data is available for an acute toxin, the converted acute toxicity point estimate was used in the calculation of the product's ATE (Acute Toxicity Estimate).

Classification	Category	Hazard Description
Acute toxicity (oral)	2	Fatal if swallowed.
Acute toxicity (dermal)	---	Not Applicable
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	2	Fatal if inhaled.
Skin corrosion/irritation	---	Not Applicable
Serious eye damage/irritation	---	Not Applicable
Respiratory sensitization	---	Not Applicable
Skin sensitization	---	Not Applicable
Germ cell mutagenicity	---	Not Applicable
Carcinogenicity	---	Not Applicable
Reproductive toxicity	1B	May damage the unborn child.
STOT-single exposure	---	Not Applicable
STOT-repeated exposure	1	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	---	Not Applicable

## 12. Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

No additional information provided for this product. See Section 3 for chemical specific data.

### Aquatic Ecotoxicity

Ingredient	96 hr LC50 fish, mg/l	48 hr EC50 crustacea, mg/l	ErC50 algae, mg/l
Mercury - (7439-97-6)	Not Available	0.0052, Daphnia magna	Not Available

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

There is no data available on the preparation itself.

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Not Measured

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

No data available.

### 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mercury (Metallic)

SDS Revision Date:

05/01/2015

This product contains no PBT/vPvB chemicals.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No data available.

## 13. Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Observe all federal, state and local regulations when disposing of this substance.

## 14. Transport information

	DOT (Domestic Surface Transportation)	IMO / IMDG (Ocean Transportation)	ICAO/IATA
14.1. UN number	UN2809	UN2809	UN2809
14.2. UN proper shipping name	UN2809, Mercury, 8, III	Mercury	Mercury
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)	DOT Hazard Class: 8 (6.1)	IMDG: 8 Sub Class: 6.1	Air Class: 8
14.4. Packing group	III	III	III
14.5. Environmental hazards			
IMDG	Marine Pollutant: Yes ( Mercury )		
14.6. Special precautions for user	No further information		

## 15. Regulatory information

Regulatory Overview	The regulatory data in Section 15 is not intended to be all-inclusive, only selected regulations are represented.
Toxic Substance Control Act ( TSCA )	All components of this material are either listed or exempt from listing on the TSCA Inventory.
WHMIS Classification	D1A
US EPA Tier II Hazards	Fire: No Sudden Release of Pressure: No Reactive: No Immediate (Acute): Yes Delayed (Chronic): Yes
EPCRA 311/312 Chemicals and RQs (lbs):	
Mercury	( 1.00 )
EPCRA 302 Extremely Hazardous:	
To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.	

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mercury (Metallic)

SDS Revision Date:

05/01/2015

### EPCRA 313 Toxic Chemicals:

Mercury

#### Proposition 65 - Carcinogens (>0.0%):

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

#### Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxins (>0.0%):

Mercury

#### Proposition 65 - Female Repro Toxins (>0.0%):

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

#### Proposition 65 - Male Repro Toxins (>0.0%):

To the best of our knowledge, there are no chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

#### New Jersey RTK Substances (>1%):

Mercury

#### Pennsylvania RTK Substances (>1%):

Mercury

## 16. Other information

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon data believed to be correct. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, is made with respect to the information contained herein. We accept no responsibility and disclaim all liability for any harmful effects which may be caused by exposure to our products. Customers/users of this product must comply with all applicable health and safety laws, regulations, and orders.

The full text of the phrases appearing in section 3 is:

H330 Fatal if inhaled.

H360D May damage the unborn child.

H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.

H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**This is the first version in the GHS SDS format. Listings of changes from previous versions in other formats are not applicable.**

The information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes. In no way shall WM Mercury Waste Inc. be liable for any claims, losses, or damages of any third party or for lost profits or any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or exemplary damages.

End of Document



# Safety Data Sheet

**Material Name:** Hess 10W30 Motor Oil

**SDS No.** 8957  
US GHS

**Synonyms:** Valvoline Product Code 52670413

## \*\*\* Section 1 - Product and Company Identification \*\*\*

### Manufacturer Information

Hess Corporation  
1 Hess Plaza  
Woodbridge, NJ 07095-0961

Phone: 732-750-6000 Corporate EHS  
Emergency # 800-424-9300 CHEMTREC  
[www.hess.com](http://www.hess.com) (Environment, Health, Safety Internet Website)

## \*\*\* Section 2 - Hazards Identification \*\*\*

### GHS Classification:

Skin Corrosion/Irritation – Category 2  
Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Category 3 (narcosis)  
Carcinogenicity - Category 1B

### GHS LABEL ELEMENTS

#### Symbol(s)



#### Signal Word

WARNING

#### Hazard Statements

Causes skin irritation.  
May cause cancer.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

#### Precautionary Statements

##### Prevention

Wash hands and forearms thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.  
Obtain special instructions before use.  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
Avoid breathing fume/mist/vapors/spray.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

##### Response

If on skin: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep in a position comfortable for breathing. Call poison center or doctor if you feel unwell.

# Safety Data Sheet

**Material Name:** Hess 10W30 Motor Oil

## Storage

Store locked up.  
Store in a well-ventilated place.  
Keep container tightly closed.

## Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

### \* \* \* Section 3 - Composition / Information on Ingredients \* \* \*

CAS #	Component	Percent
64742-65-0	Petroleum distillates, solvent dewaxed heavy paraffinic	83-93

Petroleum-based lubricating oil with detergent/dispersant engine oil package with zinc compounds.

### \* \* \* Section 4 - First Aid Measures \* \* \*

#### First Aid: Eyes

If symptoms develop, move individual away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes gently with water while holding eyelids apart. If symptoms persist or there is visual difficulty, seek medical attention.

#### First Aid: Skin

Remove contaminated clothing. Wash exposed area with soap and water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder clothing before reuse.

#### First Aid: Ingestion

Seek medical attention. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth; place individual on the left side with the head down. Contact a physician, medical facility, or poison control center for advice about whether to induce vomiting. If possible, do not leave individual unattended.

#### First Aid: Inhalation

Remove person to fresh air. If person is not breathing provide artificial respiration. If necessary, provide additional oxygen once breathing is restored if trained to do so. Seek medical attention immediately.

#### First Aid: Notes to Physician

Acute aspiration of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration hazard. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Repeated aspiration of mineral oil can produce chronic inflammation of the lungs (i.e. lipid pneumonia) that may progress to pulmonary fibrosis. Symptoms are often subtle and radiological changes appear worse than clinical abnormalities. Occasionally, persistent cough, irritation of the upper respiratory tract, shortness of breath with exertion, fever, and bloody sputum occur. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities. Preexisting disorders of the following organs (or organ systems) may be aggravated by exposure to this material: skin.

### \* \* \* Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures \* \* \*

#### General Fire Hazards

See Section 9 for Flammability Properties.  
Never use welding or cutting torch on or near drum (even empty) because product (even just residue) can ignite explosively. No special fire hazards are known to be associated with this product. Dense smoke may be generated while burning.

# Safety Data Sheet

**Material Name:** Hess 10W30 Motor Oil

## Hazardous Combustion Products

May form: carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, oxides of sulfur, nitrogen and phosphorous, various hydrocarbons.

## Extinguishing Media

SMALL FIRES: Any extinguisher suitable for Class B fires, dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray, fire fighting foam, or gaseous extinguishing agent.

LARGE FIRES: Water spray, fog or fire fighting foam. Water may be ineffective for fighting the fire, but may be used to cool fire-exposed containers.

## Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None

## Fire Fighting Equipment/Instructions

Small fires in the incipient (beginning) stage may typically be extinguished using handheld portable fire extinguishers and other fire fighting equipment. Firefighting activities that may result in potential exposure to high heat, smoke or toxic by-products of combustion should require NIOSH/MSHA- approved pressure-demand self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and full protective clothing. Isolate area around container involved in fire. Cool tanks, shells, and containers exposed to fire and excessive heat with water. For massive fires the use of unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles may be advantageous to further minimize personnel exposure. Major fires may require withdrawal, allowing the tank to burn. Large storage tank fires typically require specially trained personnel and equipment to extinguish the fire, often including the need for properly applied fire fighting foam.

<b>* * * Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures * * *</b>
--

## Recovery and Neutralization

Carefully contain and stop the source of the spill, if safe to do so.

## Materials and Methods for Clean-Up

Take up with sand or other oil absorbing materials. Carefully shovel, scoop or sweep up into a waste container for reclamation or disposal. Caution, flammable vapors may accumulate in closed containers.

SMALL SPILL: Absorb liquid on vermiculite, floor absorbent or other absorbent material. Persons not wearing proper personal protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill.

LARGE SPILL: Prevent run-off to sewers, streams, or other bodies of water. If run-off occurs, notify authorities as required, that a spill has occurred. Persons not wearing proper personal protective equipment should be excluded from area of spill until clean-up has been completed.

## Emergency Measures

Evacuate nonessential personnel and remove or secure all ignition sources. Consider wind direction; stay upwind and uphill, if possible. Evaluate the direction of product travel, diking, sewers, etc. to confirm spill areas. Spills may infiltrate subsurface soil and groundwater; professional assistance may be necessary to determine the extent of subsurface impact.

## Personal Precautions and Protective Equipment

Response and clean-up crews must be properly trained and must utilize proper protective equipment (see Section 8).

# Safety Data Sheet

**Material Name:** Hess 10W30 Motor Oil

## Environmental Precautions

Protect bodies of water by diking, absorbents, or absorbent boom, if possible. Do not flush down sewer or drainage systems, unless system is designed and permitted to handle such material. The use of fire fighting foam may be useful in certain situations to reduce vapors. The proper use of water spray may effectively disperse product vapors or the liquid itself, preventing contact with ignition sources or areas/equipment that require protection.

## Prevention of Secondary Hazards

None

## \* \* \* Section 7 - Handling and Storage \* \* \*

### Handling Procedures

Handle as a combustible liquid. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame! Electrical equipment should be approved for classified area. Bond and ground containers during product transfer to reduce the possibility of static-initiated fire or explosion.

Special slow load procedures for "switch loading" must be followed to avoid the static ignition hazard that can exist when higher flash point material (such as fuel oil) is loaded into tanks previously containing low flash point products (such as this product) - see API Publication 2003, "Protection Against Ignitions Arising Out Of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents.

### Storage Procedures

Keep away from flame, sparks, excessive temperatures and open flame. Use approved vented containers. Keep containers closed and clearly labeled. Empty product containers or vessels may contain explosive vapors. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, weld or expose such containers to sources of ignition.

Store in a well-ventilated area. This storage area should comply with NFPA 30 "Flammable and Combustible Liquid Code". Avoid storage near incompatible materials. The cleaning of tanks previously containing this product should follow API Recommended Practice (RP) 2013 "Cleaning Mobile Tanks In Flammable and Combustible Liquid Service" and API RP 2015 "Cleaning Petroleum Storage Tanks."

### Incompatibilities

Avoid contact with: acids, halogens, strong oxidizing agents.

## \* \* \* Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection \* \* \*

### Component Exposure Limits

ACGIH, OSHA, and NIOSH have not developed exposure limits for any of this product's components.

### Engineering Measures

Use adequate ventilation to keep vapor concentrations of this product below occupational exposure and flammability limits, particularly in confined spaces.

### Personal Protective Equipment: Respiratory

A NIOSH/MSHA-approved air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are or may be expected to exceed exposure limits or for odor or irritation. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited.

Use a positive pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is a potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, in oxygen-deficient atmospheres, or any other circumstance where an air-purifying respirator may not provide adequate protection.

# Safety Data Sheet

**Material Name:** Hess 10W30 Motor Oil

## Personal Protective Equipment: Hands

Not normally required. However, wear resistant gloves such as nitrile rubber to prevent irritation which may result from prolonged or repeated skin contact with product.

## Personal Protective Equipment: Eyes

Safety glasses or goggles are recommended where there is a possibility of splashing or spraying.

## Personal Protective Equipment: Skin and Body

To prevent repeated or prolonged skin contact, wear impervious clothing and boots. Wear normal work clothing covering arms and legs.

## Hygiene Measures

Emergency eye wash capability should be available in the near proximity to operations presenting a potential splash exposure. Use good personal hygiene practices. Avoid repeated and/or prolonged skin exposure. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking, or using toilet facilities. Do not use as a cleaning solvent on the skin. Do not use solvents or harsh abrasive skin cleaners for washing this product from exposed skin areas. Waterless hand cleaners are effective. Promptly remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use care when laundering to prevent the formation of flammable vapors which could ignite via washer or dryer. Consider the need to discard contaminated leather shoes and gloves.

## \* \* \* Section 9 - Physical & Chemical Properties \* \* \*

<b>Appearance:</b>	Dry, clear and bright	<b>Odor:</b>	None
<b>Physical State:</b>	Liquid	<b>pH:</b>	ND
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	ND	<b>Vapor Density:</b>	ND
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	>425 °F (218.3°C) @ 760.00 mmHg	<b>Melting Point:</b>	ND
<b>Solubility (H2O):</b>	Negligible	<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.881 @ 60°F (16°C)
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Slower than ethyl ether	<b>VOC:</b>	ND
<b>Viscosity:</b>	<= 3300.0 cps @ -20°C; 10.0 - 11.0 cst @ 100°C	<b>Octanol/H2O Coeff.:</b>	ND
<b>Flash Point:</b>	430 °F (221.1 °C)	<b>Flash Point Method:</b>	COC
<b>Upper Flammability Limit (UFL):</b>	ND	<b>Lower Flammability Limit (LFL):</b>	ND
<b>Burning Rate:</b>	ND	<b>Auto Ignition:</b>	ND

## \* \* \* Section 10 - Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information \* \* \*

### Chemical Stability

This is a stable material.

### Hazardous Reaction Potential

Will not occur.

### Conditions to Avoid

None

### Incompatible Products

Avoid contact with: acids, halogens, strong oxidizing agents.

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

May form: aldehydes, carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, hydrogen sulfide, oxides of sulfur, nitrogen and phosphorus, toxic fumes, various hydrocarbons.



# Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Hess 10W30 Motor Oil

## \*\*\* Section 11 - Toxicological Information \*\*\*

### Acute Toxicity

#### A: General Product Information

Harmful if large amounts are swallowed.

#### B: Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

**Petroleum distillates, solvent dewaxed heavy paraffinic (64742-65-0)**

Inhalation LC50 Rat >4.7 mg/L 4 h; Oral LD50 Rat >5000 mg/kg; Dermal LD50 Rabbit >5000 mg/kg

### Potential Health Effects: Skin Corrosion Property/Stimulativeness

May cause mild skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry the skin. Symptoms include redness, burning, drying and cracking of the skin, and skin burns. Additional symptoms of skin contact include: acne. Passage of this material into the body through the skin is possible, but it is unlikely that this would result in harmful effects during safe handling and use.

### Potential Health Effects: Eye Critical Damage/ Stimulativeness

May cause mild eye irritation. Symptoms include stinging, tearing, and redness.

### Potential Health Effects: Ingestion

Swallowing small amounts of this material during normal handling is not likely to cause harmful effects. Swallowing large amounts may be harmful.

### Potential Health Effects: Inhalation

It is possible to breathe this material under certain conditions of handling and use (for example, during heating, spraying, or stirring). Breathing small amounts of this material during normal handling is not likely to cause harmful effects. Breathing large amounts may be harmful. Symptoms usually occur at air concentrations higher than the recommended exposure limits.

### Respiratory Organs Sensitization/Skin Sensitization

This product is not reported to have any skin sensitization effects.

### Generative Cell Mutagenicity

This product is not reported to have any mutagenic effects.

### Carcinogenicity

#### A: General Product Information

May cause cancer.

Used motor oil has been shown to cause skin cancer in laboratory animal continually exposed by repeated applications.

#### B: Component Carcinogenicity

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA, NIOSH, or NTP.

### Reproductive Toxicity

This product is not reported to have any reproductive toxicity effects.

### Specified Target Organ General Toxicity: Single Exposure

This product is not reported to have any specific target organ general toxicity single exposure effects.

### Specified Target Organ General Toxicity: Repeated Exposure

This product is not reported to have any specific target organ general toxicity repeat exposure effects.

### Aspiration Respiratory Organs Hazard

Acute aspiration of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration hazard.

# Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Hess 10W30 Motor Oil

## \*\*\* Section 12 - Ecological Information \*\*\*

### Ecotoxicity

#### A: General Product Information

Keep out of sewers, drainage areas and waterways. Report spills and releases, as applicable, under Federal and State regulations.

#### B: Component Analysis - Ecotoxicity - Aquatic Toxicity

Petroleum distillates, solvent dewaxed heavy paraffinic (64742-65-0)

##### Test & Species

##### Conditions

96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss >5000 mg/L

48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna >1000 mg/L

### Persistence/Degradability

No information available.

### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

### Mobility in Soil

No information available.

## \*\*\* Section 13 - Disposal Considerations \*\*\*

### Waste Disposal Instructions

See Section 7 for Handling Procedures. See Section 8 for Personal Protective Equipment recommendations.

### Disposal of Contaminated Containers or Packaging

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

## \*\*\* Section 14 - Transportation Information \*\*\*

### DOT Information

Shipping Name: Not Regulated

## \*\*\* Section 15 - Regulatory Information \*\*\*

### Regulatory Information

#### Component Analysis

None of this products components are listed under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), or CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4).

#### SARA Section 311/312 – Hazard Classes

Acute Health

X

Chronic Health

X

Fire

--

Sudden Release of Pressure

--

Reactive

--

#### SARA SECTION 313 - SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION

ZINC C1-C14 ALKYLDITHIOPHOSPHATE (CAS No. 68649-42-3)

### State Regulations

# Safety Data Sheet

**Material Name:** Hess 10W30 Motor Oil

## Component Analysis - State

None of this product's components are listed on the state lists from CA, MA, MN, NJ, PA, or RI.

## Component Analysis - WHMIS IDL

No components are listed in the WHMIS IDL.

## Additional Regulatory Information

## Component Analysis - Inventory

Component	CAS #	TSCA	CAN	EEC
Petroleum distillates, solvent dewaxed heavy paraffinic	64742-65-0	Yes	DSL	EINECS

## \* \* \* Section 16 - Other Information \* \* \*

**NFPA® Hazard Rating**

Health	1
Fire	1
Reactivity	0



**HMIS® Hazard Rating**

Health	1*	Slight
Fire	1	Slight
Physical	0	Minimal

\*Chronic

## Key/Legend

EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; TSCA = Toxic Substance Control Act; ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; NIOSH = National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration., NJTSR = New Jersey Trade Secret Registry.

## Literature References

None

## Other Information

Information presented herein has been compiled from sources considered to be dependable, and is accurate and reliable to the best of our knowledge and belief, but is not guaranteed to be so. Since conditions of use are beyond our control, we make no warranties, expressed or implied, except those that may be contained in our written contract of sale or acknowledgment.

Vendor assumes no responsibility for injury to vendee or third persons proximately caused by the material if reasonable safety procedures are not adhered to as stipulated in the data sheet. Additionally, vendor assumes no responsibility for injury to vendee or third persons proximately caused by abnormal use of the material, even if reasonable safety procedures are followed. Furthermore, vendee assumes the risk in their use of the material.

End of Sheet

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 5.5  
Revision Date 05/27/2016  
Print Date 07/13/2017

---

1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

## 1.1 Product identifiers

Product name : Methyl *tert*-butyl ether

Product Number : 48027  
Brand : Supelco  
Index-No. : 603-181-00-X

CAS-No. : 1634-04-4

## 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Synthesis of substances

## 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company : Sigma-Aldrich  
3050 Spruce Street  
SAINT LOUIS MO 63103  
USA

Telephone : +1 800-325-5832  
Fax : +1 800-325-5052

## 1.4 Emergency telephone number

Emergency Phone # : +1-703-527-3887 (CHEMTREC)

---

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Flammable liquids (Category 2), H225

Skin irritation (Category 2), H315

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## 2.2 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram



Signal word : Danger

Hazard statement(s)

H225

Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

H315

Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statement(s)

P210

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

P233

Keep container tightly closed.

P240

Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

P241

Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.

P242

Use only non-sparking tools.

P243

Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P264

Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

P280

Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.

P303 + P361 + P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/ Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower.
P332 + P313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P370 + P378	In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam for extinction.
P403 + P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P501	Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

## 2.3 Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS - none

## 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### 3.1 Substances

Synonyms	: MTBE <i>tert</i> -Butyl methyl ether Methyl <i>tert</i> -butyl ether
Formula	: C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>12</sub> O
Molecular weight	: 88.15 g/mol
CAS-No.	: 1634-04-4
EC-No.	: 216-653-1
Index-No.	: 603-181-00-X
Registration number	: 01-2119452786-27-XXXX

#### Hazardous components

Component	Classification	Concentration
<b><i>tert</i>-Butyl methyl ether</b>		
	Flam. Liq. 2; Skin Irrit. 2; H225, H315	<= 100 %

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

#### If swallowed

Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

## 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

## 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No data available

## 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

## 5.4 Further information

Use water spray to cool unopened containers.

---

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Remove all sources of ignition. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Beware of vapours accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapours can accumulate in low areas.

For personal protection see section 8.

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Contain spillage, and then collect with an electrically protected vacuum cleaner or by wet-brushing and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13).

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

---

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist.

Use explosion-proof equipment. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Take measures to prevent the build up of electrostatic charge.

For precautions see section 2.2.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Flammable liquids

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

---

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Component	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
tert-Butyl methyl ether	1634-04-4	TWA	50.000000 ppm	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
	Remarks	Upper Respiratory Tract irritation Kidney damage Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans		
		PEL	40 ppm 144 mg/m3	California permissible exposure limits for chemical contaminants (Title 8, Article 107)

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

## Personal protective equipment

### Eye/face protection

Face shield and safety glasses Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

Splash contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0.4 mm

Break through time: 230 min

Material tested: Camatril® (KCL 730 / Aldrich Z677442, Size M)

data source: KCL GmbH, D-36124 Eichenzell, phone +49 (0)6659 87300, e-mail sales@kcl.de, test method: EN374

If used in solution, or mixed with other substances, and under conditions which differ from EN 374, contact the supplier of the CE approved gloves. This recommendation is advisory only and must be evaluated by an industrial hygienist and safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use by our customers. It should not be construed as offering an approval for any specific use scenario.

### Body Protection

Impervious clothing, Flame retardant antistatic protective clothing., The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face respirator with multi-purpose combination (US) or type AXBEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

### Control of environmental exposure

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

---

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| a) Appearance                                   | Form: liquid  |
| b) Odour  | No data available   |
| c) Odour Threshold                              | No data available   |
| d) pH   | No data available   |
| e) Melting point/freezing point                 | Melting point/range: -108.6 °C (-163.5 °F)  |
| f) Initial boiling point and boiling range      | 55 - 56 °C (131 - 133 °F) - lit.  |
| g) Flash point                                  | -33.0 °C (-27.4 °F) - closed cup  |
| h) Evaporation rate                             | No data available   |
| i) Flammability (solid, gas)                    | No data available   |
| j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | Upper explosion limit: 15.1 %(V)<br>Lower explosion limit: 1.6 %(V)                           |
| k) Vapour pressure                              | 1,018.7 hPa (764.1 mmHg) at 55.0 °C (131.0 °F)<br>279.2 hPa (209.4 mmHg) at 20.0 °C (68.0 °F) |
| l) Vapour density                               | No data available   |
| m) Relative density                             | 0.74 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 25 °C (77 °F)   |

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| n) | Water solubility                       | 42 g/l at 20 °C (68 °F) - OECD Test Guideline 105  |
| o) | Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water | log Pow: 1.06  |
| p) | Auto-ignition temperature              | 374.0 °C (705.2 °F)  |
| q) | Decomposition temperature              | No data available  |
| r) | Viscosity                              | 0.464 mm <sup>2</sup> /s at 20 °C (68 °F) - 0.409 mm <sup>2</sup> /s at 40 °C (104 °F) - |
| s) | Explosive properties                   | No data available  |
| t) | Oxidizing properties                   | No data available  |

## 9.2 Other safety information

No data available

---

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### 10.1 Reactivity

No data available

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Vapours may form explosive mixture with air.

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

Heat, flames and sparks.

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Oxidizing agents, Strong acids

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products formed under fire conditions. - Carbon oxides

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

---

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

LD50 Oral - Rat - 4,000 mg/kg

LC50 Inhalation - Rat - 4 h - 23576 ppm

Dermal: No data available

No data available

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Skin - Rabbit

Result: Skin irritation

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Eyes - Rabbit

Result: No eye irritation

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Will not occur

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available



**Carcinogenicity****Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: KN5250000

Nausea, Vomiting, Dizziness, Central nervous system depression, Aspiration or inhalation may cause chemical pneumonitis., MTBE (methyl-tert-butyl ether) is reported to metabolize to tert-butyl alcohol and formaldehyde by microsomal demethylation, MTBE (methyl-tert-butyl ether) should be considered a "potential human carcinogen" due to an increase in leydig interstitial cell tumors of testes in male rats and an increase in lymphomas, leukemias, and uterine sarcomas in female rats., In another unpublished study MTBE was shown to be carcinogenic due to "increased incidence of a rare type of kidney tumor" in male rats and an "increase in the incidence of hepatocellular adenomas" in female mice., To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Central nervous system -

---

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish	LC50 - Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 672.00 mg/l - 96 h
	LC50 - other fish - > 1,000.00 mg/l - 96 h
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 472 mg/l - 48 h
Toxicity to algae	EC50 - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae) - 491 mg/l - 96 h

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Biodegradability      Result: 0 % - Not readily biodegradable.  
(OECD Test Guideline 301D)

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

No data available

---

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

Burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber but exert extra care in igniting as this material is highly flammable. Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material.

**Contaminated packaging**  
Dispose of as unused product.

---

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### DOT (US)

UN number: 2398      Class: 3      Packing group: II  
Proper shipping name: Methyl tert-butyl ether  
Reportable Quantity (RQ): 1000 lbs

Poison Inhalation Hazard: No

### IMDG

UN number: 2398      Class: 3      Packing group: II      EMS-No: F-E, S-D  
Proper shipping name: METHYL tert-BUTYL ETHER

### IATA

UN number: 2398      Class: 3      Packing group: II  
Proper shipping name: Methyl tert-butyl ether

---

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
tert-Butyl methyl ether	1634-04-4	2007-07-01

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

Fire Hazard, Acute Health Hazard

### Massachusetts Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
tert-Butyl methyl ether	1634-04-4	2007-07-01

### Pennsylvania Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
tert-Butyl methyl ether	1634-04-4	2007-07-01

### New Jersey Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
tert-Butyl methyl ether	1634-04-4	2007-07-01

---

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquids
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
Skin Irrit.	Skin irritation

### HMIS Rating

Health hazard:	2
Chronic Health Hazard:	
Flammability:	3
Physical Hazard	0

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard:	2
----------------	---

Fire Hazard: 3  
Reactivity Hazard: 0

**Further information**

Copyright 2016 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

**Preparation Information**

Sigma-Aldrich Corporation  
Product Safety – Americas Region  
1-800-521-8956

Version: 5.5

Revision Date: 05/27/2016

Print Date: 07/13/2017



# Fisher Scientific

Part of Thermo Fisher Scientific

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 27-Sep-2010

Revision Date 12-Oct-2015

Revision Number 3

### 1. Identification

**Product Name** Naphthalene

**Cat No. :** N7-500

**Synonyms** Tar camphor; Naphthalin; Coal tar camphor

**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.

**Uses advised against** No Information available

**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Emergency Telephone Number**

Chemtrec US: (800) 424-9300

Chemtrec EU: 001 (202) 483-7616

### 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Flammable solids  
Acute oral toxicity  
Carcinogenicity  
Target Organs - Liver, Kidney.

Category 2  
Category 4  
Category 1B

**Label Elements**

**Signal Word**

Danger

**Hazard Statements**

Flammable solid  
Harmful if swallowed  
May cause cancer



**Precautionary Statements**

Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Use personal protective equipment as required  
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment  
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment

**Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice

**Inhalation**

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell

Rinse mouth

**Fire**

In case of fire: Use CO2, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

**Storage**

Store locked up

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer.

### 3. Composition / information on ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Naphthalene	91-20-3	>95

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>General Advice</b>	If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects Notes to Physician</b>	. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting Treat symptomatically

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	No information available
<b>Flash Point</b>	78 °C / 172.4 °F
<b>Method -</b>	No information available

**Autoignition Temperature** Not applicable 526 °C / 978.8 °F

**Explosion Limits**

**Upper** 5.9 vol %

**Lower** 0.9 vol %

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No information available

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** No information available

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Combustible material. Containers may explode when heated. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

**Hazardous Combustion Products**

Carbon monoxide (CO) Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**NFPA**

**Health**  
2

**Flammability**  
2

**Instability**  
0

**Physical hazards**  
N/A

## 6. Accidental release measures

**Personal Precautions**

Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid dust formation. Remove all sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges.

**Environmental Precautions**

Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. Prevent product from entering drains. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

**Methods for Containment and Clean Up**

Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. Remove all sources of ignition.

## 7. Handling and storage

**Handling**

Wear personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion and inhalation. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid dust formation. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.

**Storage**

Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

**Exposure Guidelines**

Component	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Naphthalene	TWA: 10 ppm Skin	(Vacated) TWA: 10 ppm (Vacated) TWA: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Vacated) STEL: 15 ppm (Vacated) STEL: 75 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 250 ppm TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 15 ppm STEL: 75 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Component	Quebec	Mexico OEL (TWA)	Ontario TWA/EV
Naphthalene	TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 52 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 15 ppm STEL: 79 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 10 ppm TWA: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 15 ppm STEL: 75 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 10 ppm STEL: 15 ppm Skin

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

NIOSH IDLH: The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Engineering Measures** Use only under a chemical fume hood. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

#### **Personal Protective Equipment**

**Eye/face Protection** Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

**Skin and body protection** Long sleeved clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical State</b>	Solid
<b>Appearance</b>	White
<b>Odor</b>	Characteristic
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Melting Point/Range</b>	79 - 82 °C / 174.2 - 179.6 °F
<b>Boiling Point/Range</b>	218 °C / 424.4 °F
<b>Flash Point</b>	78 °C / 172.4 °F
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid,gas)</b>	No information available
<b>Flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Upper</b>	5.9 vol %
<b>Lower</b>	0.9 vol %
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	0.08 mbar @ 20 °C
<b>Vapor Density</b>	Not applicable
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	0.990
<b>Solubility</b>	slightly soluble
<b>Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water</b>	No data available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	Not applicable 526 °C / 978.8 °F
<b>Decomposition Temperature</b>	540 °C
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not applicable
<b>Molecular Formula</b>	C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>8</sub>
<b>Molecular Weight</b>	128.17

### 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactive Hazard** Yes

**Stability** Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid** Incompatible products. Excess heat. Avoid dust formation. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.

**Incompatible Materials** Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous Decomposition Products** Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**Hazardous Polymerization** Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Hazardous Reactions** None under normal processing.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute Toxicity

#### Product Information

#### Component Information

Component	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Naphthalene	LD50 = 490 mg/kg ( Rat ) LD50 = 1110 mg/kg ( Rat )	LD50 > 20 g/kg ( Rabbit ) LD50 = 1120 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	LC50 > 340 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 1 h

**Toxicologically Synergistic Products** No information available

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Irritation** No information available

**Sensitization** No information available

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Naphthalene	91-20-3	Group 2B	Reasonably Anticipated	A3	X	Not listed

*IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)*

*NTP: (National Toxicity Program)*

*ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)*

*IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)*

*Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans*

*Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans*

*Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans*

*NTP: (National Toxicity Program)*

*Known - Known Carcinogen*

*Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen*

*A1 - Known Human Carcinogen*

*A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen*

*A3 - Animal Carcinogen*

*ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)*

**Mutagenic Effects** Not mutagenic in AMES Test

**Reproductive Effects** Experiments have shown reproductive toxicity effects on laboratory animals.

**Developmental Effects** Developmental effects have occurred in experimental animals.

**Teratogenicity** Teratogenic effects have occurred in experimental animals.

**STOT - single exposure** None known

**STOT - repeated exposure** Liver Kidney

**Aspiration hazard** No information available

**Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed** Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting

**Endocrine Disruptor Information** No information available

**Other Adverse Effects** Tumorigenic effects have been reported in experimental animals.

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity

Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. The product contains following substances which are hazardous for the environment.



Component	Freshwater Algae	Freshwater Fish	Microtox	Water Flea
Naphthalene	EC50: = 0.4 mg/L, 72h (Skeletonekema costatum)	LC50 96 h 1-6.5 mg/L (Pimephales promelas)	EC50 = 0.93 mg/L 30 min EC50 > 20 mg/L 18 h	EC50: 1.09 - 3.4 mg/L, 48h Static (Daphnia magna) EC50: = 1.96 mg/L, 48h Flow through (Daphnia magna) LC50: = 2.16 mg/L, 48h (Daphnia magna)

**Persistence and Degradability** Soluble in water Persistence is unlikely based on information available.  
**Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation** No information available.

**Mobility** . Will likely be mobile in the environment due to its water solubility.

Component	log Pow
Naphthalene	3.3

### 13. Disposal considerations

**Waste Disposal Methods** Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

Component	RCRA - U Series Wastes	RCRA - P Series Wastes
Naphthalene - 91-20-3	U165	-

### 14. Transport information

#### DOT

UN-No UN1334  
 Proper Shipping Name NAPHTHALENE, CRUDE  
 Hazard Class 4.1  
 Packing Group III

#### TDG

UN-No UN1334  
 Proper Shipping Name NAPHTHALENE, CRUDE  
 Hazard Class 4.1  
 Packing Group III

#### IATA

UN-No UN1334  
 Proper Shipping Name NAPHTHALENE, CRUDE  
 Hazard Class 4.1  
 Packing Group III

#### IMDG/IMO

UN-No UN1334  
 Proper Shipping Name NAPHTHALENE, CRUDE  
 Hazard Class 4.1  
 Packing Group III

### 15. Regulatory information

All of the components in the product are on the following Inventory lists: X = listed

#### International Inventories

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Naphthalene	X	X	-	202-049-5	-		X	X	X	X	X

#### Legend:

X - Listed

E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.

F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.

N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.

P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance

R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.

S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule

T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).

Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.

Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

### U.S. Federal Regulations

#### TSCA 12(b)

#### SARA 313

Component	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Naphthalene	91-20-3	>95	0.1

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	Yes

#### CWA (Clean Water Act)

Component	CWA - Hazardous Substances	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants
Naphthalene	X	100 lb	X	X

#### Clean Air Act

Component	HAPS Data	Class 1 Ozone Depletors	Class 2 Ozone Depletors
Naphthalene	X		-

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Not applicable

#### CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Component	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA EHS RQs
Naphthalene	100 lb 1 lb	-

**California Proposition 65** This product contains the following proposition 65 chemicals

Component	CAS-No	California Prop. 65	Prop 65 NSRL	Category
Naphthalene	91-20-3	Carcinogen	5.8 µg/day	Carcinogen

#### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Component	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Naphthalene	X	X	X	X	X

#### U.S. Department of Transportation

Reportable Quantity (RQ):	N
DOT Marine Pollutant	N
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant	N

#### U.S. Department of Homeland Security

This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

Other International Regulations

Mexico - Grade

Moderate risk, Grade 2

## Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR

## WHMIS Hazard Class

B3 Combustible liquid  
D1B Toxic materials  
D2A Very toxic materials



## 16. Other information

## Prepared By

Regulatory Affairs  
Thermo Fisher Scientific  
Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

## Creation Date

27-Sep-2010

## Revision Date

12-Oct-2015

## Print Date

12-Oct-2015

## Revision Summary

This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

## Disclaimer

The information provided on this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of SDS**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 4.7  
Revision Date 12/28/2015  
Print Date 05/01/2016

---

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Nickel

Product Number : 268259  
Brand : Aldrich  
Index-No. : 028-002-00-7

CAS-No. : 7440-02-0

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Synthesis of substances

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Sigma-Aldrich  
3050 Spruce Street  
SAINT LOUIS MO 63103  
USA

Telephone : +1 800-325-5832  
Fax : +1 800-325-5052

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : (314) 776-6555

---

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317  
Carcinogenicity (Category 2), H351  
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure, Inhalation (Category 1), H372  
Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 3), H402  
Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 3), H412

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word

Danger

Hazard statement(s)

H317

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H351

Suspected of causing cancer.

H372

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

H412

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement(s)

P201

Obtain special instructions before use.

P202

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and

	understood.
P260	Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
P264	Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
P302 + P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P308 + P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
P333 + P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

## 2.3 Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS - none

## 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### 3.1 Substances

Formula	: Ni
Molecular weight	: 58.69 g/mol
CAS-No.	: 7440-02-0
EC-No.	: 231-111-4
Index-No.	: 028-002-00-7

#### Hazardous components

Component	Classification	Concentration
<b>Nickel</b>		
	Skin Sens. 1; Carc. 2; STOT RE 1; Aquatic Acute 3; Aquatic Chronic 3; H317, H351, H372, H412	<= 100 %

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Move out of dangerous area.

#### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

#### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Take victim immediately to hospital. Consult a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

#### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

## 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

## 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Nickel/nickel oxides

## 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

## 5.4 Further information

No data available

---

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.

For personal protection see section 8.

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

---

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Further processing of solid materials may result in the formation of combustible dusts. The potential for combustible dust formation should be taken into consideration before additional processing occurs. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols.

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

For precautions see section 2.2.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non-combustible, acute toxic Cat.3 / toxic hazardous materials or hazardous materials causing chronic effects

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

---

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Component	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
Nickel	7440-02-0	TWA	1.500000 mg/m3	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
	Remarks	Dermatitis Pneumoconiosis Not suspected as a human carcinogen		
		TWA	1.000000 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		TWA	0.015000 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		Potential Occupational Carcinogen See Appendix A		

		TWA	1.000000 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		TWA	0.015000 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		Potential Occupational Carcinogen See Appendix A		
		TWA	1.5 mg/m3	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		Dermatitis Pneumoconiosis Not suspected as a human carcinogen		
		TWA	1 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		TWA	0.015 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		Potential Occupational Carcinogen See Appendix A		

## 8.2 Exposure controls

### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Face shield and safety glasses Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Full contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0.11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested:Dermatril® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

#### Splash contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0.11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested:Dermatril® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

data source: KCL GmbH, D-36124 Eichenzell, phone +49 (0)6659 87300, e-mail sales@kcl.de, test method: EN374

If used in solution, or mixed with other substances, and under conditions which differ from EN 374, contact the supplier of the CE approved gloves. This recommendation is advisory only and must be evaluated by an industrial hygienist and safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use by our customers. It should not be construed as offering an approval for any specific use scenario.

### Body Protection

Complete suit protecting against chemicals, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

### Respiratory protection

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

---

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a) Appearance	Form: Foil Colour: white, silver, metallic
b) Odour	No data available
c) Odour Threshold	No data available
d) pH	No data available
e) Melting point/freezing point	Melting point/range: 1,453 °C (2,647 °F) - lit.
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	2,732 °C (4,950 °F) - lit.
g) Flash point	Not applicable
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k) Vapour pressure	1 hPa (1 mmHg) at 1,810 °C (3,290 °F)
l) Vapour density	No data available
m) Relative density	8.9 g/mL at 25 °C (77 °F)
n) Water solubility	insoluble
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available
p) Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
q) Decomposition temperature	No data available
r) Viscosity	No data available
s) Explosive properties	No data available
t) Oxidizing properties	No data available

**9.2 Other safety information**

No data available

---

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****10.1 Reactivity**

No data available

**10.2 Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No data available

**10.4 Conditions to avoid**

No data available



## 10.5 Incompatible materials

acids, Oxidizing agents, Sulphur compounds, Hydrogen gas, Oxygen, Methanol, organic solvents, Aluminium, Fluorine, Ammonia

## 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

---

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

No data available

Inhalation: No data available

Dermal: No data available

No data available

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

No data available

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No data available

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

May cause sensitisation by skin contact.

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available

#### Carcinogenicity

Limited evidence of carcinogenicity in animal studies

IARC: 2B - Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans (Nickel)

1 - Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans (Nickel)

2B - Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans (Nickel)

IARC: 2B - Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans (Nickel)

1 - Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans (Nickel)

2B - Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans (Nickel)

NTP: Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen (Nickel)

Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen (Nickel)

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No data available

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

No data available

#### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Inhalation - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

#### Aspiration hazard

No data available

**Additional Information**

RTECS: QR5950000

Stomach - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

Stomach - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

---

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****12.1 Toxicity**

Toxicity to fish LC50 - Cyprinus carpio (Carp) - 1.3 mg/l - 96 h

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 1 mg/l - 48 h

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

Not applicable

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

No data available

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.  
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

---

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****13.1 Waste treatment methods****Product**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose of as unused product.

---

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT (US)**

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

---

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**

The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Nickel	7440-02-0	2007-07-01

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

**Massachusetts Right To Know Components**

Nickel	CAS-No. 7440-02-0	Revision Date 2007-07-01
<b>Pennsylvania Right To Know Components</b>		
Nickel	CAS-No. 7440-02-0	Revision Date 2007-07-01
<b>New Jersey Right To Know Components</b>		
Nickel	CAS-No. 7440-02-0	Revision Date 2007-07-01
<b>California Prop. 65 Components</b>		
WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.		
Nickel	CAS-No. 7440-02-0	Revision Date 2007-09-28

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

Aquatic Acute	Acute aquatic toxicity
Aquatic Chronic	Chronic aquatic toxicity
Carc.	Carcinogenicity
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.
H402	Harmful to aquatic life.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

### HMIS Rating

Health hazard:	2
Chronic Health Hazard:	*
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard	0

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard:	2
Fire Hazard:	0
Reactivity Hazard:	0

### Further information

Copyright 2015 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

### Preparation Information

Sigma-Aldrich Corporation  
Product Safety – Americas Region  
1-800-521-8956

Version: 4.7

Revision Date: 12/28/2015

Print Date: 05/01/2016

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 10-Dec-2009

Revision Date 26-May-2017

Revision Number 4

### 1. Identification

**Product Name** Tetrachloroethylene

**Cat No. :** AC445690000; ACR445690010; AC445690025; AC445691000

**Synonyms** Perchloroethylene

**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.

**Uses advised against** Not for food, drug, pesticide or biocidal product use

#### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

##### Company

Fisher Scientific  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410  
Tel: (201) 796-7100

Acros Organics  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

##### **Emergency Telephone Number**

For information **US** call: 001-800-ACROS-01 / **Europe** call: +32 14 57 52 11

Emergency Number **US**:001-201-796-7100 / **Europe**: +32 14 57 52 99

**CHEMTREC** Tel. No.**US**:001-800-424-9300 / **Europe**:001-703-527-3887

### 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin Corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2
Skin Sensitization	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1B
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Target Organs - Central nervous system (CNS).	
Specific target organ toxicity - (repeated exposure)	Category 2
Target Organs - Kidney, Liver, Blood.	

#### Label Elements

##### **Signal Word**

Danger

##### **Hazard Statements**

Causes skin irritation  
Causes serious eye irritation  
May cause an allergic skin reaction  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness  
May cause cancer  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

**Precautionary Statements****Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Use personal protective equipment as required  
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

**Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice

**Inhalation**

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

**Skin**

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse  
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

**Eyes**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

**Storage**

Store locked up  
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer.

### 3. Composition / information on ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	>95

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>General Advice</b>	If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

<b>Most important symptoms/effects</b>	None reasonably foreseeable. May cause allergic skin reaction. Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting: Symptoms of allergic reaction may include rash, itching, swelling, trouble breathing, tingling of the hands and feet, dizziness, lightheadedness, chest pain, muscle pain or flushing
<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	No information available
<b>Flash Point</b>	No information available
<b>Method -</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	No information available
<b>Explosion Limits</b>	
<b>Upper</b>	No data available
<b>Lower</b>	No data available
<b>Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	No information available
<b>Sensitivity to Static Discharge</b>	No information available

#### Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Containers may explode when heated.

#### Hazardous Combustion Products

Chlorine Hydrogen chloride gas Phosgene

#### Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

#### NFPA

**Health**  
2

**Flammability**  
0

**Instability**  
0

**Physical hazards**  
N/A

### 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

**Methods for Containment and Clean Up** Soak up with inert absorbent material. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### 7. Handling and storage

**Handling** Wear personal protective equipment. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid ingestion and inhalation.

**Storage** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from sunlight.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

#### Exposure Guidelines

Component	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH	Mexico OEL (TWA)
Tetrachloroethylene	TWA: 25 ppm STEL: 100 ppm	(Vacated) TWA: 25 ppm (Vacated) TWA: 170 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Ceiling: 200 ppm TWA: 100 ppm	IDLH: 150 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 670 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 1250 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 200 ppm STEL: 1340 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

NIOSH IDLH: The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Engineering Measures** Use only under a chemical fume hood. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Personal Protective Equipment**

**Eye/face Protection** Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

**Skin and body protection** Long sleeved clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical State</b>	Liquid
<b>Appearance</b>	Colorless
<b>Odor</b>	Characteristic, sweet
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Melting Point/Range</b>	-22 °C / -7.6 °F
<b>Boiling Point/Range</b>	120 - 122 °C / 248 - 251.6 °F @ 760 mmHg
<b>Flash Point</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	6.0 (Ether = 1.0)
<b>Flammability (solid,gas)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	18 mbar @ 20 °C
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Density</b>	1.619
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.625
<b>Solubility</b>	0.15 g/L water (20°C)
<b>Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water</b>	No data available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	No information available
<b>Decomposition Temperature</b>	> 150°C
<b>Viscosity</b>	0.89 mPa s at 20 °C
<b>Molecular Formula</b>	C2 Cl4
<b>Molecular Weight</b>	165.83

## 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactive Hazard** None known, based on information available

**Stability** Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid** Incompatible products. Excess heat. Exposure to moist air or water.

**Incompatible Materials** Strong acids, Strong oxidizing agents, Strong bases, Metals, Zinc, Amines, Aluminium

**Hazardous Decomposition Products** Chlorine, Hydrogen chloride gas, Phosgene

**Hazardous Polymerization** Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Hazardous Reactions** None under normal processing.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute Toxicity

#### Product Information Component Information

Component	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Tetrachloroethylene	LD50 = 2629 mg/kg ( Rat )	LD50 > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)	LC50 = 27.8 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

**Toxicologically Synergistic Products** No information available

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Irritation** Irritating to eyes and skin

**Sensitization** No information available

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	Group 2A	Reasonably Anticipated	A3	X	A3

*IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)*

*NTP: (National Toxicity Program)*

*ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)*

*Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens*

*IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)*

*Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans*

*Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans*

*Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans*

*NTP: (National Toxicity Program)*

*Known - Known Carcinogen*

*Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen*

*A1 - Known Human Carcinogen*

*A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen*

*A3 - Animal Carcinogen*

*ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)*

*Mexico - Occupational Exposure Limits - Carcinogens*

*A1 - Confirmed Human Carcinogen*

*A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen*

*A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen*

*A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen*

*A5 - Not Suspected as a Human Carcinogen*

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available

**Reproductive Effects** No information available.

**Developmental Effects** No information available.

**Teratogenicity** No information available.

**STOT - single exposure** Central nervous system (CNS)

**STOT - repeated exposure** Kidney Liver Blood

**Aspiration hazard** No information available

**Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed** Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting; Symptoms of allergic reaction may include rash, itching, swelling, trouble breathing, tingling of the hands and feet, dizziness, lightheadedness, chest



pain, muscle pain or flushing

#### Endocrine Disruptor Information

Component	EU - Endocrine Disruptors Candidate List	EU - Endocrine Disruptors - Evaluated Substances	Japan - Endocrine Disruptor Information
Tetrachloroethylene	Group II Chemical	Not applicable	Not applicable

**Other Adverse Effects** Tumorigenic effects have been reported in experimental animals.

## 12. Ecological information

#### Ecotoxicity

Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. The product contains following substances which are hazardous for the environment.

Component	Freshwater Algae	Freshwater Fish	Microtox	Water Flea
Tetrachloroethylene	EC50: > 500 mg/L, 96h (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	LC50: 4.73 - 5.27 mg/L, 96h flow-through (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50: 11.0 - 15.0 mg/L, 96h static (Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: 8.6 - 13.5 mg/L, 96h static (Pimephales promelas) LC50: 12.4 - 14.4 mg/L, 96h flow-through (Pimephales promelas)	EC50 = 100 mg/L 24 h EC50 = 112 mg/L 24 h EC50 = 120.0 mg/L 30 min	EC50: 6.1 - 9.0 mg/L, 48h Static (Daphnia magna)

**Persistence and Degradability** Insoluble in water Persistence is unlikely based on information available.

**Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation** No information available.

**Mobility** . Is not likely mobile in the environment due its low water solubility. Will likely be mobile in the environment due to its volatility.

Component	log Pow
Tetrachloroethylene	2.88

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Waste Disposal Methods** Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

Component	RCRA - U Series Wastes	RCRA - P Series Wastes
Tetrachloroethylene - 127-18-4	U210	-

## 14. Transport information

#### DOT

UN-No UN1897  
 Proper Shipping Name TETRACHLOROETHYLENE  
 Hazard Class 6.1  
 Packing Group III

#### TDG

UN-No UN1897  
 Proper Shipping Name TETRACHLOROETHYLENE  
 Hazard Class 6.1  
 Packing Group III

#### IATA

UN-No UN1897  
 Proper Shipping Name TETRACHLOROETHYLENE  
 Hazard Class 6.1

Packing Group	III
<b>IMDG/IMO</b>	
UN-No	UN1897
Proper Shipping Name	TETRACHLOROETHYLENE
Hazard Class	6.1
Subsidiary Hazard Class	P
Packing Group	III

### 15. Regulatory information

All of the components in the product are on the following Inventory lists: X = listed

#### International Inventories

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Tetrachloroethylene	X	X	-	204-825-9	-		X	X	X	X	X

#### Legend:

X - Listed

E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.

F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.

N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.

P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance

R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.

S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule

T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).

Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.

Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

#### U.S. Federal Regulations

TSCA 12(b) Not applicable

#### SARA 313

Component	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	>95	0.1

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

#### CWA (Clean Water Act)

Component	CWA - Hazardous Substances	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants
Tetrachloroethylene	-	-	X	X

#### Clean Air Act

Component	HAPS Data	Class 1 Ozone Depletors	Class 2 Ozone Depletors
Tetrachloroethylene	X		-

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Not applicable

#### CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive

Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Component	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA EHS RQs
Tetrachloroethylene	100 lb 1 lb	-

**California Proposition 65** This product contains the following proposition 65 chemicals

Component	CAS-No	California Prop. 65	Prop 65 NSRL	Category
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	Carcinogen	14 µg/day	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Component	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Tetrachloroethylene	X	X	X	X	X

**U.S. Department of Transportation**

Reportable Quantity (RQ): Y  
DOT Marine Pollutant Y  
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant N

**U.S. Department of Homeland Security**

This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

**Other International Regulations**

**Mexico - Grade** No information available

## 16. Other information

**Prepared By** Regulatory Affairs  
Thermo Fisher Scientific  
Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

**Creation Date** 10-Dec-2009  
**Revision Date** 26-May-2017  
**Print Date** 26-May-2017

**Revision Summary** This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of SDS**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Section 1. Identification

CHS Inc.	Transportation Emergency (CHEMTREC)	:	1-800-424-9300
P.O. Box 64089	Technical Information	:	1-651-355-8443
Mail station 525	SDS Information	:	1-651-355-8445
St. Paul, MN 55164-0089			

Product name	: Regular, Midgrade & Premium Unleaded Gasoline	SDS no.	: 0147- M6A0
Common name	: Unleaded Gasoline, Premium Unleaded Gasoline	Revision date	: 11/15/2013
Chemical name	: Light Petroleum Distillate	Chemical formula	: Mixture
Chemical family	: Mixed Petroleum Hydrocarbon		

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not available.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 1  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
GERM CELL MUTAGENICITY - Category 1B  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Fertility) - Category 2  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1  
AQUATIC HAZARD (ACUTE) - Category 3  
AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 3

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Extremely flammable liquid and vapor.  
Causes skin irritation.  
May cause genetic defects.  
May cause cancer.  
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
May cause drowsiness and dizziness.  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)** Health : 2 \* Flammability : 4 Physical hazards : 0

**National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)** Health : 2 Flammability : 4 Instability : 0

### Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture  
**Chemical name** : Light Petroleum Distillate  
**Other means of identification** : Unleaded Gasoline, Premium Unleaded Gasoline

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Toluene	10 - 30	108-88-3
Xylene	10 - 30	1330-20-7
Tert-butyl methyl ether	10 - 30	1634-04-4
Benzene	1 - 5	71-43-2
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1 - 5	95-63-6
Ethylbenzene	1 - 5	100-41-4
n-Hexane	1 - 5	110-54-3
Butyl ethyl ether	0.1 - 1	628-81-9
Naphthalene	0.1 - 1	91-20-3

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

### Section 4. First aid measures

#### Description of necessary first aid measures

**Eye contact** : If material comes in contact with the eyes, immediately wash the eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the lower and upper lids. Get medical attention.

**Inhalation** : If person breathes in large amounts of material, move the exposed person to fresh air at once. If breathing has stopped, perform artificial respiration. Keep the person warm and at rest. Get medical attention as soon as possible.

**Skin contact** : If the material comes in contact with the skin, wash the contaminated skin with soap and water promptly. If the material penetrates through clothing, remove the clothing and wash the skin with soap and water promptly. If irritation persists after washing, get medical attention immediately.

**Ingestion** : If material has been swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.

#### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

##### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.

**Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.

**Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following: pain or irritation, watering, redness.

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following: respiratory tract irritation, coughing.

**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following: irritation, redness.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet or water-based fire extinguishers.
- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Highly volatile material. Flowing gasoline can be ignited by self-generated static electricity; containers should be bonded and grounded. Vapors may travel along the ground to a source of ignition (pilot light, heater, electric motor) some distance away. Containers, drums (even empty) can explode when heat (welding, cutting, etc.) is applied.
- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Water may be ineffective on flames, but should be used to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Large fires, such as tank fires, should be fought with caution. If possible, pump the contents from the tank and keep adjoining structures cool and protect personnel. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes. Do not flush down public sewers. The use of a self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing is recommended for fire fighters. Avoid inhalation of vapors.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Spill** : Contain with dikes or absorbent to prevent migration to sewers/streams. Take up small spill with dry chemical absorbent; large spills may require pump or vacuum prior to absorbent. May require excavation of severely contaminated soil.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Do not store above the following temperature: 113°C (235.4°F). Odorous and toxic fumes may form from the decomposition of this product if stored at excessive temperatures for extended periods of time. Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Toluene	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 6/2009).</b> STEL: 560 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 375 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 11/2006).</b> AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes. CEIL: 300 ppm TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2012).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2012).</b> STEL: 651 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 434 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2010).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

Tert-butyl methyl ether	<p>TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2005).</b>  TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. Form: All forms.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 2/2010).</b>  TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Benzene	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2012). Absorbed through skin.</b>  STEL: 8 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  STEL: 2.5 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 1.6 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  TWA: 0.5 ppm 8 hours.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 6/2009).</b>  STEL: 1 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 0.1 ppm 10 hours.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2010).</b>  STEL: 5 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 1 ppm 8 hours.  <b>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 11/2006).</b>  AMP: 50 ppm 10 minutes.  CEIL: 25 ppm  TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.</p>
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2012).</b>  TWA: 123 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 1/2013).</b>  TWA: 125 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  TWA: 25 ppm 10 hours.  <b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b>  TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 125 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Ethylbenzene	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2012).</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 6/2009).</b>  STEL: 545 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2010).</b>  TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>
n-Hexane	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2012). Absorbed through skin.</b>  TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 6/2009).</b>  TWA: 180 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  TWA: 50 ppm 10 hours.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2010).</b>  TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Naphthalene	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2012). Absorbed through skin.</b>  STEL: 79 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 52 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 1/2013).</b>  STEL: 75 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 50 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  TWA: 10 ppm 10 hours.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2010).</b>  TWA: 50 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.</p>

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Recommended: Splash goggles and a face shield, where splash hazard exists.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : 4 - 8 hours (breakthrough time): Nitrile gloves.

**Body protection** : Recommended: Long sleeved coveralls.

<b>Other skin protection</b>	: Recommended: Impervious boots.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	: If ventilation is inadequate, use a NIOSH-certified respirator with an organic vapor cartridge and P95 particulate filter.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Appearance</b>		<b>Relative density</b>	: 0.72
<b>Physical state</b>	: Liquid.	<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: Slower.
<b>Color</b>	: Reddish golden brown.	<b>Solubility</b>	: Insoluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
<b>Odor</b>	: Gasoline	<b>Solubility in water</b>	: Negligible.
<b>Odor threshold</b>	: 10 ppm	<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Not available.
<b>pH</b>	: Not available.	<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: 257.22 to 454.44°C (495 to 850°F)
<b>Melting point</b>	: Not available.	<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Boiling point</b>	: 26.66°C (80°F)	<b>SADT</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Closed cup: -40°C (-40°F) [Pensky-Martens.]	<b>Viscosity</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flammability</b>	: Not available.	<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: 53.3 kPa (400 mm Hg) (68°F)
<b>Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits</b>	Lower: 1.4% Upper: 7.6%	<b>Vapor density</b>	: 4 [Air = 1]

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials, acids and alkalis.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
Xylene	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	5000 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Tert-butyl methyl ether	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	23576 ppm	4 hours
	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	41000 mg/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>4 g/kg	-
Benzene	LD50 Oral	Rat	930 mg/kg	-
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	18000 mg/m³	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	5 g/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-
n-Hexane	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	48000 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	15840 mg/kg	-
Butyl ethyl ether	LD50 Oral	Rat	1870 mg/kg	-
Naphthalene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>20 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	490 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion



Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Toluene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 100 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	870 µg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 µL	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
Xylene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 µL	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Benzene	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100%	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	88 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2 mg	-
Ethylbenzene	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 µL	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 mg	-
n-Hexane	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 mg	-
Naphthalene	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	495 mg	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 0.05 mL	-

**Sensitization**

**Skin** : There is no data available.

**Respiratory** : There is no data available.

**Mutagenicity**

There is no data available.

**Carcinogenicity**

There is no data available.

**Classification**

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-
Xylene	-	3	-
Tert-butyl methyl ether	-	3	-
Benzene	+	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-
Naphthalene	-	2B	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.

**Reproductive toxicity**

There is no data available.

**Teratogenicity**

There is no data available.

**Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)**

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Toluene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
n-Hexane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects

**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)**

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Toluene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Benzene	Category 1	Not determined	Not determined
n-Hexane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

**Aspiration hazard**

Name	Result
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Benzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
n-Hexane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Dermal contact. Eye contact. Inhalation. Ingestion.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Toluene	Acute EC50 433 ppm Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
Xylene	Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 500000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
Tert-butyl methyl ether	Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
	Acute IC50 10 mg/L	Algae	72 hours
	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
Benzene	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 672000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute EC50 29000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
n-Hexane	Acute EC50 1360000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Scenedesmus abundans	96 hours
	Acute EC50 9230 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 21000 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia salina - Nauplii	48 hours
Naphthalene	Acute LC50 5.28 µl/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus gorbuscha - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1.5 to 5.4 µl/l Marine water	Fish - Morone saxatilis - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	4 weeks
	Acute LC50 4910 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Elasmopus pecteniscus - Adult	48 hours
Ethylbenzene	Acute LC50 22.4 mg/L Fresh water	Fish - Tilapia zillii	96 hours
	Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 3600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
n-Hexane	Acute EC50 2970 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5200 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Americamysis bahia	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
Naphthalene	Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute LC50 113000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oreochromis mossambicus	96 hours
	Acute EC50 1600 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
Naphthalene	Acute LC50 2350 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 213 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Melanotaenia fluviatilis - Larvae	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

There is no data available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Toluene	2.73	90	low
Xylene	3.12	8.1 to 25.9	low
Tert-butyl methyl ether	1.04	1.5	low
Benzene	2.13	11	low
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	3.63	243	low
Ethylbenzene	3.6	-	low
n-Hexane	4	501.187	high
Butyl ethyl ether	2.03	-	low
Naphthalene	3.4	36.5 to 168	low

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : There is no data available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

## Section 14. Transport information

DOT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER UN1203 DOT proper shipping name GASOLINE (Toluene, Xylene) RQ (Benzene, Xylene)  
 DOT Hazard Class(es) 3 PG I DOT EMER. RESPONSE GUIDE NO. 128

## Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : TSCA 8(a) PAIR: Naphthalene  
 TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined  
 United States inventory (TSCA 8b): All components are listed or exempted.  
 Clean Water Act (CWA) 307: Toluene; Benzene; Ethylbenzene; Naphthalene  
 Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: Toluene; Xylene; Benzene; Ethylbenzene; Naphthalene

Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed  
 Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Listed  
 Clean Air Act Section 112(b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) : Listed

SARA 302/304Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

SARA 311/312

Classification : Fire hazard  
 Immediate (acute) health hazard  
 Delayed (chronic) health hazard

Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Toluene	10 - 30	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
Xylene	10 - 30	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Tert-butyl methyl ether	10 - 30	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Benzene	1 - 5	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1 - 5	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Ethylbenzene	1 - 5	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
n-Hexane	1 - 5	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
Butyl ethyl ether	0.1 - 1	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Naphthalene	0.1 - 1	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.

SARA 313 : This product (does/not) contain toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 and of 40 CFR 372.

Product name	CAS number	%
Toluene	108-88-3	Up to 18.1
Xylene	1330-20-7	Up to 15.3
Benzene	71-43-2	Up to 5.3
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	Up to 4.8
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Up to 2.6
n-Hexane	110-54-3	Up to 4
Naphthalene	91-20-3	Up to 1

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

State regulations

**Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: Toluene; Xylene; Tert-butyl methyl ether; Benzene; 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene; Ethylbenzene; n-Hexane; Butyl ethyl ether  
**New York** : The following components are listed: Toluene; Xylene; Tert-butyl methyl ether; Benzene; Ethylbenzene; n-Hexane; Naphthalene  
**New Jersey** : The following components are listed: Toluene; Xylene; Tert-butyl methyl ether; Benzene; 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene; Ethylbenzene; n-Hexane; Butyl ethyl ether; Naphthalene  
**Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: Toluene; Xylene; Tert-butyl methyl ether; Benzene; 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene; Ethylbenzene; n-Hexane; Butyl ethyl ether; Naphthalene

## California Prop. 65

: **WARNING:** This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Ingredient name	Cancer	Reproductive	No significant risk level	Maximum acceptable dosage level
Toluene	No.	Yes.	No.	7000 µg/day (ingestion) 13000 µg/day (inhalation)
Benzene	Yes.	Yes.	6.4 µg/day (ingestion) 13 µg/day (inhalation)	24 µg/day (ingestion) 49 µg/day (inhalation)
Ethylbenzene	Yes.	No.	41 µg/day (ingestion) 54 µg/day (inhalation)	No.
Naphthalene	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.

## Section 16. Other information

**Revision date** : 11/15/2013

**Supersedes** : 01/23/2013

**Revised Section(s)** : 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.

**Prepared by** : KMK Regulatory Services Inc.

Notice to reader

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS SDS RELATES ONLY TO THE SPECIFIC MATERIAL IDENTIFIED. IT DOES NOT COVER USE OF THAT MATERIAL IN COMBINATION WITH ANY OTHER MATERIAL OR IN ANY PARTICULAR PROCESS. IN COMPLIANCE WITH 29 C.F.R. 1910.1200(g), CHS HAS PREPARED THIS SDS IN SEGMENTS, WITH THE INTENT THAT THOSE SEGMENTS BE READ TOGETHER AS A WHOLE WITHOUT TEXTUAL OMISSIONS OR ALTERATIONS. CHS BELIEVES THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN TO BE ACCURATE, BUT MAKES NO REPRESENTATION, GUARANTEE, OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ABOUT THE ACCURACY, RELIABILITY, OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION OR ABOUT THE FITNESS OF CONTENTS HEREIN FOR EITHER GENERAL OR PARTICULAR PURPOSES. PERSONS REVIEWING THIS SDS SHOULD MAKE THEIR OWN DETERMINATION AS TO THE MATERIAL'S SUITABILITY AND COMPLETENESS FOR USE IN THEIR PARTICULAR APPLICATIONS.



OUR ENERGY COMES THROUGH®

A BRAND OF CHS

## RegenOx® – Part A (Oxidizer Complex)

### Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Last Revised: June 24, 2010

---

#### Section 1 – Supplier Information and Material Identification

---

**Supplier:**



**REGENESIS**

1011 Calle Sombra

San Clemente, CA 92673

Telephone: 949.366.8000

Fax: 949.366.8090

E-mail: info@regenesis.com

Chemical Description: A mixture of sodium percarbonate [ $2\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ ], sodium carbonate [ $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ ], sodium silicate and silica gel.

Chemical Family: Inorganic Chemicals

Trade Name: RegenOx® – Part A (Oxidizer Complex)

Product Use: Used to remediate contaminated soil and groundwater (environmental applications)

---

#### Section 2 – Chemical Information/Other Designations

---

<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>Chemical</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
15630-89-4	Sodium Percarbonate	60 -100 %
5968-11-6	Sodium Carbonate Monohydrate	10 – 30 %
7699-11-6	Silicic Acid	< 1 %
63231-67-4	Silica Gel	< 1 %

---

#### Section 3 – Physical Data

---

**Form:** Powder

**Color:** White

**Odor:** Odorless

**Melting Point:** NA

**Boiling Point:** NA

---

### Section 3 – Physical Data (cont)

---

<b>Flammability/Flash Point:</b>	NA
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	NA
<b>Bulk Density:</b>	0.9 – 1.2 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Solubility:</b>	Min 14.5g/100g water @ 20 °C
<b>Viscosity:</b>	NA
<b>pH (3% solution):</b>	≈ 10.5
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	Self-accelerating decomposition with oxygen release starts at 50 °C.

---

### Section 4 – Reactivity Data

---

<b>Stability:</b>	Stable under normal conditions
<b>Conditions to Avoid/Incompatibility:</b>	Acids, bases, salts of heavy metals, reducing agents, and flammable substances
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	Oxygen. Contamination with many substances will cause decomposition. The rate of decomposition increases with increasing temperature and may be very vigorous with rapid generation of oxygen and steam.

---

### Section 5 – Regulations

---

<b>TSCA Inventory Listed:</b>	Yes
<b>CERCLA Hazardous Substance (40 CFR Part 302)</b>	
<b>Listed Substance:</b>	<i>No</i>
<b>Unlisted Substance:</b>	<i>Yes</i>
<b>SARA, Title III, Sections 313 (40 CFR Part 372) – Toxic Chemical Release Reporting: Community Right-To-Know</b>	
<b>Extremely Hazardous Substance:</b>	No
<b>WHMIS Classification:</b>	C, D2B
<b>Canadian Domestic Substance List:</b>	Appears

---

---

## Section 6 – Protective Measures, Storage and Handling

---

### Technical Protective Measures

- Storage:** Oxidizer. Store in a cool, well ventilated area away from all sources of ignition and out of the direct sunlight. Store in a dry location away from heat and in temperatures less than 40 °C.
- Keep away from incompatible materials and keep lids tightly closed. Do not store in improperly labeled containers.
- Protect from moisture. Do not store near combustible materials. Keep containers well sealed.
- Store separately from reducing materials. Avoid contamination which may lead to decomposition.
- Handling:** Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Use with adequate ventilation.
- Do not swallow. Avoid breathing vapors, mists or dust. Do not eat, drink or smoke in the work area.
- Label containers and keep them tightly closed when not in use.
- Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

### Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

- Engineering Controls:** General room ventilation is required if used indoors. Local exhaust ventilation, process enclosures or other engineering controls may be needed to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Avoid creating dust or mists. Maintain adequate ventilation at all times. Do not use in confined areas. Keep levels below recommended exposure limits. To determine actual exposure limits, monitoring should be performed on a routine basis.
- Respiratory Protection:** For many conditions, no respiratory protection is necessary; however, in dusty or unknown conditions or when exposures exceed limit values a NIOSH approved respirator should be used.
- Hand Protection:** Wear chemical resistant gloves (neoprene, rubber, or PVC).

---

### Section 6 – Protective Measures, Storage and Handling (cont)

---

<b>Eye Protection:</b>	Wear chemical safety goggles. A full face shield may be worn in lieu of safety goggles.
<b>Skin Protection:</b>	Try to avoid skin contact with this product. Chemical resistant gloves (neoprene, PVC or rubber) and protective clothing should be worn during use.
<b>Other:</b>	Eye wash station.
<b>Protection Against Fire &amp; Explosion:</b>	Product is non-explosive. In case of fire, evacuate all non-essential personnel, wear protective clothing and a self-contained breathing apparatus, stay upwind of fire, and use water to spray cool fire-exposed containers.

---

### Section 7 – Hazards Identification

---

#### Potential Health Effects

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Causes irritation to the respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing, shortness of breath, and irritations to mucous membranes, nose and throat.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Causes irritation, redness and pain.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Causes slight irritation.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	May be harmful if swallowed (vomiting and diarrhea).

---

### Section 8 – Measures in Case of Accidents and Fire

---

<b>After Spillage/Leakage:</b>	Eliminate all ignition sources. Evacuate unprotected personnel and never exceed any occupational exposure limit. Shovel or sweep spilt material into plastic bags or vented containers for disposal. Do not return spilled or contaminated material to the inventory.
<b>Extinguishing Media:</b>	Water
<b>First Aid</b>	
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes with eyelids held open. Seek a specialist.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Remove affected person to fresh air. Seek medical attention if the effects persist.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	If the individual is conscious and not convulsing, give two-four cups of water to dilute the chemical and seek medical attention immediately. <b><u>Do Not</u></b> induce vomiting.

---



---

### Section 8 – Measures in Case of Accidents and Fire (cont)

---

**Skin Contact:** Wash affected areas with soap and a mild detergent and large amounts of water.

---

### Section 9 – Accidental Release Measures

---

**Precautions:**

**Cleanup Methods:** Shovel or sweep spilt material into plastic bags or vented containers for disposal. Do not return spilled or contaminated material to the inventory.

---

### Section 10 – Information on Toxicology

---

**Toxicity Data**

**LD50 Oral (rat):** 2,400 mg/kg

**LD50 Dermal (rabbit):** Min 2,000 mg/kg

**LD50 Inhalation (rat):** Min 4,580 mg/kg

---

### Section 11 – Information on Ecology

---

**Ecology Data**

**Ecotoxicological Information:** NA

---

### Section 12 – Disposal Considerations

---

**Waste Disposal Method**

**Waste Treatment:** Dispose of in an approved waste facility operated by an authorized contactor in compliance with local regulations.

**Package (Pail) Treatment:** The empty and clean containers are to be recycled or disposed of in conformity with local regulations.

---

### Section 13 – Shipping/Transport Information

---

<b>D.O.T. Shipping Name:</b>	Oxidizing Solid, N.O.S. [A mixture of sodium percarbonate $[2\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}_2]$ , sodium carbonate $[\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3]$ , sodium silicate and silica gel.]
<b>UN Number:</b>	1479
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	5.1
<b>Labels:</b>	5.1 (Oxidizer)
<b>Packaging Group:</b>	III

---

### Section 14 – Other Information

---

<b>HMIS<sup>®</sup> Rating</b>	Health – 1 (slight)	Reactivity – 1 (slight)
	Flammability – 0 (none)	Lab PPE – goggles, gloves, and lab coat

HMIS<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of the National Painting and Coating Association.

---

### Section 15 – Further Information

---

The information contained in this document is the best available to the supplier at the time of writing, but is provided without warranty of any kind. Some possible hazards have been determined by analogy to similar classes of material. The items in this document are subject to change and clarification as more information become available. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person. Individuals receiving this information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose.

## RegenOx® – Part B (Activator Complex)

### Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)

Last Revised: June 4, 2010

---

#### Section 1 – Supplier Information and Material Identification

---

**Supplier:**



### REGENESIS

1011 Calle Sombra  
San Clemente, CA 92673  
Telephone: 949.366.8000  
Fax: 949.366.8090  
E-mail: info@regenesis.com

Chemical Description:	A mixture of sodium silicate solution, silica gel and ferrous sulfate
Chemical Family:	Inorganic Chemicals
Trade Name:	RegenOx® – Part B (Activator Complex)
Product Use:	Used for environmental remediation of contaminated soils and groundwater

---

#### Section 2 – Chemical Information/Other Designations

---

<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>Chemical</u>
1344-09-8	Silicic Acid, Sodium Salt, Sodium Silicate
63231-67-4	Silica Gel
7720-78-7	Ferrous Sulfate
7732-18-5	Water

---

#### Section 3 – Physical Data

---

<b>Form:</b>	Liquid
<b>Color:</b>	Blue/Green
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless
<b>Melting Point:</b>	NA
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	NA
<b>Flammability/Flash Point:</b>	NA
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	NA

---

**Section 3 – Physical Data ( cont)**


---

<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.39 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Solubility:</b>	Miscible
<b>Viscosity:</b>	NA
<b>pH (3% solution):</b>	11
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	Oxides of carbon and silicon may be formed when heated to decomposition.

---



---

**Section 4 – Reactivity Data**


---

<b>Stability:</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	None.
<b>Incompatibility:</b>	Avoid hydrogen fluoride, fluorine, oxygen difluoride, chlorine trifluoride, strong acids, strong bases, oxidizers, aluminum, fiberglass, copper, brass, zinc, and galvanized containers.

---



---

**Section 5 – Regulations**


---

<b>TSCA Inventory Listed:</b>	Yes
<b>CERCLA Hazardous Substance (40 CFR Part 302)</b>	
<b>Listed Substance:</b>	No
<b>Unlisted Substance:</b>	Yes
<b>SARA, Title III, Sections 302/303 (40 CFR Part 355) – Emergency Planning and Notification</b>	
<b>Extremely Hazardous Substance:</b>	No
<b>SARA, Title III, Sections 311/312 (40 CFR Part 370) – Hazardous Chemical Reporting: Community Right-To-Know</b>	
<b>Hazard Category:</b>	Acute
<b>SARA, Title III, Sections 313 (40 CFR Part 372) – Toxic Chemical Release Reporting: Community Right-To-Know</b>	
<b>Extremely Hazardous Substance:</b>	No

---

## Section 6 – Protective Measures, Storage and Handling

---

### Technical Protective Measures

**Storage:** Keep in a tightly closed container (steel or plastic) and store in a cool, well ventilated area away from all incompatible materials (acids, reactive metals, and ammonium salts). Store in a dry location away from heat above 60 degrees C and colder than 10 degrees C. Do not store in aluminum, fiberglass, copper, brass, zinc or galvanized containers.

**Handling:** Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing spray mist. Use with adequate ventilation.  
Do not use product if it is brownish-yellow in color.

### Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

**Engineering Controls:** General room ventilation is required if used indoors. Local exhaust ventilation, process enclosures or other engineering controls may be needed to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Safety shower and eyewash station should be within direct access.

**Respiratory Protection:** Use NIOSH-approved dust and mist respirator where spray mist exists. Respirators should be used in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

**Hand Protection:** Wear chemical resistant gloves.

**Eye Protection:** Wear chemical safety goggles. A full face shield may be worn in lieu of safety goggles.

**Skin Protection:** Try to avoid skin contact with this product. Gloves and protective clothing should be worn during use.

**Other:**

**Protection Against Fire & Explosion:** Product is non-explosive and non-combustible.

---

## Section 7 – Hazards Identification

---

### Potential Health Effects

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Causes irritation to the respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing, shortness of breath, and irritations to mucous membranes, nose and throat.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Causes irritation, redness and pain.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Causes irritation. Symptoms include redness, itching and pain.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	May cause irritation to mouth, esophagus, and stomach.

---

## Section 8 – Measures in Case of Accidents and Fire

---

<b>After Spillage/Leakage (small):</b>	Mop up and neutralize liquid, then discharge to sewer in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
<b>After Spillage/Leakage (large):</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away; isolate hazard area and do not allow entrance into the affected area. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Stop leak if possible without risking injury. Prevent runoff from entering into storm sewers and ditches that lead to natural waterways. Isolate the material if at all possible. Sand or earth may be used to contain the spill. If containment is not possible, neutralize the contaminated area and flush with large quantities of water.
<b>Extinguishing Media:</b>	Material is compatible with all extinguishing media.
<b>Further Information:</b>	
<b>First Aid</b>	
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes with eyelids held open. Seek a specialist.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Remove affected person to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if individual is not breathing. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention if the effects persist.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	If the individual is conscious and not convulsing, give two-four cups of water to dilute the chemical and seek medical attention immediately. <b><u>DO NOT</u></b> induce vomiting.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Wash affected areas with soap and a mild detergent and large amounts of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes.

---

**Section 9 – Accidental Release Measures**

---

**Precautions:**

**PPE:** Wear chemical goggles, body-covering protective clothing, chemical resistant gloves, and rubber boots (see Section 6).

**Environmental Hazards:** Sinks and mixes with water. High pH of this material may be harmful to aquatic life. Only water will evaporate from a spill of this material.

**Cleanup Methods:** Pick-up and place in an appropriate container for reclamation or disposal. US regulations (CERCLA) require reporting spills and releases to soil, water and air in excess of reportable quantities.

---

**Section 10 – Information on Toxicology**

---

**Toxicity Data**

**Sodium Silicate:** When tested for primary eye irritation potential according to OECD Guidelines, Section 405, a similar sodium silicate solution produced corneal, iridal and conjunctival irritation. Some eye irritation was still present 14 days after treatment, although the average primary irritation score has declined from 29.7 after 1 day to 4.0 after 14 days. When tested for primary skin irritation potential, a similar sodium silicate solution produced irritation with a primary irritation index of 3 to abraded skin and 0 to intact skin. Human experience confirms that irritation occurs when sodium silicates get on clothes at the collar, cuffs, or other areas where abrasion may exist.

The acute oral toxicity of this product has not been tested.

**Ferrous Sulfate:** LD50 Oral (rat): 319 mg/kg not a suspected carcinogen.

---

## Section 11 – Information on Ecology

---

### Ecology Data

#### Ecotoxicological Information:

Based on 100% solid sodium silicate, a 96 hour median tolerance for fish of 2,320 mg/l; a 96 hour median tolerance for water fleas of 247 mg/L; a 96 hour median tolerance for snail eggs of 632 mg/L; and a 96 hour median tolerance for Amphipoda of 160 mg/L.

---

## Section 12 – Disposal Considerations

---

### Waste Disposal Method

#### Waste Treatment:

Neutralize and landfill solids in an approved waste facility operated by an authorized contactor in compliance with local regulations.

#### Package (Pail) Treatment:

The empty and clean containers are to be recycled or disposed of in conformity with local regulations.

---

## Section 13 – Shipping/Transport Information

---

#### D.O.T.

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material so there are no restrictions.

---

## Section 14 – Other Information

---

#### HMIS<sup>®</sup> Rating

Health – 2 (moderate)

Reactivity – 0 (none)

Flammability – 0 (none)

Lab PPE – goggles,  
gloves, and lab coat

Contact – 1 (slight)

HMIS<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of the National Painting and Coating Association.

---

## Section 15 – Further Information

---

The information contained in this document is the best available to the supplier at the time of writing, but is provided without warranty of any kind. Some possible hazards have been determined by analogy to similar classes of material. The items in this document are subject to change and clarification as more information become available. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person. Individuals receiving this information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose.





**SAFETY DATA SHEET****SILVER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 06/03/2015

Page 1 of 16  
Print Date 06/04/2015

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SILVER

**Section 1. Identification**

GHS product identifier : SILVER  
Chemical name : Mixture  
CAS number : Mixture  
Other means of identification : CC01054908  
Product type : liquid

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Product use : Industrial applications. Plastics.

Supplier's details : **POLYONE CORPORATION**  
ColorMatrix Group Inc.  
680 North Rocky River Drive, Berea, Ohio, 44017-1628, USA  
  
+1 216 622 0100

Emergency telephone number : **CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (24hrs for spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident).**  
(with hours of operation)

**Section 2. Hazards identification**

This mixture has not been evaluated as a whole for health effects. Information provided on health effects of this product is based on the individual components. However, some vapors or contaminants may be released upon heating and the end-user (fabricator) must take the necessary precautions (mechanical ventilation, respiratory protection, etc.) to protect employees from exposure. See sections 8 and 11 for special precautions. After handling, always wash hands thoroughly with soap and water.

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture : SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2

**GHS label elements**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****SILVER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 06/03/2015

Page 2 of 16  
Print Date 06/04/2015

**Hazard pictograms**

:

**Signal word**

:

Warning

**Hazard statements**

:

Causes skin irritation.

**Precautionary statements****General**

:

Not applicable.

**Prevention**

:

Wear protective gloves. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

**Response**

:

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

**Storage**

:

Not applicable.

**Disposal**

:

Not applicable.

**Supplemental label elements**

:

None known.

**Hazards not otherwise classified**

:

None known.

**Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients****Substance/mixture**

:

Mixture

**Chemical name**

:

Mixture

**Other means of identification**

:

CC01054908

**CAS number/other identifiers**

<b>Ingredient name</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
Miscellaneous Compounds Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	10 - 30	Not available.
Titanium dioxide	10 - 30	13463-67-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

**Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****SILVER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 06/03/2015

Page 3 of 16  
Print Date 06/04/2015

**Section 4. First aid measures****Description of necessary first aid measures**

- |                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| <b>Eye contact</b>  | : | Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.   |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | : | Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.  |
| <b>Skin contact</b> | : | Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.  |
| <b>Ingestion</b>    | : | Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. |

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed****Potential acute health effects**

- |                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| <b>Eye contact</b>  | : | Causes serious eye irritation.                    |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | : | No known significant effects or critical hazards. |
| <b>Skin contact</b> | : | Causes skin irritation.                           |
| <b>Ingestion</b>    | : | Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.          |

**Over-exposure signs/symptoms**

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| <b>Eye contact</b> | : | Adverse symptoms may include the following:<br>pain or irritation |
|--------------------|---|---|

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SILVER

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 06/03/2015

Page 4 of 16  
Print Date 06/04/2015

	watering
	redness
<b>Inhalation</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: irritation redness
<b>Ingestion</b>	: No specific data.

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

<b>Notes to physician</b>	: Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
<b>Specific treatments</b>	: No specific treatment.
<b>Protection of first-aiders</b>	: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

#### Extinguishing media

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	: In case of fire, use water spray (fog), foam, dry chemical or CO <sub>2</sub> .
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	: None known.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.
<b>Hazardous thermal decomposition products</b>	: Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide carbon monoxide metal oxide/oxides
<b>Special protective actions for fire-fighters</b>	: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.
<b>Special protective equipment for fire-fighters</b>	: Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****SILVER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 06/03/2015

Page 5 of 16  
Print Date 06/04/2015

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

**Section 7. Handling and storage****Precautions for safe handling**

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****SILVER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 06/03/2015

Page 6 of 16  
Print Date 06/04/2015

- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

**Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection****Control parameters****Occupational exposure limits**

<b>Ingredient name</b>	<b>Exposure limits</b>
Titanium dioxide	<b>OSHA PEL 1989 (1989-03-01)</b> PEL: Permissible Exposure Level 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: Total dust <b>OSHA PEL (1993-06-30)</b> PEL: Permissible Exposure Level 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (1996-05-18)</b> TLV-TWA: Threshold Limit Value - Time weighted average PEL: Permissible Exposure Level 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**Individual protection measures**

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****SILVER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 06/03/2015

Page 7 of 16  
Print Date 06/04/2015

**Eye/face protection**

clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

- : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

**Skin protection****Hand protection**

- : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection**

- : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection**

- : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection**

- : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

**Section 9. Physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

Physical state	: liquid [liquid]
Color	: SILVER
Odor	: Faint odor.
Odor threshold	: Not available.
pH	: Not available.
Melting point	: Not available.
Boiling point	: Not available.
Flash point	: Not available.
Burning time	: Not available.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**SILVER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 06/03/2015

Page 8 of 16  
Print Date 06/04/2015

Burning rate	:	Not available.
Evaporation rate	:	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	:	<b>Lower:</b> Not available. <b>Upper:</b> Not available.
Vapor pressure	:	Not available.
Vapor density	:	Not available.
Relative density	:	Not available.
Solubility	:	Not available.
Solubility in water	:	insoluble in water.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	:	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	:	Not available.
SADT	:	Not available.
Viscosity	:	<b>Dynamic:</b> Not available. <b>Kinematic:</b> Not available.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	:	No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see Section 7).
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	:	Keep away from extreme heat and oxidizing agents.
Incompatible materials	:	Keep away from strong acids. Oxidizer.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

This mixture has not been evaluated as a whole for health effects. Exposure effects listed are based on existing health data for the individual components which comprise the mixture.

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Titanium dioxide				

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**SILVER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 06/03/2015

Page 9 of 16  
Print Date 06/04/2015

	LC50 Inhalation	Rat - Male	6.82 Mg/l	4 h
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	> 5,000 mg/kg	-

**Conclusion/Summary** : Mixture.Not fully tested.

**Irritation/Corrosion****Conclusion/Summary**

**Skin** : Mixture.Not fully tested.  
**Eyes** : Mixture.Not fully tested.  
**Respiratory** : Mixture.Not fully tested.

**Sensitization****Conclusion/Summary**

**Skin** : Mixture.Not fully tested.  
**Respiratory** : Mixture.Not fully tested.

**Mutagenicity**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Mixture.Not fully tested.

**Carcinogenicity**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Mixture.Not fully tested.

**Classification**

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium dioxide		2B	

**Reproductive toxicity**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Mixture.Not fully tested.

**Teratogenicity**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Mixture.Not fully tested.

**Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)**

Not available.

**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)**

Not available.

**Aspiration hazard**

Product/ingredient name	Result
-------------------------	--------

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**SILVER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 06/03/2015

Page 10 of 16  
Print Date 06/04/2015

Miscellaneous Compounds Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
---	--------------------------------

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

**Potential acute health effects**

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.  
**Ingestion** : Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 pain or irritation  
 watering  
 redness  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 irritation  
 redness  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure****Short term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

**Conclusion/Summary** : Mixture. Not fully tested.  
**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SILVER

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 06/03/2015

Page 11 of 16  
Print Date 06/04/2015

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

##### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Inhalation (dusts and mists)	8.073 mg/l

## Section 12. Ecological information

#### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium dioxide			
	Acute LC50 > 1,000,000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Mummichog	96 h
	Acute LC50 > 1,000 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Fathead minnow	96 h
	Acute LC50 13 mg/l Fresh water	Aquatic invertebrates. Water flea	48 h
	Acute LC50 6.5 mg/l Fresh water	Aquatic invertebrates. Water flea	48 h
	Acute EC50 19.3 mg/l Fresh water	Aquatic invertebrates. Water flea	48 h
	Acute EC50 27.8 mg/l Fresh water	Aquatic invertebrates. Water flea	48 h
	Acute EC50 35.306 mg/l Fresh water	Aquatic invertebrates. Water flea	48 h

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Persistence and degradability

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogPow	BCF	Potential
Titanium dioxide		352.00	low

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****SILVER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 06/03/2015

Page 12 of 16  
Print Date 06/04/2015

**Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient (KOC) : Not available.  
Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Section 13. Disposal considerations**

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

**United States - RCRA Acute hazardous waste "P" List:** Not listed

**United States - RCRA Toxic hazardous waste "U" List:** Not listed

**Section 14. Transport information**

U.S. DOT Classification : Not regulated for transportation.  
ICAO/IATA : Not classified as dangerous good under transport regulations.  
IMO/IMDG (maritime) : Not classified as dangerous good under transport regulations.

**Section 15. Regulatory information**

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **United States - TSCA 12(b) - Chemical export notification:** None of the components are listed.  
**United States - TSCA 4(a) - Final Test Rules:** Not listed  
**United States - TSCA 4(a) - ITC Priority list:** Not listed  
**United States - TSCA 4(a) - Proposed test rules:** Not listed

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****SILVER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 06/03/2015

Page 13 of 16  
Print Date 06/04/2015

United States - TSCA 4(f) - Priority risk review: Not listed  
United States - TSCA 5(a)2 - Final significant new use rules: Not listed  
United States - TSCA 5(a)2 - Proposed significant new use rules: Not listed  
United States - TSCA 5(e) - Substances consent order: Not listed  
United States - TSCA 6 - Final risk management: Not listed  
United States - TSCA 6 - Proposed risk management: Not listed  
United States - TSCA 8(a) - Chemical risk rules: Not listed  
United States - TSCA 8(a) - Dioxin/Furane precursor: Not listed  
United States - TSCA 8(a) - Chemical Data Reporting (CDR): Not determined  
United States - TSCA 8(a) - Preliminary assessment report (PAIR): Not listed  
United States - TSCA 8(c) - Significant adverse reaction (SAR): Not listed  
United States - TSCA 8(d) - Health and safety studies: Not listed  
United States - EPA Clean water act (CWA) section 307 - Priority pollutants: Listed Chromium (III) oxide  
  
United States - EPA Clean water act (CWA) section 311 - Hazardous substances: Not listed  
United States - EPA Clean air act (CAA) section 112 - Accidental release prevention - Flammable substances: Not listed  
United States - EPA Clean air act (CAA) section 112 - Accidental release prevention - Toxic substances: Not listed  
United States - Department of commerce - Precursor chemical: Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 112(b) : Not listed  
Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)  
Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances : Not listed  
Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances : Not listed  
DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed  
DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

**US. EPA CERCLA Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 302)**

not applicable

**SARA 311/312**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****SILVER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 06/03/2015

Page 14 of 16  
Print Date 06/04/2015

**Classification** : Immediate (acute) health hazard

**Composition/information on ingredients**

Name	%	Classification
Miscellaneous Compounds Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	10 - 30	AH
Titanium dioxide	10 - 30	CH

**SARA 313**

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	Aluminum	7429-90-5	1 - 5
Supplier notification	Aluminum	7429-90-5	1 - 5

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

**State regulations**

**Massachusetts** : The following components are listed:  
Mica  
Titanium dioxide  
Aluminum

**New York** : None of the components are listed.

**New Jersey** : The following components are listed:  
Mica  
Titanium dioxide  
Aluminum

**Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed:  
Titanium dioxide  
  
Aluminum

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

**United States inventory (TSCA 8b)** : All components are listed or exempted.

**Canada inventory** : All components are listed or exempted.

**International regulations**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****SILVER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 06/03/2015

Page 15 of 16  
Print Date 06/04/2015

<b>International lists</b>	:	<b>Australia inventory (AICS):</b> Not determined. <b>Taiwan inventory (CSNN):</b> Not determined. <b>Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register):</b> Not determined. <b>EINECS:</b> All components are listed or exempted. <b>Japan inventory:</b> Not determined. <b>China inventory (IECSC):</b> All components are listed or exempted. <b>Korea inventory:</b> All components are listed or exempted. <b>New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):</b> Not determined. <b>Philippines inventory (PICCS):</b> All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule I Chemicals</b>	:	Not listed
<b>Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule II Chemicals</b>	:	Not listed
<b>Chemical Weapons Convention List Schedule III Chemicals</b>	:	Not listed

**Section 16. Other information****History**

<b>Date of printing</b>	:	06/04/2015
<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	:	06/03/2015
<b>Date of previous issue</b>	:	11/20/2014
<b>Version</b>	:	1.1

<b>Key to abbreviations</b>	:	ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate BCF = Bioconcentration Factor GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals IATA = International Air Transport Association IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution) UN = United Nations
<b>References</b>	:	Not available.

**Notice to reader**

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### **SILVER**

Version Number 1.1  
Revision Date 06/03/2015

Page 16 of 16  
Print Date 06/04/2015

---

Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist. Particularly this information may not be valid for such material used in conjunction with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier:** Trichloroethylene

**Other means of identification**

**Product No.:** 9464, 8600, 9458, 9454

**Recommended use and restriction on use**

**Recommended use:** Not available.

**Restrictions on use:** Not known.

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information**

**Manufacturer**

Company Name: Avantor Performance Materials, Inc.  
Address: 3477 Corporate Parkway, Suite 200  
Center Valley, PA 18034

Telephone: Customer Service: 855-282-6867

Fax:  
Contact Person: Environmental Health & Safety  
e-mail: info@avantormaterials.com

**Emergency telephone number:**

24 Hour Emergency: 908-859-2151

Chemtrec: 800-424-9300

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Hazard Classification**

**Health Hazards**

Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Category 2
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2A
Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Category 2
Carcinogenicity	Category 1B
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure	Category 3

**Environmental Hazards**

Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment	Category 3
---	------------

**Label Elements**

**Hazard Symbol:**



**Signal Word:**

Danger

<b>Hazard Statement:</b>	May cause cancer. Suspected of causing genetic defects. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
<b>Precautionary Statement</b>	
<b>Prevention:</b>	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid release to the environment.
<b>Response:</b>	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
<b>Storage:</b>	Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
<b>Disposal:</b>	Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.
<b>Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:</b>	None.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Substances

Chemical Identity	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
TRICHLOROETHYLENE		79-01-6	99 - 100%

\* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>General information:</b>	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Do not induce vomiting without advice from poison control center. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if irritation persists after washing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Destroy or thoroughly clean contaminated shoes.

**Eye contact:** Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation persists after washing.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**

**Symptoms:** Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Treatment:** Treat symptomatically. Symptoms may be delayed.

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

**General Fire Hazards:** In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

**Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing media:** Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media:** Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical:** Contact with metals may evolve flammable hydrogen gas. Fire may produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

**Special fire fighting procedures:** Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:** Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

## 6. Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** Keep unauthorized personnel away. Use personal protective equipment. See Section 8 of the MSDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Dike far ahead of larger spill for later recovery and disposal.

**Notification Procedures:** Dike for later disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Inform authorities if large amounts are involved.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not taste or swallow. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. See Section 8 of the MSDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid contact with skin. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:** Store locked up. Keep in a cool, well-ventilated place. Store in a dry place.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control Parameters

#### Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
TRICHLOROETHYLENE	TWA	10 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	STEL	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	REL	25 ppm	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	TWA	50 ppm 270 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	STEL	200 ppm 1,080 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	TWA	100 ppm	US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	Ceiling	200 ppm	US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	MAX. CONC	300 ppm	US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	AN ESL	54 µg/m3	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality) (12 2010)

#### Biological Limit Values

Chemical Identity	Exposure Limit Values	Source
TRICHLOROETHYLENE (Trichloroacetic acid: Sampling time: End of shift at end of work week.)	15 mg/l (Urine)	ACGIH BEL (03 2013)
TRICHLOROETHYLENE (Trichloroethanol, without hydrolysis: Sampling time: End of shift at end of work week.)	0.5 mg/l (Blood)	ACGIH BEL (03 2013)

**Appropriate Engineering Controls** No data available.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**General information:** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. An eye wash and safety shower must be available in the immediate work area.

<b>Eye/face protection:</b>	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.
<b>Skin Protection</b>	
<b>Hand Protection:</b>	Chemical resistant gloves
<b>Other:</b>	Wear suitable protective clothing.
<b>Respiratory Protection:</b>	In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
<b>Hygiene measures:</b>	Provide eyewash station and safety shower. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

<b>Physical state:</b>	Liquid
<b>Form:</b>	Liquid
<b>Color:</b>	Colorless
<b>Odor:</b>	Ether-like odor
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	No data available.
<b>pH:</b>	No data available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	-84.7 °C
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	87.2 °C
<b>Flash Point:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	No data available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas):</b>	No data available.
<b>Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%):</b>	10.5 %(V) 90 %(V)
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%):</b>	8 %(V) 12.5 %(V)
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	9.2 kPa (25 °C)
<b>Vapor density:</b>	4.53 AIR=1
<b>Relative density:</b>	1.47 (20 °C)
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility in water:</b>	1 g/l (20 °C)
<b>Solubility (other):</b>	acetone: Soluble ethanol: Soluble
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	2.61
<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b>	420 °C
<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	No data available.

### Other information

<b>Molecular weight:</b>	131.39 g/mol (C <sub>2</sub> HCl <sub>3</sub> )
--------------------------	---

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity:</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
--------------------	---

<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Heat, sparks, flames. Light. Moisture. Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Alkalies. Caustics. Chemically active metals.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	By heating and fire, toxic vapors/gases may be formed. Oxides of Carbon. Phosgene.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Ingestion:</b>	May be harmful if swallowed.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	May be harmful if inhaled.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Causes skin irritation.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

<b>Oral Product:</b>	LD 50 (Rat): 4,920 mg/kg
<b>Dermal Product:</b>	No data available.
<b>Inhalation Product:</b>	LC 50 (Rat, 4 h): 12000 ppm
<b>Repeated Dose Toxicity Product:</b>	No data available.

#### Skin Corrosion/Irritation

<b>Product:</b>	Causes skin irritation.
-----------------	-------------------------

#### Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

<b>Product:</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.
-----------------	--------------------------------

#### Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

<b>Product:</b>	Not a skin sensitizer.
-----------------	------------------------

#### Carcinogenicity

<b>Product:</b>	May cause cancer.
-----------------	-------------------

#### IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

TRICHLOROETHY LENE	Overall evaluation: 1. Carcinogenic to humans.
-----------------------	--

#### US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:

TRICHLOROETHY LENE	Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.
-----------------------	--

## US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

### Germ Cell Mutagenicity

#### In vitro

**Product:** Suspected of causing genetic defects.

#### In vivo

**Product:** Suspected of causing genetic defects.

### Reproductive Toxicity

**Product:** No components toxic to reproduction

### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

**Product:** May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

**Product:** No data available.

### Aspiration Hazard

**Product:** Not classified

**Other Effects:** None known.

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity:

#### Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

##### Fish

**Product:** No data available.

##### Specified substance(s):

TRICHLOROETHYLENE LC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 31.4 - 71.8 mg/l Mortality  
LC 50 (Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), 96 h): 39 - 54 mg/l Mortality  
EC 50 (Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas), 96 h): 18.4 - 28.5 mg/l Intoxication

##### Aquatic Invertebrates

**Product:** No data available.

##### Specified substance(s):

TRICHLOROETHYLENE LC 50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): 12 - 26 mg/l Mortality

#### Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

##### Fish

**Product:** No data available.

##### Aquatic Invertebrates

**Product:** No data available.

##### Toxicity to Aquatic Plants

**Product:** No data available.

### Persistence and Degradability

#### Biodegradation

**Product:** There are no data on the degradability of this product.



**BOD/COD Ratio**

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative Potential**
**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)**

**Product:** No data available on bioaccumulation.

**Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**

**Product:** Log Kow: 2.61

**Mobility in Soil:** The product is water soluble and may spread in water systems.

**Other Adverse Effects:** Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

<b>13. Disposal considerations</b>
------------------------------------

**Disposal instructions:** Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws.

**Contaminated Packaging:** Since emptied containers retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

<b>14. Transport information</b>
----------------------------------

**DOT**

UN Number:	UN 1710
UN Proper Shipping Name:	Trichloroethylene
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class(es):	6.1
Label(s):	6.1
Packing Group:	III
Marine Pollutant:	No

**IMDG**

UN Number:	UN 1710
UN Proper Shipping Name:	TRICHLOROETHYLENE
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class(es):	6.1
Label(s):	6.1
EmS No.:	F-A, S-A
Packing Group:	III
Marine Pollutant:	No

**IATA**

UN Number:	UN 1710
Proper Shipping Name:	Trichloroethylene
Transport Hazard Class(es):	
Class(es):	6.1
Label(s):	6.1
Marine Pollutant:	No
Packing Group:	III

<b>15. Regulatory information</b>
-----------------------------------

**US Federal Regulations**
**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):**

TRICHLOROETHYLENE Reportable quantity: 100 lbs.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**
**Hazard categories**
☒ Acute (Immediate) ☒ Chronic (Delayed) ☐ Fire ☐ Reactive ☐ Pressure Generating

**SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

Chemical Identity	RQ
TRICHLOROETHYLENE	100 lbs.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical**

Chemical Identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
TRICHLOROETHYLENE	500 lbs

**SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)**

Chemical Identity	Reporting threshold for other users	Reporting threshold for manufacturing and processing
TRICHLOROETHYLENE	10000 lbs	25000 lbs.

**Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)**

TRICHLOROETHYLENE Reportable quantity: 100 lbs.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**US State Regulations**
**US. California Proposition 65**

TRICHLOROETHYLENE	Carcinogenic.
TRICHLOROETHYLENE	Male reproductive toxin.
TRICHLOROETHYLENE	Developmental toxin.

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

TRICHLOROETHYLENE Listed

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

TRICHLOROETHYLENE Listed

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

TRICHLOROETHYLENE Listed

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

TRICHLOROETHYLENE Listed

**Inventory Status:**

Australia AICS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada DSL Inventory List:	On or in compliance with the inventory
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan (ENCS) List:	On or in compliance with the inventory
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada NDSL Inventory:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Philippines PICCS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
US TSCA Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan ISHL Listing:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	Not in compliance with the inventory.

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

**NFPA Hazard ID**



Hazard rating: 0 - Minimal; 1 - Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Serious; 4 - Severe

<b>Issue Date:</b>	01-08-2015
<b>Revision Date:</b>	No data available.
<b>Version #:</b>	1.1
<b>Further Information:</b>	No data available.

**Disclaimer:**

THE INFORMATION PRESENTED IN THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS/SDS) WAS PREPARED BY TECHNICAL PERSONNEL BASED ON DATA THAT THEY BELIEVE IN THEIR GOOD FAITH JUDGMENT IS ACCURATE. HOWEVER, THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND AVANTOR PERFORMANCE MATERIALS MAKES AND GIVES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES REGARDING SUCH INFORMATION AND THE PRODUCT TO WHICH IT RELATES, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION<(>,<)> WARRANTIES OF ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY, NON-INFRINGEMENT, PERFORMANCE, SAFETY, SUITABILITY, STABILITY, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, OR USAGE OF TRADE. THIS MSDS/SDS IS INTENDED ONLY AS A GUIDE TO THE APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONARY HANDLING OF THE MATERIAL BY A PROPERLY TRAINED PERSON USING THIS PRODUCT, AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE COMPREHENSIVE AS TO THE MANNER AND CONDITIONS OF USE, HANDLING, STORAGE, OR DISPOSAL OF THE PRODUCT. INDIVIDUALS RECEIVING THIS MSDS/SDS MUST ALWAYS EXERCISE THEIR OWN INDEPENDENT JUDGMENT IN DETERMINING THE APPROPRIATENESS OF SUCH ISSUES. ACCORDINGLY, AVANTOR PERFORMANCE MATERIALS ASSUMES NO LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION. NO SUGGESTIONS FOR USE ARE INTENDED AS, AND NOTHING HEREIN SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS, A RECOMMENDATION TO INFRINGE ANY EXISTING PATENTS OR TO VIOLATE ANY FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, OR FOREIGN LAWS. AVANTOR PERFORMANCE MATERIALS REMINDS YOU THAT IT IS YOUR LEGAL DUTY TO MAKE ALL INFORMATION IN THIS MSDS/SDS AVAILABLE TO YOUR EMPLOYEES.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 10-Dec-2009

Revision Date 06-Nov-2015

Revision Number 2

### 1. Identification

**Product Name** Tetrachloroethylene

**Cat No. :** AC167890000; AC167890010; AC167890025; AC167890100;  
AC167891000; AC167895000

**Synonyms** Perchloroethylene

**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.

**Uses advised against** No Information available

**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Company**  
Fisher Scientific  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410  
Tel: (201) 796-7100

**Entity / Business Name**  
Acros Organics  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

**Emergency Telephone Number**  
For information **US** call: 001-800-ACROS-01  
/ **Europe** call: +32 14 57 52 11  
Emergency Number **US**:001-201-796-7100 /  
**Europe**: +32 14 57 52 99  
**CHEMTREC** Tel. No.**US**:001-800-424-9300 /  
**Europe**:001-703-527-3887

### 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin Corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2
Skin Sensitization	Category 1
Carcinogenicity	Category 1B
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3
Target Organs - Respiratory system, Central nervous system (CNS).	
Specific target organ toxicity - (repeated exposure)	Category 2
Target Organs - Kidney, Liver, Blood.	

#### Label Elements

**Signal Word**  
Danger

**Hazard Statements**  
Causes skin irritation  
Causes serious eye irritation  
May cause an allergic skin reaction  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness  
May cause cancer  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

**Precautionary Statements****Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
Use personal protective equipment as required  
Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

**Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice

**Inhalation**

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

**Skin**

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse  
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

**Eyes**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

**Storage**

Store locked up  
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

WARNING! This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer.

### 3. Composition / information on ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	>95

### 4. First-aid measures

**Eye Contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.  
Obtain medical attention.

**Skin Contact**

Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.

**Inhalation**

Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; give artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. Obtain medical attention.

**Ingestion**

Do not induce vomiting. Obtain medical attention.

**Most important symptoms/effects**

Breathing difficulties. . May cause allergic skin reaction. Inhalation of high vapor

concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting: Symptoms of allergic reaction may include rash, itching, swelling, trouble breathing, tingling of the hands and feet, dizziness, lightheadedness, chest pain, muscle pain or flushing  
Treat symptomatically

**Notes to Physician**

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Substance is nonflammable; use agent most appropriate to extinguish surrounding fire.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	No information available
<b>Flash Point</b>	No information available
<b>Method -</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	No information available
<b>Explosion Limits</b>	
<b>Upper</b>	No data available
<b>Lower</b>	No data available
<b>Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	No information available
<b>Sensitivity to Static Discharge</b>	No information available

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Containers may explode when heated.

**Hazardous Combustion Products**

Chlorine Hydrogen chloride gas Phosgene

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**NFPA**

**Health**  
2

**Flammability**  
0

**Instability**  
0

**Physical hazards**  
N/A

### 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See Section 12 for additional ecological information. Avoid release to the environment. Collect spillage.

**Methods for Containment and Clean Up** Soak up with inert absorbent material. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### 7. Handling and storage

<b>Handling</b>	Use only under a chemical fume hood. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from sunlight.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

**Exposure Guidelines**

Component	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Tetrachloroethylene	TWA: 25 ppm STEL: 100 ppm	(Vacated) TWA: 25 ppm (Vacated) TWA: 170 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Ceiling: 200 ppm TWA: 100 ppm	IDLH: 150 ppm

Component	Quebec	Mexico OEL (TWA)	Ontario TWA/EV
Tetrachloroethylene	TWA: 25 ppm TWA: 170 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 100 ppm STEL: 685 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 670 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 200 ppm TWA: 1250 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 200 ppm STEL: 1340 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 25 ppm STEL: 100 ppm

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

NIOSH IDLH: The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Engineering Measures**

Use only under a chemical fume hood. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Personal Protective Equipment****Eye/face Protection**

Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

**Skin and body protection**

Wear appropriate protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin exposure.

**Respiratory Protection**

Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

**Hygiene Measures**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

Physical State	Liquid
Appearance	Colorless
Odor	Characteristic, sweet
Odor Threshold	No information available
pH	No information available
Melting Point/Range	-22 °C / -7.6 °F
Boiling Point/Range	120 - 122 °C / 248 - 251.6 °F @ 760 mmHg
Flash Point	No information available
Evaporation Rate	6.0 (Ether = 1.0)
Flammability (solid,gas)	Not applicable
Flammability or explosive limits	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
Vapor Pressure	18 mbar @ 20 °C
Vapor Density	No information available
Specific Gravity	1.625
Solubility	0.15 g/L water (20°C)
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	No information available
Decomposition Temperature	> 150°C
Viscosity	0.89 mPa s at 20 °C
Molecular Formula	C <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>4</sub>
Molecular Weight	165.83

## 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactive Hazard**

None known, based on information available



<b>Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to Avoid</b>	Incompatible products. Excess heat. Exposure to moist air or water.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	Strong acids, Strong oxidizing agents, Strong bases, Metals, Zinc, Amines
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	Chlorine, Hydrogen chloride gas, Phosgene
<b>Hazardous Polymerization</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal processing.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute Toxicity

#### Product Information

##### Component Information

Component	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Tetrachloroethylene	LD50 = 2629 mg/kg ( Rat )	LD50 > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)	LC50 = 27.8 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

**Toxicologically Synergistic Products** No information available

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

<b>Irritation</b>	Irritating to eyes and skin
<b>Sensitization</b>	May cause sensitization by skin contact
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	Group 2A	Reasonably Anticipated	A3	X	A3

*IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)*

*IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)*

*Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans*

*Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans*

*Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans*

*NTP: (National Toxicity Program)*

*Known - Known Carcinogen*

*Reasonably Anticipated - Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen*

*A1 - Known Human Carcinogen*

*A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen*

*A3 - Animal Carcinogen*

*ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)*

*ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)*

<b>Mutagenic Effects</b>	No information available
<b>Reproductive Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Developmental Effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - single exposure</b>	Respiratory system Central nervous system (CNS)
<b>STOT - repeated exposure</b>	Kidney Liver Blood
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No information available
<b>Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed</b>	Inhalation of high vapor concentrations may cause symptoms like headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting: Symptoms of allergic reaction may include rash, itching, swelling, trouble breathing, tingling of the hands and feet, dizziness, lightheadedness, chest

pain, muscle pain or flushing

### Endocrine Disruptor Information

Component	EU - Endocrine Disruptors Candidate List	EU - Endocrine Disruptors - Evaluated Substances	Japan - Endocrine Disruptor Information
Tetrachloroethylene	Group II Chemical	Not applicable	Not applicable

**Other Adverse Effects** Tumorigenic effects have been reported in experimental animals. See actual entry in RTECS for complete information.

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity

Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. The product contains following substances which are hazardous for the environment.

Component	Freshwater Algae	Freshwater Fish	Microtox	Water Flea
Tetrachloroethylene	EC50: > 500 mg/L, 96h (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	LC50: 4.73 - 5.27 mg/L, 96h flow-through (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50: 11.0 - 15.0 mg/L, 96h static (Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: 8.6 - 13.5 mg/L, 96h static (Pimephales promelas) LC50: 12.4 - 14.4 mg/L, 96h flow-through (Pimephales promelas)	EC50 = 100 mg/L 24 h EC50 = 112 mg/L 24 h EC50 = 120.0 mg/L 30 min	EC50: 6.1 - 9.0 mg/L, 48h Static (Daphnia magna)

**Persistence and Degradability** Insoluble in water Persistence is unlikely based on information available.  
**Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation** No information available.

**Mobility** . Is not likely mobile in the environment due its low water solubility. Will likely be mobile in the environment due to its volatility.

Component	log Pow
Tetrachloroethylene	2.88

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Waste Disposal Methods** Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

Component	RCRA - U Series Wastes	RCRA - P Series Wastes
Tetrachloroethylene - 127-18-4	U210	-

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

UN-No UN1897  
 Proper Shipping Name TETRACHLOROETHYLENE  
 Hazard Class 6.1  
 Packing Group III

### TDG

UN-No UN1897  
 Proper Shipping Name TETRACHLOROETHYLENE  
 Hazard Class 6.1  
 Packing Group III

### IATA

UN-No UN1897  
 Proper Shipping Name TETRACHLOROETHYLENE  
 Hazard Class 6.1  
 Packing Group III

**IMDG/IMO**

UN-No	UN1897
Proper Shipping Name	TETRACHLOROETHYLENE
Hazard Class	6.1
Packing Group	III

**15. Regulatory information****International Inventories**

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Tetrachloroethylene	X	X	-	204-825-9	-		X	X	X	X	X

**Legend:**

X - Listed

E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.

F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.

N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.

P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance

R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.

S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule

T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).

Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.

Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

**U.S. Federal Regulations****TSCA 12(b)**

Not applicable

**SARA 313**

Component	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	>95	0.1

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

Component	CWA - Hazardous Substances	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants
Tetrachloroethylene	-	-	X	X

**Clean Air Act**

Component	HAPS Data	Class 1 Ozone Depletors	Class 2 Ozone Depletors
Tetrachloroethylene	X		-

**OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration**

Not applicable

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Component	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA EHS RQs
Tetrachloroethylene	100 lb 1 lb	-

**California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following proposition 65 chemicals

Component	CAS-No	California Prop. 65	Prop 65 NSRL	Category
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	Carcinogen	14 µg/day	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Component	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Tetrachloroethylene	X	X	X	X	X

**U.S. Department of Transportation**

Reportable Quantity (RQ): Y  
DOT Marine Pollutant Y  
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant N

**U.S. Department of Homeland Security**

This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

**Other International Regulations**

**Mexico - Grade** No information available

**Canada**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR

**WHMIS Hazard Class**

D1B Toxic materials  
D2A Very toxic materials

**16. Other information****Prepared By**

Regulatory Affairs  
Thermo Fisher Scientific  
Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

**Creation Date**

10-Dec-2009

**Revision Date**

06-Nov-2015

**Print Date**

06-Nov-2015

**Revision Summary**

This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS)

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of SDS**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier:** TOLUENE

**Other means of identification**

**Product No.:** 9457, 4483, V560, 8604, 9476, 9466, 9460, 9456, 9364, 9351, 9336, 8608

**Recommended use and restriction on use**

**Recommended use:** Not available.

**Restrictions on use:** Not known.

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer**

**Company Name:** Avantor Performance Materials, Inc.  
**Address:** 3477 Corporate Parkway, Suite 200  
Center Valley, PA 18034

**Telephone:** Customer Service: 855-282-6867

**Fax:**  
**Contact Person:** Environmental Health & Safety  
**e-mail:** info@avantormaterials.com

**Emergency telephone number:**

24 Hour Emergency: 908-859-2151

Chemtrec: 800-424-9300

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Hazard classification**

**Physical hazards**

Flammable liquids Category 2

**Health hazards**

Acute toxicity (Oral) Category 4  
Acute toxicity (Inhalation - vapor) Category 4  
Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2  
Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A  
Toxic to reproduction Category 2  
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure Category 3  
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure Category 2  
Aspiration hazard Category 1

**Environmental hazards**

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment Category 2

**Label elements**

**Hazard symbol:**



**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statement:** Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
Toxic to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention:** Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid release to the environment.

**Response:** In case of fire: Use water spray, foam, dry powder or carbon dioxide for extinction. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

**Storage:** Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep container tightly closed.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

**Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:** Static accumulating flammable liquid can become electrostatically charged even in bonded and grounded equipment. Sparks may ignite liquid and vapor. May cause flash fire or explosion.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

## Substances

Chemical identity	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
TOLUENE		108-88-3	99 - 100%

\* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## 4. First-aid measures

<b>General information:</b>	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do NOT induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Move to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately.
<b>Skin contact:</b>	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Destroy or thoroughly clean contaminated shoes.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Get medical attention.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

<b>Symptoms:</b>	Harmful if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed. Harmful if inhaled. Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin.
------------------	---

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

<b>Treatment:</b>	Treat symptomatically. Symptoms may be delayed.
-------------------	---

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>General fire hazards:</b>	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
------------------------------	--

### Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

<b>Suitable extinguishing media:</b>	Water spray, foam, dry powder or carbon dioxide.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media:</b>	Avoid water in straight hose stream; will scatter and spread fire.

<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical:</b>	Vapors may cause a flash fire or ignite explosively. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. Prevent buildup of vapors or gases to explosive concentrations.
--	--

### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

<b>Special fire fighting procedures:</b>	Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out. Water may be ineffective in fighting the fire. Fight fire from a protected location. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
--	---

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:**

Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

**6. Accidental release measures**
**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Keep unauthorized personnel away. Keep upwind. Use personal protective equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. See Section 8 of the MSDS for Personal Protective Equipment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Stop leak if possible without any risk. Use only non-sparking tools. Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste. Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Dike far ahead of larger spill for later recovery and disposal.

**Notification Procedures:**

Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Inform authorities if large amounts are involved.

**Environmental precautions:**

Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**7. Handling and storage**
**Precautions for safe handling:**

DO NOT handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Ground container and transfer equipment to eliminate static electric sparks. Comply with all national, state, and local codes pertaining to the storage, handling, dispensing, and disposal of flammable liquids.



## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Chemical identity	Type	Exposure Limit values	Source
TOLUENE	TWA	20 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	STEL	150 ppm 560 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	REL	100 ppm 375 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2010)
	TWA	100 ppm 375 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	STEL	150 ppm 560 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	TWA	200 ppm	US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	Ceiling	300 ppm	US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	MAX. CONC	500 ppm	US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

#### Biological limit values

Chemical identity	Exposure Limit values	Source
TOLUENE (o-Cresol, with hydrolysis: Sampling time: End of shift.)	0.3 mg/g (Creatinine in urine)	ACGIH BEL (2011)
TOLUENE (toluene: Sampling time: Prior to last shift of work week.)	0.02 mg/l (Blood)	ACGIH BEL (2011)
TOLUENE (toluene: Sampling time: End of shift.)	0.03 mg/l (Urine)	ACGIH BEL (2011)

#### Appropriate engineering controls

No data available.

#### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

<b>General information:</b>	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. An eye wash and safety shower must be available in the immediate work area. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
<b>Eye/face protection:</b>	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection:</b>	Chemical resistant gloves
<b>Other:</b>	Wear suitable protective clothing.
<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator.
<b>Hygiene measures:</b>	Provide eyewash station and safety shower. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated footwear that cannot be cleaned.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

## Appearance

<b>Physical state:</b>	Liquid
<b>Form:</b>	Liquid
<b>Color:</b>	Colorless
<b>Odor:</b>	Sweet aromatic odor
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	No data available.
<b>pH:</b>	No data available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	-94.9 °C
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	110 °C
<b>Flash Point:</b>	4 °C (Closed Cup)
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	2.24 (butyl acetate=1)
<b>Flammability (solid, gas):</b>	No data available.
<b>Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%):</b>	7.1 %(V)
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%):</b>	1.1 %(V)
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	3.8 kPa (25 °C)
<b>Vapor density:</b>	3.1 AIR=1
<b>Relative density:</b>	0.86 (20 °C)
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility in water:</b>	0.7 g/l (23.3 °C)
<b>Solubility (other):</b>	No data available.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	2.73
<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b>	480 °C
<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	No data available.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Molecular weight:</b>	92.14 g/mol (C7H8)

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity:</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Chemical stability:</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions:</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	Heat, sparks, flames.
<b>Incompatible materials:</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Chlorine.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products:</b>	Thermal decomposition may release oxides of carbon.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Ingestion:</b>	Harmful if swallowed.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Harmful if inhaled. May cause irritation to the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.

**Skin contact:** Causes skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** Causes serious eye irritation.

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

##### Oral

**Product:** LD 50 (Rat): 636 mg/kg

##### Dermal

**Product:** LD 50 (Rabbit): 12,124 mg/kg

##### Inhalation

**Product:** LC 50 (Mouse, 24 h): 400 mg/l  
LC 50 (Rat, 4 h): 8,000 mg/l

##### Repeated dose toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

##### Skin corrosion/irritation

**Product:** Causes skin irritation.

##### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

**Product:** Causes serious eye irritation.

##### Respiratory or skin sensitization

**Product:** Not a skin sensitizer.

##### Carcinogenicity

**Product:** This substance has no evidence of carcinogenic properties.

#### IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

No carcinogenic components identified

#### US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:

No carcinogenic components identified

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

##### Germ cell mutagenicity

##### In vitro

**Product:** No mutagenic components identified

##### In vivo

**Product:** No mutagenic components identified

##### Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.

##### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

**Product:** Narcotic effect. Respiratory tract irritation.

##### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

**Product:** Peripheral nervous system Central nervous system. Kidneys. auditory organs

##### Aspiration hazard

**Product:** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

**Other effects:** No data available.

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity:

#### Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

##### Fish

**Product:** No data available.

##### Specified substance(s):

TOLUENE LC 50 (Fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*), 96 h): 12.6 mg/l Mortality  
LC 50 (Coho salmon, silver salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 96 h): 5.5 mg/l Mortality

##### Aquatic invertebrates

**Product:** No data available.

##### Specified substance(s):

TOLUENE EC 50 (Brine shrimp (*Artemia* sp.), 24 h): 22.1 - 54.1 mg/l Intoxication  
EC 50 (Water flea (*Daphnia magna*), 48 h): 5.46 - 9.83 mg/l Intoxication

#### Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

##### Fish

**Product:** No data available.

##### Aquatic invertebrates

**Product:** No data available.

##### Toxicity to Aquatic Plants

**Product:** No data available.

### Persistence and degradability

#### Biodegradation

**Product:** Expected to be readily biodegradable.

#### BOD/COD ratio

**Product:** No data available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

#### Bioconcentration factor (BCF)

**Product:** Bioaccumulation is unlikely to be significant because of the low water solubility of this product.

#### Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

**Product:** Log Kow: 2.73

**Mobility in soil:** The product is insoluble in water and will spread on the water surface.

**Other adverse effects:** Toxic to aquatic organisms.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws. Residual vapors may explode on ignition; do not cut, drill, grind, or weld on or near this container.

**Contaminated packaging:** Since emptied containers retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

UN number:	UN 1294
UN proper shipping name:	Toluene
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class(es):	3
Label(s):	3
Packing group:	II
Marine Pollutant:	No

### IMDG

UN number:	UN 1294
UN proper shipping name:	TOLUENE
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class(es):	3
Label(s):	3
EmS No.:	F-E, S-D
Packing group:	II
Marine Pollutant:	No

### IATA

UN number:	UN 1294
Proper Shipping Name:	Toluene
Transport hazard class(es):	
Class(es):	3
Label(s):	3
Marine Pollutant:	No
Packing group:	II

## 15. Regulatory information

### US federal regulations

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

##### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

TOLUENE Reportable quantity: 1000 lbs.

#### Superfund amendments and reauthorization act of 1986 (SARA)

##### Hazard categories

☒ Acute (Immediate)
 ☒ Chronic (Delayed)
 ☒ Fire
 ☐ Reactive
 ☐ Pressure Generating

##### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

##### SARA 304 Emergency release notification

<b>Chemical identity</b>	<b>RQ</b>
TOLUENE	1000 lbs.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical**

Chemical identity	Threshold Planning Quantity
TOLUENE	500 lbs

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Chemical identity	Reporting threshold for other users	Reporting threshold for manufacturing and processing
TOLUENE	10000 lbs	25000 lbs.

**Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)**

TOLUENE Reportable quantity: 1000 lbs.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**US state regulations**

**US. California Proposition 65**

TOLUENE Developmental toxin.  
TOLUENE Female reproductive toxin.

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

TOLUENE Listed

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

TOLUENE Listed

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

TOLUENE Listed

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

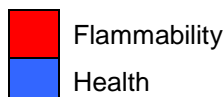
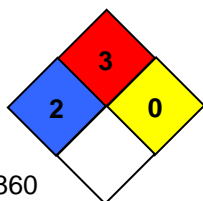
TOLUENE Listed

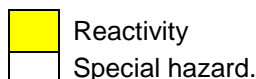
**Inventory Status:**

Australia AICS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada DSL Inventory List:	On or in compliance with the inventory
EU EINECS List:	On or in compliance with the inventory
EU ELINCS List:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Japan (ENCS) List:	On or in compliance with the inventory
EU No Longer Polymers List:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada NDSL Inventory:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Philippines PICCS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
US TSCA Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Switzerland Consolidated Inventory:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Japan ISHL Listing:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	Not in compliance with the inventory.

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

**NFPA Hazard ID**





Hazard rating: 0 - Minimal; 1 - Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Serious; 4 - Severe

**Issue date:** 06-12-2014

**Revision date:** No data available.

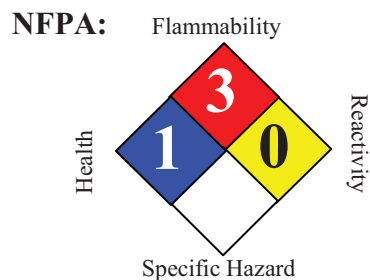
**Version #:** 1.0

**Further information:** No data available.

**Disclaimer:** THE INFORMATION PRESENTED IN THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS/SDS) WAS PREPARED BY TECHNICAL PERSONNEL BASED ON DATA THAT THEY BELIEVE IN THEIR GOOD FAITH JUDGMENT IS ACCURATE. HOWEVER, THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND AVANTOR PERFORMANCE MATERIALS MAKES AND GIVES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES REGARDING SUCH INFORMATION AND THE PRODUCT TO WHICH IT RELATES, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION<(,<)> WARRANTIES OF ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY, NON-INFRINGEMENT, PERFORMANCE, SAFETY, SUITABILITY, STABILITY, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, OR USAGE OF TRADE. THIS MSDS/SDS IS INTENDED ONLY AS A GUIDE TO THE APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONARY HANDLING OF THE MATERIAL BY A PROPERLY TRAINED PERSON USING THIS PRODUCT, AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE COMPREHENSIVE AS TO THE MANNER AND CONDITIONS OF USE, HANDLING, STORAGE, OR DISPOSAL OF THE PRODUCT. INDIVIDUALS RECEIVING THIS MSDS/SDS MUST ALWAYS EXERCISE THEIR OWN INDEPENDENT JUDGMENT IN DETERMINING THE APPROPRIATENESS OF SUCH ISSUES. ACCORDINGLY, AVANTOR PERFORMANCE MATERIALS ASSUMES NO LIABILITY WHATSOEVER FOR THE USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION. NO SUGGESTIONS FOR USE ARE INTENDED AS, AND NOTHING HEREIN SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS, A RECOMMENDATION TO INFRINGE ANY EXISTING PATENTS OR TO VIOLATE ANY FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL, OR FOREIGN LAWS. AVANTOR PERFORMANCE MATERIALS REMINDS YOU THAT IT IS YOUR LEGAL DUTY TO MAKE ALL INFORMATION IN THIS MSDS/SDS AVAILABLE TO YOUR EMPLOYEES.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Gasoline, Unleaded



### SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

<b>Product name</b>	:	Gasoline, Unleaded			
<b>Synonyms</b>	:	Blend of Highly Flammable Petroleum Distillates, Regular, Mid-Grade, Premium, 888100008809			
<b>SDS Number</b>	:	888100008809	<b>Version</b>	:	1.1
<b>Product Use Description</b>	:	Fuel			
<b>Company</b>	:	For: Tesoro Refining & Marketing Co. 19100 Ridgewood Parkway, San Antonio, TX 78259			
<b>Tesoro Call Center</b>	:	(877) 783-7676	<b>Chemtrec (Emergency Contact)</b>	:	(800) 424-9300

### SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

<b>Classifications</b>	:	Flammable Liquid – Category 1 or 2 depending on formulation. Aspiration Hazard – Category 1 Carcinogenicity – Category 2 Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure) – Category 2 Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure) – Category 3 Skin Irritation – Category 2 Eye Irritation – Category 2B Chronic Aquatic Toxicity – Category 2
------------------------	---	---

#### Pictograms



#### Signal Word

: **Danger**

#### Hazard Statements

Extremely flammable liquid and vapor.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways – do not siphon gasoline by mouth.  
Suspected of causing blood cancer if repeated over-exposure by inhalation and/or skin contact occurs.  
May cause damage to liver, kidneys and nervous system by repeated and prolonged inhalation or skin contact. Causes eye irritation. Can be absorbed through skin.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Extreme exposure such as intentional inhalation may cause unconsciousness, asphyxiation and death.  
Repeated or prolonged skin contact can cause irritation and dermatitis.



Harmful to aquatic life.

### Precautionary statements

#### Prevention

- : Obtain special instructions before use.
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, welding and hot surfaces.
- No smoking.
- Keep container tightly closed.
- Ground and/or bond container and receiving equipment.
- Use explosion-proof electrical equipment.
- Use only non-sparking tools (if tools are used in flammable atmosphere).
- Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
- Wear gloves, eye protection and face protection (as needed to prevent skin and eye contact with liquid).
- Wash hands or liquid-contacted skin thoroughly after handling.
- Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
- Do not breathe vapors.
- Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

#### Response

- : In case of fire: Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray or fire fighting foam to extinguish.
- If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center, doctor, hospital emergency room, medical clinic or 911. Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth.
- If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
- If in eye: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- If skin or eye irritation persists, get medical attention.
- If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
- Get medical attention if you feel unwell.

#### Storage

- : Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed. Use only approved containers. Some containers not approved for gasoline may dissolve and release flammable gasoline liquid and vapors.

#### Disposal

- : Dispose of contents/containers to approved disposal site in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS-No.	Weight %
Gasoline, natural; Low boiling point naphtha	8006-61-9	10 - 30%
Toluene	108-88-3	10 - 30%
Xylene	1330-20-7	10 - 30%
Ethanol; ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	0-8.2%
Trimethylbenzene	25551-13-7	1 - 5%
Isopentane; 2-methylbutane	78-78-4	1 - 5%

Naphthalene	91-20-3	1 - 5%
Benzene	71-43-2	Less than 1.3%
Pentane	109-66-0	1 - 5%
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	1 - 5%
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1 - 5%
Butane	106-97-8	1 - 20%
Heptane [and isomers]	142-82-5	0.5 - 0.75%
N-hexane	110-54-3	0.5 - 0.75%

#### SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>Inhalation</b>	: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical attention immediately.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Contaminated leather, particularly footwear, must be discarded. Note that contaminated clothing may be a fire hazard. Seek medical advice if symptoms persist or develop.
<b>Eye contact</b>	: Remove contact lenses. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical advice if symptoms persist or develop.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Notes to physician</b>	: Symptoms: Dizziness, Discomfort, Headache, Nausea, Kidney disorders, Liver disorders. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Swallowing gasoline is more likely to be fatal for small children than adults, even if aspiration does not occur.

#### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	: SMALL FIRES: Any extinguisher suitable for Class B fires, dry chemical, CO <sub>2</sub> , water spray or fire fighting foam. LARGE FIRES: Water spray, fog or fire fighting foam. Water may be ineffective for fighting the fire, but may be used to cool fire-exposed containers. Keep containers and surroundings cool with water spray.
<b>Specific hazards during fire fighting</b>	: Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. This material is combustible/flammable and is sensitive to fire, heat, and static discharge.
<b>Special protective equipment for fire-fighters</b>	: Firefighting activities that may result in potential exposure to high heat, smoke or toxic by-products of combustion should require NIOSH/MSHA- approved pressure-demand self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece and full protective clothing.

<b>Further information</b>	: Isolate area around container involved in fire. Cool tanks, shells, and containers exposed to fire and excessive heat with water. For massive fires the use of unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles may be advantageous to further minimize personnel exposure. Major fires may require withdrawal, allowing the tank to burn. Large storage tank fires typically require specially trained personnel and equipment to extinguish the fire, often including the need for properly applied fire fighting foam. Exposure to decomposition products may be a hazard to health. Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Use water spray to cool unopened containers. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.
----------------------------	--

## SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal precautions</b>	: Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Response and clean-up crews must be properly trained and must utilize proper protective equipment (see Section 8).
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	: Discharge into the environment must be avoided. If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	: Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations.

## SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	: <p>Keep away from fire, sparks and heated surfaces. No smoking near areas where material is stored or handled. The product should only be stored and handled in areas with intrinsically safe electrical classification.</p> <p>Hydrocarbon liquids including this product can act as a non-conductive flammable liquid (or static accumulators), and may form ignitable vapor-air mixtures in storage tanks or other containers. Precautions to prevent static-initated fire or explosion during transfer, storage or handling, include but are not limited to these examples:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) Ground and bond containers during product transfers. Grounding and bonding may not be adequate protection to prevent ignition or explosion of hydrocarbon liquids and vapors that are static accumulators.</li><li>(2) Special slow load procedures for "switch loading" must be followed to avoid the static ignition hazard that can exist when higher flash point material (such as fuel oil or diesel) is loaded into tanks previously containing low flash point products (such gasoline or naphtha).</li><li>(3) Storage tank level floats must be effectively bonded.</li></ol> <p>For more information on precautions to prevent static-initated fire or explosion, see NFPA 77, Recommended Practice on Static Electricity (2007), and API Recommended Practice 2003, Protection Against Ignitions Arising Out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents (2008).</p>
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including incompatibilities</b>	: <p>Keep away from flame, sparks, excessive temperatures and open flame. Use approved containers. Keep containers closed and clearly labeled. Empty or partially full product containers or vessels may contain explosive vapors. Do not pressurize, cut, heat, weld or expose containers to sources of ignition. Store in a well-ventilated area. The storage area should comply with NFPA 30 "Flammable and Combustible Liquid Code". The cleaning of tanks previously containing this product should follow API Recommended Practice (RP) 2013 "Cleaning Mobile Tanks In Flammable and Combustible Liquid Service" and API RP 2015 "Cleaning Petroleum Storage Tanks".</p>

Reports suggest that government-mandated ethanol, if present, may not be compatible with fiberglass gasoline tanks. Ethanol may dissolve fiberglass resin, causing engine damage and possibly allow leakage of explosive gasoline.

Keep away from food, drink and animal feed. Incompatible with oxidizing agents. Incompatible with acids.

No decomposition if stored and applied as directed. Emergency eye wash capability should be available in the near proximity to operations presenting a potential splash exposure. Store only in containers approved and labeled for gasoline.

## SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Guidelines

List	Components	CAS-No.	Type:	Value
OSHA	Benzene	71-43-2	TWA	1 ppm
		71-43-2	STEL	5 ppm
		71-43-2	OSHA_ACT	0.5 ppm
OSHA Z1	Xylene	1330-20-7	PEL	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
	Ethanol; Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	PEL	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m3
	Naphthalene	91-20-3	PEL	10 ppm 50 mg/m3
	Cyclohexane	110-82-7	PEL	300 ppm 1,050 mg/m3
	Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	PEL	100 ppm 435 mg/m3
	Heptane [and isomers]	142-82-5	PEL	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m3
	N-hexane	110-54-3	PEL	500 ppm 1,800 mg/m3
ACGIH	Toluene	108-88-3	TWA	50 ppm
	Xylene	1330-20-7	TWA	100 ppm
		1330-20-7	STEL	150 ppm
	Ethanol; Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	TWA	1,000 ppm
	Trimethylbenzene	25551-13-7	TWA	25 ppm
	Isopentane; 2-Methylbutane	78-78-4	TWA	600 ppm
	Naphthalene	91-20-3	TWA	10 ppm
		91-20-3	STEL	15 ppm
	Benzene	71-43-2	TWA	0.5 ppm
		71-43-2	STEL	2.5 ppm
	Pentane	109-66-0	TWA	600 ppm
	Cyclohexane	110-82-7	TWA	100 ppm
	Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	TWA	100 ppm
		100-41-4	STEL	125 ppm
	Heptane [and isomers]	142-82-5	TWA	400 ppm
		142-82-5	STEL	500 ppm

	N-hexane	110-54-3	TWA	50 ppm
<b>Engineering measures</b>	: Use adequate ventilation to keep gas and vapor concentrations of this product below occupational exposure and flammability limits, particularly in confined spaces. Use only intrinsically safe electrical equipment approved for use in classified areas.			
<b>Eye protection</b>	: Safety glasses or goggles are recommended where there is a possibility of splashing or spraying. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.			
<b>Hand protection</b>	: Gloves constructed of nitrile or neoprene are recommended. Consult manufacturer specifications for further information.			
<b>Skin and body protection</b>	: If needed to prevent skin contact, chemical protective clothing such as of DuPont TyChem®, Saranex or equivalent recommended based on degree of exposure. Flame resistant clothing such as Nomex ® is recommended in areas where material is stored or handled.			
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	: A NIOSH/ MSHA-approved air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridges or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are or may be expected to exceed exposure limits or for odor or irritation. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Refer to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2-1992, NIOSH Respirator Decision Logic, and the manufacturer for additional guidance on respiratory protection selection. Use a NIOSH/ MSHA-approved positive-pressure supplied-air respirator if there is a potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, in oxygen-deficient atmospheres, or any other circumstance where an air-purifying respirator may not provide adequate protection.			
<b>Work / Hygiene practices</b>	: Emergency eye wash capability should be available in the near proximity to operations presenting a potential splash exposure. Use good personal hygiene practices. Avoid repeated and/or prolonged skin exposure. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking, or using toilet facilities. Do not use as a cleaning solvent on the skin. Do not use solvents or harsh abrasive skin cleaners for washing this product from exposed skin areas. Waterless hand cleaners are effective. Promptly remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use care when laundering to prevent the formation of flammable vapors which could ignite via washer or dryer. Consider the need to discard contaminated leather shoes and gloves.			

## SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	: Clear to straw colored liquid
<b>Odor</b>	: Characteristic hydrocarbon-like
<b>Odor threshold</b>	0.5 - 1.1 ppm
<b>pH</b>	: Not applicable
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	About -101°C (-150°F)
<b>Initial boiling point &amp; range</b>	Boiling point varies: 30 – 200°C (85 – 392°F)
<b>Flash point</b>	< -21°C (-5.8°F)
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: Higher initially and declining as lighter components evaporate
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: Flammable vapor released by liquid

Upper explosive limit	7.6 %(V)
Lower explosive limit	1.3 %(V)
Vapor pressure	345 - 1,034 hPa at 37.8 °C (100.0 °F)
Vapor density (air = 1)	Approximately 3 to 4
Relative density (water = 1)	0.8 g/mL
Solubility (in water)	Negligible
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	2 – 7 as log Pow
Auto-ignition temperature	Approximately 250°C (480°F)
Decomposition temperature	Will evaporate or boil and possibly ignite before decomposition occurs.
Kinematic viscosity	0.64 to 0.88 mm <sup>2</sup> /s range reported for gasoline
Conductivity (conductivity can be reduced by environmental factors such as a decrease in temperature)	: Hydrocarbon liquids without static dissipater additive may have conductivity below 1 picoSiemens per meter (pS/m). The highest electro-static ignition risks are associated with "ultra-low conductivities" below 5 pS/m. See Section 7 for sources of information on defining safe loading and handling procedures for low conductivity products.

## SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Vapors may form explosive mixture with air. Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Can react with strong oxidizing agents, peroxides, alkaline products and strong acids. Contact with nitric and sulfuric acids will form nitrocresols that can decompose violently.
Conditions to avoid	: Avoid high temperatures, open flames, sparks, welding, smoking and other ignition sources. Avoid static charge accumulation and discharge (see Section 7).
Hazardous decomposition products	: Ignition and burning can release carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and non-combusted hydrocarbons (smoke).

## SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Skin contact	: Irritating to skin. Can be partially absorbed through skin.
Eye contact	: Irritating to eyes.
Ingestion	: Aspiration hazard if liquid is inhaled into lungs, particularly from vomiting after ingestion. Aspiration may result in chemical pneumonia, severe lung damage, respiratory failure and even death. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal disturbances, including irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea, and central nervous (brain) effects similar to alcohol intoxication. In severe cases, tremors, convulsions, loss of consciousness, coma, respiratory arrest and death may occur.

**Inhalation and further information**

Acute toxicity of benzene results primarily from depression of the central nervous system (CNS). Inhalation of concentrations over 50 ppm can produce headache, lassitude, weariness, dizziness, drowsiness, over excitation. Exposure to very high levels can result in unconsciousness and death.

Repeated over-exposure may cause liver and kidney injuries.  
Components of the product may affect the nervous system.

IARC has determined that gasoline and gasoline exhaust are possibly carcinogenic in humans. Inhalation exposure to completely vaporized unleaded gasoline caused kidney cancers in male rats and liver tumors in female mice. The U.S. EPA has determined that the male kidney tumors are species-specific and are irrelevant for human health risk assessment. The significance of the tumors seen in female mice is not known. Exposure to light hydrocarbons in the same boiling range as this product has been associated in animal studies with effects to the central and peripheral nervous systems, liver, and kidneys. The significance of these animal models to predict similar human response to gasoline is uncertain. This product contains benzene. Human health studies indicate that prolonged and/or repeated overexposure to benzene may cause damage to the blood-forming system (particularly bone marrow), and serious blood disorders such as aplastic anemia and leukemia. Benzene is listed as a human carcinogen by the NTP, IARC, OSHA and ACGIH.

**Component:**

**Gasoline, natural; Low boiling point naphtha** 8006-61-9

Acute oral toxicity: LD50 rat  
Dose: 18.8 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat  
Dose: 20.7 mg/l  
Exposure time: 4 h

Skin irritation: Classification: Irritating to skin.  
Result: Mild skin irritation

Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes.  
Result: Moderate eye irritation

**Toluene**

108-88-3

Acute oral toxicity: LD50 rat  
Dose: 636 mg/kg

Acute dermal toxicity: LD50 rabbit  
Dose: 12,124 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat  
Dose: 49 mg/l  
Exposure time: 4 h

Skin irritation: Classification: Irritating to skin.  
Result: Mild skin irritation  
Prolonged skin contact may defat the skin and produce dermatitis.  
Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes.  
Result: Mild eye irritation

**Xylene**

1330-20-7

Acute oral toxicity: LD50 rat  
Dose: 2,840 mg/kg

Acute dermal toxicity: LD50 rabbit  
Dose: ca. 4,500 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat  
Dose: 6,350 mg/l  
Exposure time: 4 h

Skin irritation: Classification: Irritating to skin.  
Result: Mild skin irritation



Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause skin irritation and dermatitis, due to degreasing properties of the product.

Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes.

Result: Mild eye irritation

**Ethanol; Ethyl alcohol**

64-17-5

Acute oral toxicity: LD50 rat

Dose: 6,200 mg/kg

Acute dermal toxicity: LD50 rabbit

Dose: 19,999 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat

Dose: 8,001 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Skin irritation: Classification: Irritating to skin.

Result: Mild skin irritation

Prolonged skin contact may cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis.

Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes.

Result: Mild eye irritation

Mild eye irritation

**Naphthalene**

91-20-3

Acute oral toxicity: LD50 rat

Dose: 2,001 mg/kg

Acute dermal toxicity: LD50 rat

Dose: 2,501 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat

Dose: 101 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Skin irritation: Classification: Irritating to skin.

Result: Mild skin irritation

Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes.

Result: Mild eye irritation

Carcinogenicity: N11.00422130

**Benzene**

71-43-2

Acute oral toxicity: LD50 rat

Dose: 930 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat

Dose: 44 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Skin irritation: Classification: Irritating to skin.

Result: Mild skin irritation

Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause skin irritation and dermatitis, due to degreasing properties of the product.

Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes.

Result: Risk of serious damage to eyes.

**Pentane**

109-66-0

Acute oral toxicity: LD50 rat

Dose: 2,001 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat

Dose: 364 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Skin irritation: Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause skin irritation and dermatitis, due to degreasing properties of the product.

Eye irritation: Classification: Irritating to eyes.

Result: Mild eye irritation

**Cyclohexane**

110-82-7

Acute dermal toxicity: LD50 rabbit

Dose: 2,001 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity: LC50 rat

Dose: 14 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h



Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	<u>Skin irritation:</u> Classification: Irritating to skin. Result: Skin irritation
		<u>Eye irritation:</u> Classification: Irritating to eyes. Result: Mild eye irritation
		<u>Acute oral toxicity:</u> LD50 rat Dose: 3,500 mg/kg
		<u>Acute dermal toxicity:</u> LD50 rabbit Dose: 15,500 mg/kg
		<u>Acute inhalation toxicity:</u> LC50 rat Dose: 18 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h
Heptane [and isomers]	142-82-5	<u>Skin irritation:</u> Classification: Irritating to skin. Result: Mild skin irritation
		<u>Eye irritation:</u> Classification: Irritating to eyes. Result: Risk of serious damage to eyes.
		<u>Acute oral toxicity:</u> LD50 rat Dose: 15,001 mg/kg
		<u>Acute inhalation toxicity:</u> LC50 rat Dose: 103 g/m3 Exposure time: 4 h
		<u>Skin irritation:</u> Classification: Irritating to skin. Result: Skin irritation Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause skin irritation and dermatitis, due to degreasing properties of the product.
N-hexane	110-54-3	<u>Eye irritation:</u> Classification: Irritating to eyes. Result: Mild eye irritation
		<u>Acute oral toxicity:</u> LD50 rat Dose: 25,000 mg/kg
		<u>Acute dermal toxicity:</u> LD50 rabbit Dose: 2,001 mg/kg
		<u>Acute inhalation toxicity:</u> LC50 rat Dose: 171.6 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h
		<u>Skin irritation:</u> Classification: Irritating to skin. Result: Skin irritation
		<u>Eye irritation:</u> Classification: Irritating to eyes. Result: Mild eye irritation
		<u>Teratogenicity:</u> N11.00418960

**Carcinogenicity**

NTP	:	Naphthalene (CAS-No.: 91-20-3) Benzene (CAS-No.: 71-43-2)
IARC	:	Gasoline, natural; Low boiling point naphtha (CAS-No.: 8006-61-9) Naphthalene (CAS-No.: 91-20-3) Benzene (CAS-No.: 71-43-2) Ethylbenzene (CAS-No.: 100-41-4)
OSHA	:	Benzene (CAS-No.: 71-43-2)
CA Prop 65	:	WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. Toluene (CAS-No.: 108-88-3)

Benzene (CAS-No.: 71-43-2)

## SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Additional ecological information** : Keep out of sewers, drainage areas, and waterways. Report spills and releases, as applicable, under Federal and State regulations.

**Component:**

<b>Toluene</b>	108-88-3	<u>Toxicity to fish:</u> LC50 Species: Carassius auratus (goldfish) Dose: 13 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h  <u>Acute and prolonged toxicity for aquatic invertebrates:</u> EC50 Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea) Dose: 11.5 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h  <u>Toxicity to algae:</u> IC50 Species: Selenastrum capricornutum (green algae) Dose: 12 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h
<b>Ethanol; Ethyl alcohol</b>	64-17-5	<u>Toxicity to fish:</u> LC50 Species: Leuciscus idus (Golden orfe) Dose: 8,140 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h  <u>Acute and prolonged toxicity for aquatic invertebrates:</u> EC50 Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea) Dose: 9,268 - 14,221 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
<b>Isopentane; 2-Methylbutane</b>	78-78-4	<u>Toxicity to fish:</u> LC50 Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) Dose: 3.1 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h  <u>Acute and prolonged toxicity for aquatic invertebrates:</u> EC50 Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea) Dose: 2.3 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
<b>Naphthalene</b>	91-20-3	<u>Toxicity to algae:</u> EC50 Species: Dose: 33 mg/l Exposure time: 24 h
<b>Pentane</b>	109-66-0	<u>Acute and prolonged toxicity for aquatic invertebrates:</u> EC50 Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea) Dose: 9.74 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
<b>Cyclohexane</b>	110-82-7	<u>Acute and prolonged toxicity for aquatic invertebrates:</u> EC50 Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea) Dose: 3.78 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h

Heptane [and isomers]	142-82-5	<u>Toxicity to fish:</u> LC50 Species: Carassius auratus (goldfish) Dose: 4 mg/l Exposure time: 24 h
		<u>Acute and prolonged toxicity for aquatic invertebrates:</u> EC50 Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea) Dose: 1.5 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h
N-hexane	110-54-3	<u>Toxicity to fish:</u> LC50 Species: Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) Dose: 2.5 mg/l Exposure time: 96 h
		<u>Acute and prolonged toxicity for aquatic invertebrates:</u> EC50 Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea) Dose: 2.1 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Disposal** : Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### CFR

Proper shipping name : Petrol  
UN-No. : 1203  
Class : 3  
Packing group : II

#### TDG

Proper shipping name : Gasoline  
UN-No. : UN1203  
Class : 3  
Packing group : II

#### IATA Cargo Transport

UN UN-No. : UN1203  
Description of the goods : Gasoline  
Class : 3  
Packaging group : II  
ICAO-Labels : 3  
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft) : 364  
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft) : Y341

#### IATA Passenger Transport

UN UN-No. : UN1203  
Description of the goods : Gasoline  
Class : 3

Packaging group : II  
ICAO-Labels : 3  
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft) : 353  
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft) : Y341

**IMDG-Code**

UN-No. : UN 1203  
Description of the goods : Gasoline  
Class : 3  
Packaging group : II  
IMDG-Labels : 3  
EmS Number : F-E S-E  
Marine pollutant : No

**SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

OSHA Hazards : Flammable liquid  
Highly toxic by ingestion  
Moderate skin irritant  
Severe eye irritant  
Carcinogen

TSCA Status : On TSCA Inventory

DSL Status : . All components are on the Canadian DSL list.

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Fire Hazard  
Acute Health Hazard  
Chronic Health Hazard

**CERCLA SECTION 103 and SARA SECTION 304 (RELEASE TO THE ENVIRONMENT)**

The CERCLA definition of hazardous substances contains a "petroleum exclusion" clause which exempts crude oil. Fractions of crude oil, and products (both finished and intermediate) from the crude oil refining process and any indigenous components of such from the CERCLA Section 103 reporting requirements. However, other federal reporting requirements, including SARA Section 304, as well as the Clean Water Act may still apply.

California Prop. 65 : WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Toluene 108-88-3

Benzene 71-43-2

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION****Further information**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Revision Date : 08/09/2012

6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 64, 68, 91, 112, 306, 1092, 1106, 1500, 1570, 1571, 1651, 1652, 1654, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1710, 1711, 1714, 1726, 1729, 1730, 1732, 1733, 1826, 1848, 1880, 1950

Creation Date 13-Feb-2015

Revision Date 21-Feb-2014

Revision Number 3

**SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING****1.1. Product identification**

**Product Description:** Xylene  
**Cat No. :** 6601, 6615, 6655, 9900-5, 9900-55, 6601E  
**Synonyms** Dimethylbenzene; Methyltoluene  
**Molecular Formula** C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>10</sub>

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.  
**Uses advised against** No Information available

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Company** Richard Allan Scientific  
A Subsidiary of Thermo Fisher Scientific  
4481 Campus Drive  
Kalamazoo, MI 49008  
Tel: (800) 522-7270  
**E-mail address** begel.sdsdesk@thermofisher.com

**1.4. Emergency telephone number**

Chemtrec US: (800) 424-9300  
Chemtrec EU: 001 (202) 483-7616

**SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****CLP Classification - Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008****Physical hazards**

Flammable liquids Category 3

**Health hazards**

Aspiration Toxicity Category 1  
Acute dermal toxicity Category 4  
Acute Inhalation Toxicity - Vapors Category 4  
Skin Corrosion/irritation Category 2  
Specific target organ toxicity - (repeated exposure) Category 2

**Environmental hazards**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met

**Classification according to EU Directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC**

**Symbol(s)** Xn - Harmful  
**R-phrases(s)** R10 - Flammable  
R38 - Irritating to skin  
R20/21 - Harmful by inhalation and in contact with skin

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Xylene

Revision Date 21-Feb-2014

For the full text of the R-phrases and H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## 2.2. Label elements



Signal Word

Danger

### Hazard Statements

- H226 - Flammable liquid and vapor
- H312 - Harmful in contact with skin
- H332 - Harmful if inhaled
- H315 - Causes skin irritation
- H304 - May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
- H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

### Precautionary Statements

- P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking
- P280 - Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing
- P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water
- P312 - Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician if you feel unwell
- P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
- P301 + P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician
- P331 - Do NOT induce vomiting
- P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse
- P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

## 2.3. Other hazards

No information available

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS-No	EC-No.	Weight %	CLP Classification - Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008	DSD Classification - 67/548/EEC
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	EEC No. 202-849-4	10 - 15	Flam. Liq. 2 (H225) Acute Tox. 4 (H332) Asp. Tox. 1 (H304) STOT RE 2 (H373) Aquatic Chronic 3 (H412)	F; R11 Xn; R20-48/20 R65
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	1330-20-7	EEC No. 215-535-7	85	Acute Tox. 4 (H312) Acute Tox. 4 (H332) Skin Irrit. 2 (H315) Flam. Liq. 3 (H226)	R10 Xn; R20/21 Xi; R38
Toluene	108-88-3	EEC No. 203-625-9	0 - 0.5	Skin Irrit. 2 (H315) Repr. 2 (H361d) STOT SE 3 (H336) STOT RE 2 (H373) Asp. Tox. 1 (H304) Flam. Liq. 2 (H225)	F; R11 Xi; R38 Xn; R48/20-65 Repr.Cat.3; R63 R67
Benzene	71-43-2	EEC No. 200-753-7	0 - 0.01	Skin Irrit. 2 (H315) Eye Irrit. 2 (H319) Muta. 1B (H340) Carc. 1A (H350) STOT RE 1 (H372)	F; R11 Xi; R36/38 Carc.Cat.1; R45 Muta.Cat.2; R46 T; R48/23/24/25

100000000103121

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Xylene

Revision Date 21-Feb-2014

				Asp. Tox. 1 (H304) Flam. Liq. 2 (H225)	Xn; R65
--	--	--	--	---	---------

For the full text of the R-phrases and H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

<b>General Advice</b>	If symptoms persist, call a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Immediate medical attention is required. Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Immediate medical attention is required. Call a physician immediately. SPEEDY ACTION IS CRITICAL, GET MEDICAL AID IMMEDIATELY. If symptoms persist, call a physician. If skin irritation persists, call a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not induce vomiting. Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Do not use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation if victim ingested or inhaled the substance; induce artificial respiration with a respiratory medical device. Immediate medical attention is required. Immediate medical attention is not required. Move to fresh air in case of accidental inhalation of vapors. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Protection of First-aiders</b>	Use personal protective equipment.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Breathing difficulties. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

## SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable Extinguishing Media

CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical, dry sand, alcohol-resistant foam. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.

#### Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons

No information available.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Flammable. Risk of ignition. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back. Containers may explode when heated. Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Xylene

Revision Date 21-Feb-2014

## Hazardous Combustion Products

Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Hydrocarbons, Aldehydes.

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Use personal protective equipment. Remove all sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Should not be released into the environment. See Section 12 for additional ecological information. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Remove all sources of ignition. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 8 and 13.

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Use only under a chemical fume hood. Wear personal protective equipment. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not ingest. Pay attention to flashback. No information available. Do not take internally.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Flammables area. Keep containers tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep in properly labeled containers.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

Use in laboratories

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1. Control parameters

#### Exposure limits

Component	European Union	The United Kingdom	France	Belgium	Spain
Ethylbenzene	TWA: 100 ppm 8 hr TWA: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hr STEL: 200 ppm 15 min STEL: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 min Possibility of significant uptake through the skin	STEL: 125 ppm 15 min STEL: 552 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 min TWA: 100 ppm 8 hr TWA: 441 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hr Skin	TWA / VME: 20 ppm (8 heures). restrictive limit TWA / VME: 88.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 heures). restrictive limit TWA / VME: 1000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 heures). STEL / VLCT: 100 ppm. restrictive limit STEL / VLCT: 442	TWA: 100 ppm 8 uren TWA: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 uren STEL: 125 ppm 15 minuten STEL: 551 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuten Huid	STEL / VLA-EC: 200 ppm (15 minutos). STEL / VLA-EC: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (15 minutos). TWA / VLA-ED: 100 ppm (8 horas) TWA / VLA-ED: 441 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 horas) Piel

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Xylene

Revision Date 21-Feb-2014

			mg/m <sup>3</sup> . restrictive limit STEL / VLCT: 1500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> . Peau		
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	TWA: 50 ppm 8 hr TWA: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hr STEL: 100 ppm 15 min STEL: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 min Possibility of significant uptake through the skin	STEL: 100 ppm 15 min STEL: 441 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 min TWA: 50 ppm 8 hr TWA: 220 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hr Skin	TWA / VME: 50 ppm (8 heures). restrictive limit TWA / VME: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 heures). restrictive limit TWA / VME: 1000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 heures). STEL / VLCT: 100 ppm. restrictive limit STEL / VLCT: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> . restrictive limit STEL / VLCT: 1500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> . Peau	TWA: 50 ppm 8 uren TWA: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 uren STEL: 100 ppm 15 minuten STEL: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuten Huid	STEL / VLA-EC: 100 ppm (15 minutos). STEL / VLA-EC: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (15 minutos). TWA / VLA-ED: 50 ppm (8 horas) TWA / VLA-ED: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 horas) Piel
Toluene	TWA: 50 ppm 8 hr TWA: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hr STEL: 100 ppm 15 min STEL: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 min Skin	STEL: 100 ppm 15 min STEL: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 min TWA: 50 ppm 8 hr TWA: 191 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hr Skin	TWA / VME: 20 ppm (8 heures). restrictive limit TWA / VME: 76.8 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 heures). restrictive limit TWA / VME: 1000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 heures). STEL / VLCT: 100 ppm. restrictive limit STEL / VLCT: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> . restrictive limit STEL / VLCT: 1500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> . Peau	TWA: 20 ppm 8 uren TWA: 77 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 uren STEL: 100 ppm 15 minuten STEL: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuten Huid	STEL / VLA-EC: 100 ppm (15 minutos). STEL / VLA-EC: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (15 minutos). TWA / VLA-ED: 50 ppm (8 horas) TWA / VLA-ED: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 horas) Piel
Benzene	TWA: 1 ppm 8 hr measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of eight hours TWA: 3.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hr measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of eight hours Substantial contribution to the total body burden via dermal exposure possible	STEL: 3 ppm 15 min STEL: 9.75 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 min TWA: 1 ppm 8 hr TWA: 3.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hr Carc. Skin	TWA / VME: 1 ppm (8 heures). restrictive limit TWA / VME: 3.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 heures). restrictive limit TWA / VME: 1000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 heures). STEL / VLCT: 1500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> . Peau	TWA: 1 ppm 8 uren TWA: 3.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 uren Huid	TWA / VLA-ED: 1 ppm (8 horas) TWA / VLA-ED: 3.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 horas) Piel

Component	Italy	Germany	Portugal	The Netherlands	Finland
Ethylbenzene	TWA: 100 ppm 8 ore. TWA: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 ore. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minuti. Breve termine STEL: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuti. Breve termine Pelle	TWA: 20 ppm (8 Stunden). AGW - exposure factor 2 TWA: 88 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 Stunden). AGW - exposure factor 2 TWA: 20 ppm (8 Stunden). MAK TWA: 88 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 Stunden). MAK Höhepunkt: 40 ppm Höhepunkt: 176 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Haut	STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutos STEL: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutos TWA: 100 ppm 8 horas TWA: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 horas Pele	huid STEL: 430 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuten TWA: 215 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 uren	TWA: 50 ppm 8 tunteina TWA: 220 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 tunteina STEL: 200 ppm 15 minuutteina STEL: 880 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuutteina Iho
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	TWA: 50 ppm 8 ore. pure TWA: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 ore. pure STEL: 100 ppm 15 minuti. Breve termine pure STEL: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuti. Breve termine pure Pelle	TWA: 100 ppm (8 Stunden). AGW - exposure factor 2 TWA: 440 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 Stunden). AGW - exposure factor 2 TWA: 100 ppm (8 Stunden). MAK all isomers TWA: 440 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 Stunden). MAK all isomers	STEL: 100 ppm 15 minutos STEL: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutos TWA: 50 ppm 8 horas TWA: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 horas Pele	huid STEL: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuten TWA: 210 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 uren	TWA: 50 ppm 8 tunteina TWA: 220 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 tunteina STEL: 100 ppm 15 minuutteina STEL: 440 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuutteina Iho

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Xylene

Revision Date 21-Feb-2014

		Höhepunkt: 200 ppm Höhepunkt: 880 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Haut Haut all isomers			
Toluene	TWA: 50 ppm 8 ore. TWA: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 ore. Pelle	TWA: 50 ppm (8 Stunden). AGW - exposure factor 4 TWA: 190 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 Stunden). AGW - exposure factor 4 TWA: 50 ppm (8 Stunden). MAK TWA: 190 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (8 Stunden). MAK Höhepunkt: 200 ppm Höhepunkt: 760 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Haut	STEL: 100 ppm 15 minutos STEL: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutos TWA: 50 ppm 8 horas TWA: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 horas Pele	STEL: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuten TWA: 150 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 uren	TWA: 25 ppm 8 tunteina TWA: 81 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 tunteina STEL: 100 ppm 15 minuutteina STEL: 380 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuutteina Iho
Benzene	TWA: 1 ppm 8 ore. TWA: 3.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 ore. Pelle	Haut	STEL: 2.5 ppm 15 minutos TWA: 0.5 ppm 8 horas Pele	huid TWA: 3.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 uren	TWA: 1 ppm 8 tunteina TWA: 3.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 tunteina Iho

Component	Austria	Denmark	Switzerland	Poland	Norway
Ethylbenzene	Haut MAK-KZW: 200 ppm 15 Minuten MAK-KZW: 880 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 Minuten MAK-TMW: 100 ppm 8 Stunden MAK-TMW: 440 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 Stunden	TWA: 50 ppm 8 timer TWA: 217 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 timer Hud	Haut/Peau STEL: 50 ppm 15 Minuten STEL: 220 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 Minuten TWA: 50 ppm 8 Stunden TWA: 220 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 Stunden	STEL: 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutach TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 godzinach	TWA: 5 ppm 8 timer TWA: 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 timer STEL: 10 ppm 15 minutter. STEL: 30 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutter. Hud
Xylenes (o-, m-, p-isomers)	Haut MAK-KZW: 100 ppm 15 Minuten MAK-KZW: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 Minuten MAK-TMW: 50 ppm 8 Stunden MAK-TMW: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 Stunden	TWA: 25 ppm 8 timer TWA: 109 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 timer Hud	Haut/Peau STEL: 200 ppm 15 Minuten STEL: 870 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 Minuten TWA: 100 ppm 8 Stunden TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 Stunden	TWA: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 godzinach	TWA: 25 ppm 8 timer TWA: 108 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 timer STEL: 37.5 ppm 15 minutter. STEL: 135 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutter. Hud
Toluene	Haut MAK-KZW: 100 ppm 15 Minuten MAK-KZW: 380 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 Minuten MAK-TMW: 50 ppm 8 Stunden MAK-TMW: 190 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 Stunden	TWA: 25 ppm 8 timer TWA: 94 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 timer Hud	Haut/Peau STEL: 200 ppm 15 Minuten STEL: 760 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 Minuten TWA: 50 ppm 8 Stunden TWA: 190 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 Stunden	STEL: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutach TWA: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 godzinach	TWA: 25 ppm 8 timer TWA: 94 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 timer STEL: 37.5 ppm 15 minutter. STEL: 141 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutter. Hud
Benzene	TRK-KZW: 4 ppm 15 Minuten TRK-KZW: 12.8 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 Minuten Haut TRK-TMW: 1 ppm TRK-TMW: 3.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 0.5 ppm 8 timer TWA: 1.6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 timer Hud	Haut/Peau TWA: 0.5 ppm 8 Stunden TWA: 1.6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 Stunden	TWA: 1.6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 godzinach	TWA: 1 ppm 8 timer TWA: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 timer STEL: 3 ppm 15 minutter. STEL: 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutter.

Component	Bulgaria	Croatia	Ireland	Cyprus	Czech Republic
Ethylbenzene	TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL : 545 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Skin notation	kože TWA-GVI: 100 ppm 8 satima. TWA-GVI: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 satima. STEL-KGVI: 200 ppm 15 minutama. STEL-KGVI: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutama.	TWA: 100 ppm 8 hr. TWA: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hr. STEL: 200 ppm 15 min STEL: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 min Skin	Skin-potential for cutaneous absorption STEL: 200 ppm STEL: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hodinách. Potential for cutaneous absorption Ceiling: 500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p-	TWA: 50 ppm	kože	TWA: 50 ppm 8 hr.	Skin-potential for	TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8

100000000103121

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Xylene

Revision Date 21-Feb-2014

isomers)	TWA: 221.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL : 100 ppm STEL : 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Skin notation	TWA-GVI: 50 ppm 8 satima. TWA-GVI: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 satima. STEL-KGVI: 100 ppm 15 minutama. STEL-KGVI: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutama.	TWA: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hr. STEL: 100 ppm 15 min STEL: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 min Skin	cutaneous absorption STEL: 100 ppm STEL: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	hodinách. Potential for cutaneous absorption Ceiling: 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Toluene	TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 192.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL : 100 ppm STEL : 384.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Skin notation	kože TWA-GVI: 50 ppm 8 satima. TWA-GVI: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 satima. STEL-KGVI: 100 ppm 15 minutama. STEL-KGVI: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutama.	TWA: 50 ppm 8 hr. TWA: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hr. STEL: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 min STEL: 100 ppm 15 min Skin	Skin-potential for cutaneous absorption STEL: 100 ppm STEL: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hodinách. Potential for cutaneous absorption Ceiling: 500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Benzene	TWA: 3.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Skin notation	kože TWA-GVI: 1 ppm 8 satima. TWA-GVI: 3.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 satima.	TWA: 1 ppm 8 hr. TWA: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hr. STEL: 3 ppm 15 min STEL: 9 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 min Skin	Skin-potential for cutaneous absorption TWA: 1 ppm TWA: 3.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hodinách. Potential for cutaneous absorption Ceiling: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Component	Estonia	Gibraltar	Greece	Hungary	Iceland
Ethylbenzene	Nahk TWA: 100 ppm 8 tundides. TWA: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 tundides. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutites. STEL: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutites. Ceiling: 0.01 ppm 5 min	Skin notation TWA: 100 ppm 8 hr TWA: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hr STEL: 200 ppm 15 min STEL: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 min	STEL: 125 ppm STEL: 545 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	STEL: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 percekben. CK TWA: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 órában. AK lehetséges bőrön keresztüli felszívódás	STEL: 200 ppm STEL: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 ppm 8 klukkustundum. TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 klukkustundum. Skin notation Ceiling: 100 ppm Ceiling: 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p-isomers)	Nahk TWA: 50 ppm 8 tundides. TWA: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 tundides. STEL: 100 ppm 15 minutites. STEL: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutites.	Skin notation TWA: 50 ppm 8 hr pure TWA: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hr pure STEL: 100 ppm 15 min pure STEL: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 min pure	skin - potential for cutaneous absorption STEL: 150 ppm STEL: 650 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	STEL: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 percekben. CK TWA: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 órában. AK lehetséges bőrön keresztüli felszívódás	STEL: 100 ppm STEL: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 25 ppm 8 klukkustundum. TWA: 109 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 klukkustundum. Skin notation Ceiling: 50 ppm Ceiling: 218 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Toluene	Nahk TWA: 50 ppm 8 tundides. TWA: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 tundides. STEL: 100 ppm 15 minutites. STEL: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutites.	Skin notation TWA: 50 ppm 8 hr TWA: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hr STEL: 100 ppm 15 min STEL: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 min	skin - potential for cutaneous absorption STEL: 100 ppm STEL: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	STEL: 380 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 percekben. CK TWA: 190 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 órában. AK lehetséges bőrön keresztüli felszívódás	STEL: 50 ppm STEL: 188 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 25 ppm 8 klukkustundum. TWA: 94 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 klukkustundum. Skin notation Ceiling: 50 ppm Ceiling: 188 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Benzene	Nahk TWA: 0.5 ppm 8 tundides. TWA: 1.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 tundides. STEL: 3 ppm 15 minutites. STEL: 9 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutites.		skin - potential for cutaneous absorption TWA: 1.0 ppm TWA: 3.19 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	lehetséges bőrön keresztüli felszívódás Ceiling: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> MK	TWA: 0.5 ppm 8 klukkustundum. TWA: 1.6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 klukkustundum. Skin notation Ceiling: 1 ppm Ceiling: 3.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Component	Latvia	Lithuania	Luxembourg	Malta	Romania
Ethylbenzene	skin - potential for cutaneous exposure STEL: 200 ppm STEL: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 100 ppm	TWA: 100 ppm IPRD TWA: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> IPRD Oda STEL: 200 ppm STEL: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Possibility of significant uptake through the skin TWA: 100 ppm 8 Stunden TWA: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8	possibility of significant uptake through the skin TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 200 ppm 15	Skin notation TWA: 100 ppm 8 ore TWA: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 ore STEL: 200 ppm 15 minute

100000000103121

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Xylene

Revision Date 21-Feb-2014

	TWA: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup>		Stunden STEL: 200 ppm 15 Minuten STEL: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 Minuten	minuti STEL: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuti	STEL: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minute
Xylenes (o-, m-, p-isomers)	skin - potential for cutaneous exposure STEL: 100 ppm STEL: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 ppm IPRD TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> IPRD Oda STEL: 100 ppm STEL: 450 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 ppm 8 Stunden TWA: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 Stunden STEL: 100 ppm 15 Minuten STEL: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 Minuten	possibility of significant uptake through the skin TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 100 ppm 15 minuti STEL: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuti	Skin notation TWA: 50 ppm 8 ore TWA: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 ore STEL: 100 ppm 15 minute STEL: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minute
Toluene	skin - potential for cutaneous exposure STEL: 40 ppm STEL: 150 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 14 ppm TWA: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 ppm IPRD TWA: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> IPRD Oda STEL: 100 ppm STEL: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Possibility of significant uptake through the skin TWA: 50 ppm 8 Stunden TWA: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 Stunden STEL: 100 ppm 15 Minuten STEL: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 Minuten	possibility of significant uptake through the skin TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 100 ppm 15 minuti STEL: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuti	Skin notation TWA: 50 ppm 8 ore TWA: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 ore STEL: 100 ppm 15 minute STEL: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minute
Benzene	skin - potential for cutaneous exposure TWA: 1 ppm TWA: 3.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 ppm IPRD TWA: 3.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> IPRD Oda STEL: 6 ppm STEL: 19 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 1 ppm 8 Stunden TWA: 3.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 Stunden		Skin notation TWA: 1 ppm 8 ore TWA: 3.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 ore

Component	Russia	Slovak Republic	Slovenia	Sweden	Turkey
Ethylbenzene	TWA: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 150 mg/m <sup>3</sup> vapor	Ceiling: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Potential for cutaneous absorption TWA: 100 ppm TWA: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 100 ppm 8 urah TWA: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 urah Koža STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutah STEL: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutah	STV: 100 ppm 15 minuter STV: 450 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuter LLV: 50 ppm 8 timmar. LLV: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 timmar.	Deri TWA: 100 ppm 8 saat TWA: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 saat STEL: 200 ppm 15 dakika STEL: 884 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 dakika
Xylenes (o-, m-, p-isomers)	TWA: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 2-,3- and 4- isomers STEL: 150 mg/m <sup>3</sup> vapor	Ceiling: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Potential for cutaneous absorption TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 ppm 8 urah TWA: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 urah Koža STEL: 100 ppm 15 minutah STEL: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutah	STV: 100 ppm 15 minuter STV: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuter LLV: 50 ppm 8 timmar. LLV: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 timmar. Hud	Deri TWA: 50 ppm 8 saat TWA: 221 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 saat STEL: 100 ppm 15 dakika STEL: 442 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 dakika
Toluene	TWA: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 150 mg/m <sup>3</sup> vapor	Ceiling: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Potential for cutaneous absorption TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 50 ppm 8 urah TWA: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 urah Koža STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutah STEL: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutah	STV: 100 ppm 15 minuter STV: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuter LLV: 50 ppm 8 timmar. LLV: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 timmar. Hud	Deri TWA: 50 ppm 8 saat TWA: 192 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 saat STEL: 100 ppm 15 dakika STEL: 384 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 dakika
Benzene	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Skin notation STEL: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> vapor	TWA: 1.0 ppm 8 hodinách TWA: 3.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hodinách Potential for cutaneous absorption STEL: 5.0 ppm 15 minútach STEL: 16.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minútach	TWA: 1 ppm 8 urah TWA: 3.25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 urah Koža STEL: 4 ppm 15 minutah STEL: 13 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutah	STV: 3 ppm 15 minuter STV: 9 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minuter LLV: 0.5 ppm 8 timmar. LLV: 1.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 timmar. Hud	

## Biological limit values

Component	European Union	United Kingdom	France	Spain	Germany
Ethylbenzene			Mandelic acid: 1500	Mandelic acid plus	Mandelic acid plus

100000000103121

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Xylene

Revision Date 21-Feb-2014

			mg/g creatinine urine end of shift at end of workweek	Phenylglyoxylic acid: 700 mg/g Creatinine urine end of workweek	Phenylglyoxylic acid: 300 mg/g urine (end of shift)
Xylenes (o-, m-, p-isomers)		Methyl hippuric acid: 650 mmol/mol creatinine urine Post shift	Methylhippuric acid: 1500 mg/g creatinine urine end of shift	Methylhippuric acids: 1 g/g Creatinine urine end of shift	Xylene: 1.5 mg/L whole blood (end of shift all isomers) Methylhippuric(tolur-)acid: 2000 mg/L urine (end of shift all isomers)
Toluene			Toluene: 1 mg/L blood end of shift Hippuric acid: 2500 mg/g creatinine urine end of shift	o-Cresol: 0.5 mg/L urine end of shift Hippuric acid: 1.6 g/g Creatinine urine end of shift Toluene: 0.05 mg/L blood start of last shift of workweek	Toluene: 600 µg/L whole blood (end of shift) o-Cresol: 1.5 mg/L urine (end of several shifts after hydrolysis; for long-term exposures)
Benzene			Muconic acid: 5 mg/L urine end of shift	S-Phenylmercapturic acid: 0.045 mg/g urine end of exposure or end of shift trans,trans-Muconic acid: 2 mg/L urine end of exposure or end of shift Total benzene: 5 µg/L blood end of exposure or end of shift	

Component	Italy	Finland	Denmark	Bulgaria	Romania
Ethylbenzene		Mandelic acid: 5.2 mmol/L urine end of shift at end of workweek.		Mandelic acid and Phenylglyoxylic acid - together: 2000 mg/g Creatinine urine at the end of exposure or end of shift Possible significant absorption through the skin	Mandelic acid: 1.5 g/g Creatinine urine end of work week
Xylenes (o-, m-, p-isomers)		Methylhippuric acid: 5.0 mmol/L urine end of shift.			Methylhippuric acid: 3 g/L urine end of shift
Toluene		Toluene concentrated: 500 nmol/L blood prior to shift.		Hippuric acid: 1.6 mmol/mmol Creatinine urine at the end of exposure or end of shift	Hippuric acid: 2 g/L urine end of shift o-Cresol: 3 mg/L urine end of shift
Benzene				Trans, trans-Muconic acid: 2.0 mg/L urine at the end of exposure or end of shift Possible significant absorption through the skin S-Phenyl Mercapturic acid: 0.045 mg/g Creatinine urine at the end of exposure or end of shift Possible significant absorption through the skin	S-Phenylmercapturic acid: 25 µg/g Creatinine urine end of shift total Phenols: 50 mg/L urine end of shift

Component	Gibraltar	Latvia	Slovak Republic	Luxembourg	Turkey
Ethylbenzene			2 and 4-Ethylphenol: 12 mg/L urine end of exposure or work shift also after all work shifts for long-term exposure Mandelic acid and phenylglycolic acid: 1600 mg/L urine end of exposure or work shift		

100000000103121

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Xylene

Revision Date 21-Feb-2014

			also after all work shifts for long-term exposure		
Xylenes (o-, m-, p-isomers)			Xylene: 1.5 mg/L blood end of exposure or work shift all isomers Methylhippuric acid: 2000 mg/L urine end of exposure or work shift		
Toluene		Hippuric acid: 1.6 g/g Creatinine urine end of shift Toluene: 0.05 mg/l blood end of shift	Toluene: 600 µg/L blood end of exposure or work shift o-Cresol: 1.5 mg/L urine after all work shifts for long-term exposure o-Cresol: 1.5 mg/L urine end of exposure or work shift Hippuric acid: 1600 mg/g creatinine end of exposure or work shift		
Benzene		Phenol: 25 µg/g Creatinine urine end of shift			

## Monitoring methods

BS EN 14042:2003 Title Identifier: Workplace atmospheres. Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents.

**Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)** No information available

<u>Route of exposure</u>	<b>Acute effects (local)</b>	<b>Acute effects (systemic)</b>	<b>Chronic effects (local)</b>	<b>Chronic effects (systemic)</b>
Oral Dermal Inhalation				

**Predicted No Effect Concentration (PNEC)** No information available.

## 8.2. Exposure controls

### Engineering Measures

Use only under a chemical fume hood. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Wherever possible, engineering control measures such as the isolation or enclosure of the process, the introduction of process or equipment changes to minimise release or contact, and the use of properly designed ventilation systems, should be adopted to control hazardous materials at source

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye Protection

Safety glasses with side-shields (European standard - EN 166)

#### Hand Protection

Protective gloves

<b>Glove material</b>	<b>Breakthrough time</b>	<b>Glove thickness</b>	<b>EU standard</b>	<b>Glove comments</b>
Disposable gloves	See manufacturers recommendations	-	EN 374	(minimum requirement)

#### Skin and body protection

Long sleeved clothing Apron Impervious gloves

Inspect gloves before use.

Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time which are provided by the supplier of the gloves. (Refer to manufacturer/supplier for information)

Ensure gloves are suitable for the task: Chemical compatability, Dexterity, Operational conditions, User susceptibility, e.g. sensitisation effects, also take into consideration the specific local conditions under which the product is used, such as the danger of cuts, abrasion.

Remove gloves with care avoiding skin contamination.

#### Respiratory Protection

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Xylene

Revision Date 21-Feb-2014

	appropriate certified respirators. To protect the wearer, respiratory protective equipment must be the correct fit and be used and maintained properly
<b>Large scale/emergency use</b>	In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment
<b>Small scale/Laboratory use</b>	Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149:2001 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced. When RPE is used a face piece Fit Test should be conducted
<b>Hygiene Measures</b>	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Provide regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing.
<b>Environmental exposure controls</b>	No information available.

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

<b>Appearance</b>	Clear, Colorless	
<b>Physical State</b>	Liquid	
<b>Odor</b>	aromatic	
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No data available	
<b>pH</b>	No data available	
<b>Melting Point/Range</b>	-47.2 °C / -53 °F	
<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available	
<b>Boiling Point/Range</b>	136.7 - 143.3 °C / 278 - 290 °F	
<b>Flash Point</b>	27.7 °C / 82 °F	<b>Method -</b> No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available	
<b>Flammability (solid,gas)</b>	No information available	
<b>Explosion Limits</b>	<b>Lower</b> 1.1 vol % <b>Upper</b> 7.0 vol %	
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	9 mmHg @ 25 °C	(Air = 1.0)
<b>Vapor Density</b>	3.66 (Air = 1.0)	
<b>Specific Gravity / Density</b>	No data available 0.87	
<b>Bulk Density</b>	No data available	
<b>Water Solubility</b>	No information available	
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	No information available	
<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>		
<b>Component</b>	<b>log Pow</b>	
Ethylbenzene	3.118	
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3.15	
Toluene	2.65	
Benzene	1.83	
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	527 °C / 980.6 °F	
<b>Decomposition Temperature</b>	No data available	
<b>Viscosity</b>	No data available	
<b>Explosive Properties</b>	No information available	
<b>Oxidizing Properties</b>	No information available	

### 9.2. Other information

<b>Molecular Formula</b>	C8H10
<b>Molecular Weight</b>	106.17

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### 10.1. Reactivity

None known, based on information available



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Xylene

Revision Date 21-Feb-2014

## 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions

## 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

### Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

### Hazardous Reactions

No information available.

## 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Incompatible products. Heat, flames and sparks.

## 10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.

## 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide (CO). Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Hydrocarbons. Aldehydes.

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Product Information

No acute toxicity information is available for this product

#### (a) acute toxicity;

##### Oral

No data available

##### Dermal

No data available

##### Inhalation

No data available

Component	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg ( Rat )	15400 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	17.2 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3500 mg/kg ( Rat )	4350 mg/kg ( Rabbit ) 1700 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	29.08 mg/L [MOE Risk Assessment Vol.1, 2002]
Toluene	> 5000 mg/kg ( Rat )	12000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	26700 ppm ( Rat ) 1 h
Benzene	810 mg/kg ( Rat ) 1800 mg/kg ( Rat )	8200 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	44.66 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

#### (b) skin corrosion/irritation;

No data available

#### (c) serious eye damage/irritation;

No data available

#### (d) respiratory or skin sensitization;

##### Respiratory

No data available

##### Skin

No data available

#### (e) germ cell mutagenicity;

No data available

#### (f) carcinogenicity;

No data available

The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen

Component	EU	UK	Germany	IARC
Ethylbenzene				Group 2B
Benzene	Carc Cat. 1A		Cat. 1	Group 1

#### (g) reproductive toxicity;

No data available

##### Reproductive Effects

Experiments have shown reproductive toxicity effects on laboratory animals.

##### Developmental Effects

Developmental effects have occurred in experimental animals.

##### Teratogenicity

Teratogenic effects have occurred in experimental animals.

#### (h) STOT-single exposure;

No data available

#### (i) STOT-repeated exposure;

No data available

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Xylene

Revision Date 21-Feb-2014

**Target Organs** Eyes, Skin, Central nervous system (CNS), Liver, Kidney, Respiratory system.

**(j) aspiration hazard;** No data available

**Other Adverse Effects** Tumorigenic effects have been reported in experimental animals. See actual entry in RTECS for complete information

**Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed** Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 12.1. Toxicity

**Ecotoxicity effects** Do not empty into drains.

Component	Freshwater Fish	Water Flea	Freshwater Algae	Microtox
Ethylbenzene	9.6 mg/L LC50 96 h 9.1 - 15.6 mg/L LC50 96 h 32 mg/L LC50 96 h 7.55 - 11 mg/L LC50 96 h 4.2 mg/L LC50 96 h 11.0 - 18.0 mg/L LC50 96 h	1.8 - 2.4 mg/L EC50 48 h	2.6 - 11.3 mg/L EC50 72 h 438 mg/L EC50 > 96 h 4.6 mg/L EC50 = 72 h 1.7 - 7.6 mg/L EC50 96 h	EC50 = 9.68 mg/L 30 min EC50 = 96 mg/L 24 h
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	30.26 - 40.75 mg/L LC50 96 h 780 mg/L LC50 96 h 23.53 - 29.97 mg/L LC50 96 h 7.711 - 9.591 mg/L LC50 96 h 19 mg/L LC50 96 h 13.1 - 16.5 mg/L LC50 96 h 13.5 - 17.3 mg/L LC50 96 h 2.661 - 4.093 mg/L LC50 96 h 13.4 mg/L LC50 96 h	0.6 mg/L LC50 = 48 h 3.82 mg/L EC50 = 48 h		EC50 = 0.0084 mg/L 24 h
Toluene	50-70 mg/L LC50 96 h 5-7 mg/L LC50 96 h 15-19 mg/L LC50 96 h 28 mg/L LC50 96 h 12 mg/L LC50 96 h	11.5 mg/L EC50 = 48 h 5.46 - 9.83 mg/L EC50 48 h	12.5 mg/L EC50 = 72 h 433 mg/L EC50 > 96 h	EC50 = 19.7 mg/L 30 min
Benzene	70000 - 142000 µg/L LC50 96 h 22330 - 41160 µg/L LC50 96 h 28.6 mg/L LC50 96 h 22.49 mg/L LC50 96 h 5.3 mg/L LC50 96 h 10.7 - 14.7 mg/L LC50 96 h	10 mg/L EC50 = 48 h 8.76 - 15.6 mg/L EC50 48 h	29 mg/L EC50 = 72 h	

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

No information available

Component	Degradability
Toluene 108-88-3 ( 0 - 0.5 )	86% (20d)

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No information available

Component	log Pow	Bioconcentration factor (BCF)
Ethylbenzene	3.118	15
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	3.15	0.6 - 15
Toluene	2.65	90
Benzene	1.83	3.5 - 4.4

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment** No data available for assessment.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

100000000103121

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Xylene

Revision Date 21-Feb-2014

**Endocrine Disruptor Information**  
**Persistent Organic Pollutant**  
**Ozone Depletion Potential**

This product does not contain any known or suspected endocrine disruptors  
This product does not contain any known or suspected substance  
This product does not contain any known or suspected substance

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

**Waste from Residues / Unused Products**

Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

**Contaminated Packaging**

Empty remaining contents. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Do not re-use empty containers.

**European Waste Catalogue (EWC)**

According to the European Waste Catalogue, Waste Codes are not product specific, but application specific.

**Other Information**

Waste codes should be assigned by the user based on the application for which the product was used.

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### IMDG/IMO

**14.1. UN number** UN1307  
**14.2. UN proper shipping name** XYLENES  
**14.3. Transport hazard class(es)** 3  
**14.4. Packing group** III

### ADR

**14.1. UN number** UN1307  
**14.2. UN proper shipping name** XYLENES  
**14.3. Transport hazard class(es)** 3  
**14.4. Packing group** III

### IATA

**14.1. UN number** UN1307  
**14.2. UN proper shipping name** XYLENES  
**14.3. Transport hazard class(es)** 3  
**14.4. Packing group** III

**14.5. Environmental hazards** No hazards identified

**14.6. Special precautions for user** No special precautions required

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable, packaged goods

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### International Inventories

Australia X = listed China Canada The product is classified and labeled according to EC directives or corresponding national laws The product is classified and labeled in accordance with Directive 1999/45/EC Europe TSCA Korea Philippines Japan

Component	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	PICCS	ENCS	IECSC	AICS	KECL
Ethylbenzene	202-849-4	-		X	X	-	X	X	X	X	X
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	215-535-7	-		X	X	-	X	X	X	X	X

100000000103121

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Xylene

Revision Date 21-Feb-2014

Toluene	203-625-9	-		X	X	-	X	X	X	X	X
Benzene	200-753-7	-		X	X	-	X	X	X	X	X

Component	REACH (1907/2006) - Annex XIV - Substances Subject to Authorization	REACH (1907/2006) - Annex XVII - Restrictions on Certain Dangerous Substances	REACH Regulation (EC 1907/2006) article 59 - Candidate List of Substances of Very High Concern (SVHC)
Toluene		Use restricted. See item 48. (see <a href="http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R1907:EN:NOT">http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R1907:EN:NOT</a> for restriction details)	
Benzene		Use restricted. See item 5. (see <a href="http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R1907:EN:NOT">http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R1907:EN:NOT</a> for restriction details) Use restricted. See item 28. (see <a href="http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R1907:EN:NOT">http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R1907:EN:NOT</a> for restriction details) Use restricted. See item 29. (see <a href="http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R1907:EN:NOT">http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32006R1907:EN:NOT</a> for restriction details)	

## National Regulations

Component	Germany - Water Classification (VwVwS)	Germany - TA-Luft Class
Ethylbenzene	WGK 1	
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	WGK 2	
Toluene	WGK 2	
Benzene	WGK 3	Krebserzeugende Stoffe - Class III : 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Massenkonzentration)

Component	France - INRS (Tables of occupational diseases)
Ethylbenzene	Tableaux des maladies professionnelles (TMP) - RG 84
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- isomers)	Tableaux des maladies professionnelles (TMP) - RG 4bis, RG 84
Toluene	Tableaux des maladies professionnelles (TMP) - RG 4bis, RG 84
Benzene	Tableaux des maladies professionnelles (TMP) - RG 4, RG 4bis, RG 84

Take note of Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations (COSHH) 2002 and 2005 Amendment.

Take note of Dir 94/33/EC on the protection of young people at work

Take note of Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work

## 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

A Chemical Safety Assessment/Report (CSA/CSR) has not been conducted

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

### Full text of R-phrases referred to under sections 2 and 3

R10 - Flammable  
R11 - Highly flammable  
R20 - Harmful by inhalation  
R38 - Irritating to skin  
R45 - May cause cancer  
R46 - May cause heritable genetic damage  
R63 - Possible risk of harm to the unborn child  
R65 - Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed  
R67 - Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness

100000000103121

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Xylene

Revision Date 21-Feb-2014

R20/21 - Harmful by inhalation and in contact with skin

R36/38 - Irritating to eyes and skin

R48/20 - Harmful: danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure through inhalation

R48/23/24/25 - Toxic: danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure through inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed

## **Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3**

H226 - Flammable liquid and vapor

H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor

H312 - Harmful in contact with skin

H332 - Harmful if inhaled

H315 - Causes skin irritation

H304 - May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

## **Legend**

**CAS** - Chemical Abstracts Service

**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances/EU List of Notified Chemical Substances

**PICCS** - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

**IECSC** - Chinese Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

**WEL** - Workplace Exposure Limit

**ACGIH** - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

**DNEL** - Derived No Effect Level

**RPE** - Respiratory Protective Equipment

**LC50** - Lethal Concentration 50%

**NOEC** - No Observed Effect Concentration

**PBT** - Persistent, Bioaccumulative, Toxic

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

**ENCS** - Japanese Existing and New Chemical Substances

**AICS** - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

**NZIoC** - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals

**TWA** - Time Weighted Average

**IARC** - International Agency for Research on Cancer

**PNEC** - Predicted No Effect Concentration

**LD50** - Lethal Dose 50%

**EC50** - Effective Concentration 50%

**POW** - Partition coefficient Octanol:Water

**vPvB** - very Persistent, very Bioaccumulative

**ADR** - European Agreement Concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

**IMO/IMDG** - International Maritime Organization/International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code

**OECD** - Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

**BCF** - Bioconcentration factor

## **Key literature references and sources for data**

Suppliers safety data sheet, Chemadvisor - LOLI, Merck index, RTECS

**ICAO/IATA** - International Civil Aviation Organization/International Air Transport Association

**MARPOL** - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships

**ATE** - Acute Toxicity Estimate

**VOC** - Volatile Organic Compounds

## **Training Advice**

Chemical hazard awareness training, incorporating labelling, Safety Data Sheets (SDS), Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and hygiene.

**Creation Date** 13-Feb-2015

**Revision Date** 21-Feb-2014

**Revision Summary** Not applicable.

**This safety data sheet complies with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006**

## **Disclaimer**

The information provided on this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

## End of Safety Data Sheet

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 5.8  
Revision Date 10/12/2015  
Print Date 05/01/2016

---

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****1.1 Product identifiers**

Product name : Zinc

Product Number : 96454

Brand : Sigma-Aldrich

CAS-No. : 7440-66-6

**1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Identified uses : Laboratory chemicals, Synthesis of substances

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company : Sigma-Aldrich  
3050 Spruce Street  
SAINT LOUIS MO 63103  
USA

Telephone : +1 800-325-5832

Fax : +1 800-325-5052

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Phone # : (314) 776-6555

---

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)**

Combustible dust,  
Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 1), H400  
Chronic aquatic toxicity (Category 1), H410

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**2.2 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

Pictogram



Signal word : Warning

Hazard statement(s)

H410

May form combustible dust concentrations in air  
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary statement(s)

P273

Avoid release to the environment.

P391

Collect spillage.

P501

Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**2.3 Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS**

Combustible dust

---

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### 3.2 Mixtures

Formula : Zn  
Molecular weight : 65.39 g/mol

##### Hazardous components

Hazardous components		Classification	Concentration
<b>Zinc powder (stabilized)</b>			
CAS-No.	7440-66-6	Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1; H410	<= 100 %
EC-No.	231-175-3		
Index-No.	030-001-01-9		
<b>Zinc oxide</b>			
CAS-No.	1314-13-2	Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1; H410	>= 5 - < 10 %
EC-No.	215-222-5		
Index-No.	030-013-00-7		

For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

---

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

##### General advice

Consult a physician. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

##### If inhaled

If breathed in, move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician.

##### In case of skin contact

Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Consult a physician.

##### In case of eye contact

Flush eyes with water as a precaution.

##### If swallowed

Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

#### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The most important known symptoms and effects are described in the labelling (see section 2.2) and/or in section 11

#### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No data available

---

### 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

#### 5.1 Extinguishing media

##### Suitable extinguishing media

Special powder against metal fire Dry sand Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.

##### Unsuitable extinguishing media

Water

#### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Zinc/zinc oxides

#### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

#### 5.4 Further information

No data available

---

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation.

For personal protection see section 8.

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

For disposal see section 13.

---

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Further processing of solid materials may result in the formation of combustible dusts. The potential for combustible dust formation should be taken into consideration before additional processing occurs.

Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

For precautions see section 2.2.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.

Keep in a dry place.

Storage class (TRGS 510): Non Combustible Solids

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

Apart from the uses mentioned in section 1.2 no other specific uses are stipulated

---

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Component	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Basis
Zinc oxide	1314-13-2	TWA	2.000000 mg/m3	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
	Remarks	metal fume fever		
		STEL	10.000000 mg/m3	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
		metal fume fever		



		TWA	5.000000 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		TWA	5.000000 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		ST	10.000000 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		C	15.000000 mg/m3	USA. NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits
		TWA	5.000000 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		TWA	15.000000 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		TWA	5.000000 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants
		TWA	5.000000 mg/m3	USA. Occupational Exposure Limits (OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants

## 8.2 Exposure controls

### Appropriate engineering controls

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

#### Skin protection

Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching glove's outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

#### Full contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0.11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested: Dermatrill® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

#### Splash contact

Material: Nitrile rubber

Minimum layer thickness: 0.11 mm

Break through time: 480 min

Material tested: Dermatrill® (KCL 740 / Aldrich Z677272, Size M)

data source: KCL GmbH, D-36124 Eichenzell, phone +49 (0)6659 87300, e-mail sales@kcl.de, test method: EN374

If used in solution, or mixed with other substances, and under conditions which differ from EN 374, contact the supplier of the CE approved gloves. This recommendation is advisory only and must be evaluated by an industrial hygienist and safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use by our customers. It should not be construed as offering an approval for any specific use scenario.

#### Body Protection

Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Respiratory protection**

Respiratory protection is not required. Where protection from nuisance levels of dusts are desired, use type N95 (US) or type P1 (EN 143) dust masks. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

**Control of environmental exposure**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

---

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

a) Appearance	Form: powder Colour: grey
b) Odour	odourless
c) Odour Threshold	No data available
d) pH	Not applicable
e) Melting point/freezing point	Melting point/range: 420 °C (788 °F) - lit.
f) Initial boiling point and boiling range	907 °C (1,665 °F) - lit.
g) Flash point	Not applicable
h) Evaporation rate	No data available
i) Flammability (solid, gas)	May form combustible dust concentrations in air
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	No data available
k) Vapour pressure	Not applicable
l) Vapour density	No data available
m) Relative density	7.133 g/mL at 25 °C (77 °F)
n) Water solubility	insoluble
o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not applicable
p) Auto-ignition temperature	does not ignite
q) Decomposition temperature	No data available
r) Viscosity	No data available
s) Explosive properties	During processing, dust may form explosive mixture in air.
t) Oxidizing properties	No data available

**9.2 Other safety information**

Bulk density	1.8 - 3.2 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
--------------	-----------------------------

---

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****10.1 Reactivity**

No data available

**10.2 Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Dust may form explosive mixture in air.

#### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

No data available

#### 10.5 Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents, Acids and bases

#### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Other decomposition products - No data available

In the event of fire: see section 5

---

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

##### Acute toxicity

No data available (Zinc powder (stabilized))

Inhalation: No data available (Zinc powder (stabilized))

Dermal: No data available (Zinc powder (stabilized))

No data available (Zinc powder (stabilized))

##### Skin corrosion/irritation

No data available (Zinc powder (stabilized))

##### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

No data available (Zinc powder (stabilized))

##### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Did not cause sensitisation on laboratory animals. (Zinc powder (stabilized))

##### Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available (Zinc powder (stabilized))

##### Carcinogenicity

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

##### Reproductive toxicity

No data available (Zinc powder (stabilized))

No data available (Zinc powder (stabilized))

##### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

No data available (Zinc powder (stabilized))

##### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

No data available

##### Aspiration hazard

No data available (Zinc powder (stabilized))

##### Additional Information

RTECS: ZG8600000

To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Effects due to ingestion may include:, chills, dry throat, sweet taste, Fever, Cough, Nausea, Vomiting, Weakness, Contact with eyes or skin may cause:, Irritation (Zinc powder (stabilized))

---

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 12.1 Toxicity

Toxicity to fish	LC50 - Cyprinus carpio (Carp) - 450 µg/l - 96 h (Zinc powder (stabilized))
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	LC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 0.068 mg/l - 48 h (Zinc powder (stabilized))
	mortality NOEC - Daphnia (water flea) - 0.101 - 0.14 mg/l - 7 d (Zinc powder (stabilized))

### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

The methods for determining the biological degradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Bioaccumulation      Algae - 7 d  
at 16 °C - 5 µg/l (Zinc powder (stabilized))

Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 466

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

No data available (Zinc powder (stabilized))

### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

### 12.6 Other adverse effects

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.  
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

No data available

---

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### Product

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

#### Contaminated packaging

Dispose of as unused product.

---

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### DOT (US)

UN number: 3077      Class: 9      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s. (Zinc powder (stabilized))  
Reportable Quantity (RQ): 1020 lbs

Poison Inhalation Hazard: No

### IMDG

UN number: 3077      Class: 9      Packing group: III      EMS-No: F-A, S-F  
Proper shipping name: ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (Zinc powder (stabilized))  
Marine pollutant: yes

### IATA

UN number: 3077      Class: 9      Packing group: III  
Proper shipping name: Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s. (Zinc powder (stabilized))

### Further information

EHS-Mark required (ADR 2.2.9.1.10, IMDG code 2.10.3) for single packagings and combination packagings containing inner packagings with Dangerous Goods > 5L for liquids or > 5kg for solids.

---

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### SARA 302 Components

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

### SARA 313 Components

The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Zinc oxide	1314-13-2	2007-03-01
Zinc powder (stabilized)	7440-66-6	1993-04-24

### SARA 311/312 Hazards

No SARA Hazards

### Massachusetts Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Zinc powder (stabilized)	7440-66-6	1993-04-24
Zinc oxide	1314-13-2	2007-03-01

### Pennsylvania Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Zinc powder (stabilized)	7440-66-6	1993-04-24
Zinc oxide	1314-13-2	2007-03-01

### New Jersey Right To Know Components

	CAS-No.	Revision Date
Zinc powder (stabilized)	7440-66-6	1993-04-24
Zinc oxide	1314-13-2	2007-03-01

### California Prop. 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

---

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

	May form combustible dust concentrations in air
Aquatic Acute	Acute aquatic toxicity
Aquatic Chronic	Chronic aquatic toxicity
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

### HMIS Rating

Health hazard:	0
Chronic Health Hazard:	
Flammability:	0
Physical Hazard	0

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard:	0
Fire Hazard:	0
Reactivity Hazard:	0

### Further information

Copyright 2015 Sigma-Aldrich Co. LLC. License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. The above information is believed to be correct but does not purport to be all inclusive and shall be used only as a guide. The information in this document is based on the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with regard to appropriate safety precautions. It does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Sigma-Aldrich Corporation and its Affiliates shall not be held liable for any damage resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. See [www.sigma-aldrich.com](http://www.sigma-aldrich.com) and/or the reverse side of invoice or packing slip for additional terms and conditions of sale.

**Preparation Information**

Sigma-Aldrich Corporation  
Product Safety – Americas Region  
1-800-521-8956

Version: 5.8

Revision Date: 10/12/2015

Print Date: 05/01/2016



## Material Safety Data Sheet

### 2-Methylnaphthalene, 99% (gc)

MSDS# 69451

#### Section 1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification

MSDS Name: 2-Methylnaphthalene, 99% (gc)  
Catalog Numbers: AC414550000, AC414550050, AC414551000, AC414555000  
Synonyms:

Company Identification: Acros Organics BVBA  
Janssen Pharmaceuticaaan 3a  
2440 Geel, Belgium

Company Identification: (USA) Acros Organics  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

For information in the US, call: 800-ACROS-01  
For information in Europe, call: +32 14 57 52 11  
Emergency Number, Europe: +32 14 57 52 99  
Emergency Number US: 201-796-7100  
CHEMTREC Phone Number, US: 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC Phone Number, Europe: 703-527-3887

#### Section 2 - Composition, Information on Ingredients

-----

CAS#: 91-57-6  
Chemical Name: 2-Methylnaphthalene  
%: 99.0  
EINECS#: 202-078-3

-----

Hazard Symbols: XN



Risk Phrases: 22

#### Section 3 - Hazards Identification

##### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Warning! May cause respiratory tract irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction. May be harmful if swallowed. Causes eye and skin irritation. Target Organs: Eyes, skin.

##### Potential Health Effects

Eye: Causes eye irritation.  
Skin: Causes skin irritation. May cause photosensitive skin reactions in certain individuals.  
Ingestion: May be harmful if swallowed.  
Inhalation: Inhalation of dust may cause respiratory tract irritation.  
Chronic: No information found.

#### Section 4 - First Aid Measures

Eyes: Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical aid immediately.

**Skin:** Get medical aid. Flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes.

**Ingestion:** If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-4 cupfuls of milk or water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical aid immediately.

**Inhalation:** Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical aid.

**Notes to Physician:**

#### Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures

**General Information:** As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear. Dusts at sufficient concentrations can form explosive mixtures with air. During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion.

**Extinguishing Media:** Use water spray, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or chemical foam.

**Autoignition Temperature:** Not available

**Flash Point:** Not available

**Explosion Limits:** Not available

**Lower:**

**Explosion Limits:** Not available

**Upper:**

**NFPA Rating:** health: 1; flammability: 1; instability: 0;

#### Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

**General Information:** Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8.

**Spills/Leaks:** Sweep up, then place into a suitable container for disposal. Avoid generating dusty conditions. Provide ventilation.

#### Section 7 - Handling and Storage

**Handling:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid ingestion and inhalation.

**Storage:** Keep container closed when not in use. Store in a tightly closed container. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

#### Section 8 - Exposure Controls, Personal Protection

Chemical Name	ACGIH	NIOSH	OSHA - Final PELs
2-Methylnaphthalene	0.5 ppm; Skin - potential significant contribution to overall exposure by the cutaneous route	none listed	none listed

OSHA Vacated PELs: 2-Methylnaphthalene: None listed

**Engineering Controls:**

Use adequate ventilation to keep airborne concentrations low.

**Exposure Limits**

**Personal Protective Equipment**

**Eyes:** Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

**Skin:** Wear appropriate protective gloves to prevent skin exposure.



Clothing: Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent skin exposure.  
Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a  
Respirators: NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if  
irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

#### Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State: Solid

Color: Not available

Odor: none reported

pH: Not available

Vapor Pressure: < 1 mm Hg @25c

Vapor Density: Not available

Evaporation Rate: Not available

Viscosity: Not available

Boiling Point: 241.1 deg C ( 465.98°F)

Freezing/Melting Point: 37-38c

Decomposition Temperature: Not available

Solubility in water: Insoluble

Specific Gravity/Density: 1.0000g/cm3

Molecular Formula: C11H10

Molecular Weight: 142.20

#### Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
Conditions to Avoid:	Incompatible materials, dust generation, strong oxidants.
Incompatibilities with Other Materials	Not available
Hazardous Decomposition Products	Carbon monoxide, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide.
Hazardous Polymerization	Has not been reported.

#### Section 11 - Toxicological Information

RTECS#:	CAS# 91-57-6: QJ9635000
	RTECS:
LD50/LC50:	<b>CAS# 91-57-6:</b> Oral, rat: LD50 = 1630 mg/kg;
	.
Carcinogenicity:	2-Methylnaphthalene - Not listed as a carcinogen by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, or CA Prop 65.
Other:	See actual entry in RTECS for complete information.

#### Section 12 - Ecological Information

Not available

#### Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Dispose of in a manner consistent with federal, state, and local regulations.

#### Section 14 - Transport Information

US DOT

Shipping Name: Please contact Fisher Scientific for shipping information

Hazard Class:

UN Number:

Packing Group:

Canada TDG

Shipping Name: Not available

Hazard Class:

UN Number:

Packing Group:

#### Section 15 - Regulatory Information

## European/International Regulations

### European Labeling in Accordance with EC Directives

Hazard Symbols: XN

Risk Phrases:

R 22 Harmful if swallowed.

Safety Phrases:

### WGK (Water Danger/Protection)

CAS# 91-57-6: Not available

### Canada

CAS# 91-57-6 is listed on Canada's DSL List

Canadian WHMIS Classifications: Not available

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations.

CAS# 91-57-6 is not listed on Canada's Ingredient Disclosure List.

## US Federal

### TSCA

CAS# 91-57-6 is listed on the TSCA  
Inventory.

### Section 16 - Other Information

MSDS Creation Date: 7/15/1998

Revision #5 Date 7/20/2009

The information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes. In no event shall the company be liable for any claims, losses, or damages of any third party or for lost profits or any special, indirect, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages howsoever arising, even if the company has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

-----

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 as amended by (EC) No. 1272/2008

### Section 1. Identification of the Substance/Mixture and of the Company/Undertaking

- 1.1 Product Code:** 24241  
**Product Name:** p,p'-DDE  
**Synonyms:** 1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethenylidene)bis[4-chloro-benzene]; 4,4'-DDE;  
 p,p'-Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene; NSC 1153;
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**  
**Relevant identified uses:** For research use only, not for human or veterinary use.
- 1.3 Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet:**  
**Company Name:** Cayman Chemical Company  
 1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
 Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
**Web site address:** www.caymanchem.com  
**Information:** Cayman Chemical Company +1 (734)971-3335
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:**  
**Emergency Contact:** CHEMTREC Within USA and Canada: +1 (800)424-9300  
 CHEMTREC Outside USA and Canada: +1 (703)527-3887

### Section 2. Hazards Identification

**2.1 Classification of the Substance or Mixture:**

**Acute Toxicity: Inhalation, Category 4**

**Acute Toxicity: Oral, Category 4**

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation, Category 2**

**Aquatic Toxicity (Chronic), Category 1**

**2.2 Label Elements:**



**GHS Signal Word:** **Warning**

**GHS Hazard Phrases:**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H332: Harmful if inhaled.

H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**GHS Precaution Phrases:**

P261: Avoid breathing {dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray}.

P264: Wash {hands} thoroughly after handling.

P273: Avoid release to the environment.

P280: Wear {protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection}.

**GHS Response Phrases:**

P301+312: IF SWALLOWED: P312: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P302+352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P330: Rinse mouth.

P332+313: If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.

P362+364: Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P391: Collect spillage.

### GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:

Please refer to Section 7 for Storage and Section 13 for Disposal information.

- 2.3 Adverse Human Health** Causes skin irritation.
- Effects and Symptoms:** Harmful if inhaled or swallowed..
- Material may be irritating to the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.
- May be harmful by skin absorption.
- May cause eye or respiratory system irritation.
- Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

CAS # / RTECS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)/ REACH Registration No.	Concentration	EC No./ EC Index No.	GHS Classification
72-55-9 KV9450000	DDE {p,p'-DDE; 2,2-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethylene; 4,4-DDE}	100.0 %	200-784-6 NA	Acute Tox.(O) 4: H302 Skin Corr. 2: H315 Aquatic (C) 1: H410 Acute Tox.(I) 4: H332

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

- 4.1 Description of First Aid Measures:**
- In Case of Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration or give oxygen by trained personnel. Get immediate medical attention.
- In Case of Skin Contact:** Immediately wash skin with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse.
- In Case of Eye Contact:** Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Have eyes examined and tested by medical personnel.
- In Case of Ingestion:** Wash out mouth with water provided person is conscious. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.

## Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

- 5.1 Suitable Extinguishing** Use alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, water, or dry chemical spray.
- Media:** Use water spray to cool fire-exposed containers.
- Unsuitable Extinguishing** A solid water stream may be inefficient.
- Media:**
- 5.2 Flammable Properties and Hazards:** No data available.
- Flash Pt:** No data.
- Explosive Limits:** LEL: No data. UEL: No data.
- Autoignition Pt:** No data.
- 5.3 Fire Fighting Instructions:** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent), and full protective gear to prevent contact with skin and eyes.

### Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Protective Precautions,** Avoid raising and breathing dust, and provide adequate ventilation.
- Protective Equipment and** As conditions warrant, wear a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus, or respirator,
- Emergency Procedures:** and appropriate personal protection (rubber boots, safety goggles, and heavy rubber gloves).
- 6.2 Environmental** Take steps to avoid release into the environment, if safe to do so.
- Precautions:**
- 6.3 Methods and Material For** Contain spill and collect, as appropriate.
- Containment and Cleaning** Transfer to a chemical waste container for disposal in accordance with local regulations.
- Up:**

### Section 7. Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions To Be Taken** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
- in Handling:** Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure.
- 7.2 Precautions To Be Taken** Keep container tightly closed.
- in Storing:** Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.

### Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

- 8.1 Exposure Parameters:**
- 8.2 Exposure Controls:**
- 8.2.1 Engineering Controls** Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.
- (Ventilation etc.):**
- 8.2.2 Personal protection equipment:**
- Eye Protection:** Safety glasses
- Protective Gloves:** Compatible chemical-resistant gloves
- Other Protective Clothing:** Lab coat
- Respiratory Equipment** NIOSH approved respirator, as conditions warrant.
- (Specify Type):**
- Work/Hygienic/Maintenan** Do not take internally.
- ce Practices:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash and a safety shower.
- Wash thoroughly after handling.
- No data available.

### Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

- 9.1 Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties**
- Physical States:** ☐ Gas ☐ Liquid ☒ Solid
- Appearance and Odor:** A solid
- pH:** No data.
- Melting Point:** No data.
- Boiling Point:** No data.
- Flash Pt:** No data.
- Evaporation Rate:** No data.
- Flammability (solid, gas):** No data available.
- Explosive Limits:** LEL: No data. UEL: No data.
- Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm** No data.
- Hg):**
- Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1):** No data.

<b>Specific Gravity (Water = 1):</b>	No data.
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	No data.
<b>Solubility Notes:</b>	Soluble (slightly) in: chloroform;
<b>Octanol/Water Partition</b>	No data.
<b>Coefficient:</b>	
<b>Autoignition Pt:</b>	No data.
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	No data.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	No data.
<b>9.2 Other Information</b>	
<b>Percent Volatile:</b>	No data.
<b>Molecular Formula &amp; Weight:</b>	C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>4</sub> 318.0

### Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

<b>10.1 Reactivity:</b>	No data available.
<b>10.2 Stability:</b>	Unstable [ ]      Stable [ X ]
<b>10.3 Stability Note(s):</b>	Stable if stored in accordance with information listed on the product insert.
<b>Polymerization:</b>	Will occur [ ]      Will not occur [ X ]
<b>10.4 Conditions To Avoid:</b>	No data available.
<b>10.5 Incompatibility - Materials</b>	strong bases
<b>To Avoid:</b>	strong oxidizing agents
<b>10.6 Hazardous</b>	carbon dioxide
<b>Decomposition or</b>	carbon monoxide
<b>Byproducts:</b>	hydrogen chloride gas

### Section 11. Toxicological Information

<b>11.1 Information on</b>	The toxicological effects of this product have not been thoroughly studied.
<b>Toxicological Effects:</b>	p,p'-DDE - Toxicity Data: Oral LD50 (rat): 880 mg/kg; Oral LD50 (mouse): 700 mg/kg; Intraperitoneal LD50 (rat): 159 mg/kg; Intraperitoneal LD50 (mouse): 500 ug/kg;
<b>Chronic Toxicological Effects:</b>	p,p'-DDE - Investigated as an agricultural chemical, mutagen, reproductive effector, and tumorigen. Only select Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) data is presented here. See actual entry in RTECS for complete information. p,p'-DDE RTECS Number: KV9450000

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
72-55-9	DDE {p,p'-DDE; 2,2-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethylene; 4,4-DDE}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

### Section 12. Ecological Information

<b>12.1 Toxicity:</b>	Avoid release into the environment. Runoff from fire control or dilution water may cause pollution.
<b>12.2 Persistence and Degradability:</b>	No data available.
<b>12.3 Bioaccumulative Potential:</b>	No data available.
<b>12.4 Mobility in Soil:</b>	No data available.
<b>12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:</b>	No data available.
<b>12.6 Other adverse effects:</b>	No data available.

### Section 13. Disposal Considerations

**13.1 Waste Disposal Method:** Dispose in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

### Section 14. Transport Information

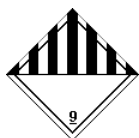
#### 14.1 LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):

**DOT Proper Shipping Name:** Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s. (p,p'-DDE)

**DOT Hazard Class:** 9 CLASS 9

**UN/NA Number:** UN3077

**Packing Group:** III



#### 14.1 LAND TRANSPORT (European ADR/RID):

**ADR/RID Shipping Name:** Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s. (p,p'-DDE)

**UN Number:** 3077

**Packing Group:** III

**Hazard Class:** 9 - CLASS 9

#### 14.3 AIR TRANSPORT (ICAO/IATA):

**ICAO/IATA Shipping Name:** Environmentally hazardous substances, solid, n.o.s. (p,p'-DDE)

**UN Number:** 3077

**Packing Group:** III

**Hazard Class:** 9 - CLASS 9

**IATA Classification:** 9

#### Additional Transport

Transport in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

#### Information:

When sold in quantities of less than or equal to 1 mL, or 1 g, with an Excepted Quantity Code of E1, E2, E4, or E5, this item meets the De Minimis Quantities exemption, per IATA 2.6.10. Therefore packaging does not have to be labeled as Dangerous Goods/Excepted Quantity.

### Section 15. Regulatory Information

#### EPA SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) Lists

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	S. 302 (EHS)	S. 304 RQ	S. 313 (TRI)
72-55-9	DDE {p,p'-DDE; 2,2-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethylene; 4,4-DDE}	No	Yes 1 LB	No

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Other US EPA or State Lists
72-55-9	DDE {p,p'-DDE; 2,2-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethylene; 4,4-DDE}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP; CWA NPDES: Yes; TSCA: No; CA PROP.65: Yes: RDTox(M)

#### Regulatory Information

This SDS was prepared in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200 and Regulation (EC)

#### Statement:

No.1272/2008.

**Section 16. Other Information****Revision Date:** 06/25/2018**Additional Information About** No data available.**This Product:****Company Policy or Disclaimer:** DISCLAIMER: This information is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes.





## Safety Data Sheet

Revision Date: 09/13/18

www.restek.com

2 Letter ISO country code/language code: US/EN

### 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Catalog Number / Product Name:** 32203 / 4,4'-DDT Standard  
**Company:** Restek Corporation  
**Address:** 110 Benner Circle  
Bellefonte, Pa. 16823  
**Phone#:** 814-353-1300  
**Fax#:** 814-353-1309  
**Emergency#:** 800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)  
703-527-3887 (Outside the US)  
**Email:** www.restek.com  
**Revision Number:** 9  
**Intended use:** For Laboratory use only

### 2. HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

#### Emergency Overview:

GHS Hazard  
Symbols:



**GHS Classification:** Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (STOT) - Single Exposure Category 1  
Flammable Liquid Category 2  
Carcinogenicity Category 2  
Acute Toxicity - Dermal Category 3  
Acute Toxicity - Oral Category 3

**GHS Signal Word:** Danger

**GHS Hazard:** Highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
Toxic if swallowed or in contact with skin.  
Suspected of causing cancer.  
Causes damage to organs.

**GHS Precautions:**

**Safety Precautions:** Obtain special instructions before use.  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking.  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilation and lighting equipment.  
Use only non-sparking tools.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Wash hands and skin thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**First Aid Measures:** IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/....  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
Specific treatment see section 4.

Rinse mouth.  
Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
In case of fire: Use extinguishing media in section 5 for extinction.

**Storage:** Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.  
Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container according to section 13 of the SDS.

**Single Exposure Target Organs:** Specific target organ toxicity - Single exposure - STOT SE 1: H370 Causes damage to organs. (C  $\geq$  10 %; No information to prove exclusion of certain routes of exposure); Specific target organ toxicity - Single exposure - STOT SE 2: H371 May cause damage to organs. (3 %  $\leq$  C < 10 %; Concentration limits for acute toxicity cannot be translated into GHS from the DSD especially when minimum classifications are given)

**Repeated Exposure Target Organs:** Specific target organ toxicity - Repeated exposure - STOT RE 1: H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (No information to prove exclusion of certain routes of exposure)

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENT

Chemical Name	CAS #	EINEC #	% Composition
methanol	67-56-1	200-659-6	99.9
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	200-024-3	0.1

### 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, have a trained individual administer oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration and have a trained individual administer oxygen. Get medical attention immediately

**Eyes:** Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes retracting eyelids often. Tilt the head to prevent chemical from transferring to the uncontaminated eye. Get immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and launder. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting and seek medical attention immediately. Drink two glasses of water or milk to dilute. Provide medical care provider with this SDS.

### 5. FIRE- FIGHTING MEASURES

**Extinguishing Media:** Use alcohol resistant foam, carbon dioxide, or dry chemical extinguishing agents. Water may be ineffective but water spray can be used to extinguish a fire if swept across the base of the flames. Water can absorb heat and keep exposed material from being damaged by fire.

**Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:** Vapors may be ignited by sparks, flames or other sources of ignition if material is above the flash point giving rise to a fire (Class B). Vapors are heavier than air and may travel to a source of ignition and flash back.

**Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:** Do not enter fire area without proper protection including self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective equipment. Fight fire from a safe distance and a protected location due to the potential of hazardous vapors and decomposition products. Flammable component(s) of this material may be lighter than water and burn while floating on the surface.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions and Equipment:** Exposure to the spilled material may be severely irritating or toxic. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Personal protective equipment needs must be evaluated based on information provided on this sheet and the special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred, and the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill. Never exceed any occupational exposure limits.

**Methods for Clean-up:** Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay.

Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling Technical Measures and Precautions:</b>	Toxic or severely irritating material. Avoid contacting and avoid breathing the material. Use only in a well ventilated area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment
<b>Storage Technical Measures and Conditions:</b>	Store in a cool dry ventilated location. Isolate from incompatible materials and conditions. Keep container(s) closed. Keep away from sources of ignition

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### United States:

Chemical Name	CAS No.	IDLH	ACGIH STEL	ACGIH TLV-TWA	OSHA Exposure Limit
methanol	67-56-1	6000 ppm IDLH	250 ppm STEL	200 ppm TWA	200 ppm TWA; 260 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> IDLH	None Known	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (listed under Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane)

### Personal Protection:

<b>Engineering Measures:</b>	Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when generating excessive levels of vapours from handling or thermal processing.
<b>Respiratory Protection:</b>	Respiratory protection may be required to avoid overexposure when handling this product. General or local exhaust ventilation is the preferred means of protection. Use a respirator if general room ventilation is not available or sufficient to eliminate symptoms. If an exposure limit is exceeded or if an operator is experiencing symptoms of inhalation overexposure as explained in Section 3, provide respiratory protection.
<b>Eye Protection:</b>	Wear chemically resistant safety glasses with side shields when handling this product. Do not wear contact lenses.
<b>Skin Protection:</b>	Wear protective gloves. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance, color:</b>	No data available
<b>Odor:</b>	Mild
<b>Physical State:</b>	No data available
<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	No data available
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	1.1 (air = 1)
<b>Boiling Point (°C):</b>	260 °C 64.7 °C at 760 mmHg (HSDB)
<b>Melting Point (°C):</b>	-98 °C
<b>Flash Point (°F):</b>	52
<b>Flammability:</b>	Highly Flammable
<b>Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit, % in air:</b>	36
<b>Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit, % in air:</b>	6
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°C):</b>	464 deg C
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°C):</b>	No data available
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.791 - 0.792 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	No data available
<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	No data available
<b>Solubility:</b>	Moderate; 50-99%
<b>Partition Coefficient: n-octanol in water:</b>	No data available
<b>VOC % by weight:</b>	0
<b>Molecular Weight:</b>	32.04

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Stability:</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	None known.
<b>Materials to Avoid / Chemical Incompatibility:</b>	Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:**

Carbon dioxide Carbon monoxide

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Routes of Entry:** Inhalation, Skin Contact, Eye Contact, Ingestion  
**Target Organs Potentially Affected By Exposure:** Eyes, Central nervous system stimulation, Skin, GI Tract, Respiratory Tract  
**Chemical Interactions That Change Toxicity:** None Known

**Immediate (Acute) Health Effects by Route of Exposure:**

**Inhalation Irritation:** Can cause moderate respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea and headache.  
**Inhalation Toxicity:** Harmful! Can cause systemic damage (see "Target Organs")Methanol can cause central nervous system depression and overexposure can cause damage to the optic nerve resulting in visual impairment or blindness.  
**Skin Contact:** Can cause moderate skin irritation, defatting, and dermatitis. Not likely to cause permanent damage.  
**Eye Contact:** Can cause moderate irritation, tearing and reddening, but not likely to permanently injure eye tissue.  
**Ingestion Irritation:** Irritating to mouth, throat, and stomach. Can cause abdominal discomfort, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.Highly toxic and may be fatal if swallowed.  
**Ingestion Toxicity:** Toxic if swallowed. May cause target organ failure and/or death.May be fatal if swallowed.

**Long-Term (Chronic) Health Effects:**

**Carcinogenicity:** Contains a probable or known human carcinogen.  
**Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity:** Contains a known human reproductive and/or developmental hazard.  
**Inhalation:** Upon prolonged and/or repeated exposure, can cause moderate respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea and headache.Harmful! Can cause systemic damage upon prolonged and/or repeated exposure (see "Target Organs")  
**Skin Contact:** Upon prolonged or repeated contact, can cause moderate skin irritation, defatting, and dermatitis. Not likely to cause permanent damage.  
**Ingestion:** Toxic if swallowed. May cause target organ failure and/or death.

**Component Toxicological Data:****NIOSH:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	LD50/LC50
DDT	50-29-3	Dermal LD50 Rabbit 300 - 2820 mg/kg
Methanol	67-56-1	Inhalation LC50 Rat 22500 ppm 8 h

**Component Carcinogenic Data:****OSHA:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	
DDT	50-29-3	Present

**ACGIH:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	
DDT	50-29-3	A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans

**NIOSH:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	
DDT	50-29-3	potential occupational carcinogen

**NTP:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.
No data available	

**IARC:**

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Group No.
Monograph 113 [in preparation]; Monograph 53 [1991]; Supplement 7 [1987]	50-29-3	Group 2A

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Overview:</b>	Moderate ecological hazard. This product may be dangerous to plants and/or wildlife.
<b>Mobility:</b>	No data
<b>Persistence:</b>	No data
<b>Bioaccumulation:</b>	No data
<b>Degradability:</b>	Biodegrades slowly.
<b>Ecological Toxicity Data:</b>	No data available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<b>Waste Description of Spent Product:</b>	Spent or discarded material is a hazardous waste. Mixing spent or discarded material with other materials may render the mixture hazardous. Perform a hazardous waste determination on mixtures.
<b>Disposal Methods:</b>	Dispose of by incineration following Federal, State, Local, or Provincial regulations.
<b>Waste Disposal of Packaging:</b>	Comply with all Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

<b>United States:</b>	
<b>DOT Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Methanol
<b>UN Number:</b>	UN1230
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	3
<b>Packing Group:</b>	II

<b>International:</b>	
<b>IATA Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Methanol
<b>UN Number:</b>	UN1230
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	3(6.1)
<b>Packing Group:</b>	II

**Marine Pollutant:** No

Chemical Name	CAS#	Marine Pollutant	Severe Marine Pollutant
No data available			

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States:					
Chemical Name	CAS#	CERCLA	SARA 313	SARA EHS 313	TSCA
methanol	67-56-1	X	X	-	X
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	X	-	-	X

The following chemicals are listed on CA Prop 65:

Chemical Name	CAS #	Regulation
DDT	50-29-3	Prop 65 Cancer
p,p'-DDT	50-29-3	Prop 65 Develop Tox
Methanol	67-56-1	Prop 65 Develop Tox
p,p'-DDT	50-29-3	Prop 65 Rep Female
p,p'-DDT	50-29-3	Prop 65 Rep Male

**State Right To Know Listing:**

Chemical Name	CAS#	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	California
methanol	67-56-1	X	X	X	X
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	X	X	X	X

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

<b>Prior Version Date:</b>	12/23/16
<b>Other Information:</b>	Any changes to the SDS compared to previous versions are marked by a vertical

line in front of the concerned paragraph.

**References:**

No data available

**Disclaimer:**

Restek Corporation provides the descriptions, data and information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. It is provided for your guidance only. Because many factors may affect processing or application/use, Restek Corporation recommends you perform an assessment to determine the suitability of a product for your particular purpose prior to use. No warranties of any kind, either expressed or implied, including fitness for a particular purpose, are made regarding products described, data or information set forth. In no case shall the descriptions, information, or data provided be considered a part of our terms and conditions of sale. Further, the descriptions, data and information furnished hereunder are given gratis. No obligation or liability for the description, data and information given are assumed. All such being given and accepted at your risk.



## Safety Data Sheet

Revision Date: 03/05/18

www.restek.com

2 Letter ISO country code/language code: US/EN

### 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Catalog Number / Product Name:** 32011 / Aroclor® 1254 Standard  
**Company:** Restek Corporation  
**Address:** 110 Benner Circle  
Bellefonte, Pa. 16823  
**Phone#:** 814-353-1300  
**Fax#:** 814-353-1309  
**Emergency#:** 800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)  
703-527-3887 (Outside the US)  
**Email:** www.restek.com  
**Revision Number:** 12  
**Intended use:** For Laboratory use only

### 2. HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

#### Emergency Overview:

GHS Hazard  
Symbols:



**GHS Classification:** Flammable Liquid Category 2  
Skin Corrosion/Irritation Category 2  
Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (STOT) - Repeated Exposure Category 2  
Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Category 2  
Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (STOT) - Single Exposure Category 3

**GHS Signal Word:** Danger

**GHS Hazard:** Highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
Causes skin irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**GHS Precautions:**

**Safety Precautions:** Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking.  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilation and lighting equipment.  
Use only non-sparking tools.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Wash hands and skin thoroughly after handling.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Avoid release to the environment.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**First Aid Measures:** IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
Specific treatment see section 4.  
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
In case of fire: Use extinguishing media in section 5 for extinction.

Collect spillage.

**Storage:** Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.  
Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container according to section 13 of the SDS.

**Single Exposure Target Organs:** Specific target organ toxicity - Single exposure - STOT SE 3: H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**Repeated Exposure Target Organs:** Specific target organ toxicity - Repeated exposure - STOT RE 2: H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (C >= 5 %; Minimum classification, No information to prove exclusion of certain routes of exposure)

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENT

Chemical Name	CAS #	EINEC #	% Composition
hexane	110-54-3	203-777-6	99.9
aroclor® 1254	11097-69-1		0.1

### 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, have a trained individual administer oxygen.

**Eyes:** Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes retracting eyelids often. Tilt the head to prevent chemical from transferring to the uncontaminated eye. Get immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and launder. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting and seek medical attention immediately. Drink two glasses of water or milk to dilute. Provide medical care provider with this SDS.

### 5. FIRE- FIGHTING MEASURES

**Extinguishing Media:** Use alcohol resistant foam, carbon dioxide, or dry chemical extinguishing agents. Water spray or fog may also be effective for extinguishing if swept across the base of the fire. Water can also be used to absorb heat and keep exposed material from being damaged by fire.

**Fire and/or Explosion Hazards:** Vapors may be ignited by heat, sparks, flames or other sources of ignition at or above the low flash point giving rise to a Class B fire. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel to a source of ignition and flash back

**Fire Fighting Methods and Protection:** Do not enter fire area without proper protection including self-contained toxic breathing apparatus and full protective equipment. Fight fire from a safe distance and a protected location due to the potential of hazardous vapors and decomposition products. Flammable component(s) of this material may be lighter than water and burn while floating on the surface. Use water spray/fog for cooling. Flammable component(s) of this material may be lighter than water and burn while floating on the surface.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions and Equipment:** Exposure to the spilled material may be irritating or harmful. Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in Section 8 of this SDS. Additional precautions may be necessary based on special circumstances created by the spill including; the material spilled, the quantity of the spill, the area in which the spill occurred. Also consider the expertise of employees in the area responding to the spill.

**Methods for Clean-up:** Prevent the spread of any spill to minimize harm to human health and the environment if safe to do so. Wear complete and proper personal protective equipment following the recommendation of Section 8 at a minimum. Dike with suitable absorbent material like granulated clay. Gather and store in a sealed container pending a waste disposal evaluation.



## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling Technical Measures and Precautions:</b>	Harmful or irritating material. Avoid contacting and avoid breathing the material. Use only in a well ventilated area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment
<b>Storage Technical Measures and Conditions:</b>	Store in a cool dry ventilated location. Isolate from incompatible materials and conditions. Keep container(s) closed. Keep away from sources of ignition

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### United States:

Chemical Name	CAS No.	IDLH	ACGIH STEL	ACGIH TLV-TWA	OSHA Exposure Limit
hexane	110-54-3	1100 ppm IDLH (10% LEL)	1000 ppm	50 ppm TWA	500 ppm TWA; 1800 mg/m3 TWA
aroclor® 1254	11097-69-1	5 mg/m3 IDLH	None Known	0.5 mg/m3 TWA	0.5 mg/m3 TWA

### Personal Protection:

<b>Engineering Measures:</b>	Local exhaust ventilation is recommended when generating excessive levels of vapours from handling or thermal processing.
<b>Respiratory Protection:</b>	Respiratory protection may be required to avoid overexposure when handling this product. General or local exhaust ventilation is the preferred means of protection. Use a respirator if general room ventilation is not available or sufficient to eliminate symptoms.
<b>Eye Protection:</b>	Wear chemically resistant safety glasses with side shields when handling this product. Do not wear contact lenses.
<b>Skin Protection:</b>	Wear protective gloves. Inspect gloves for chemical break-through and replace at regular intervals. Clean protective equipment regularly. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking, and when leaving work

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance, color:</b>	No data available
<b>Odor:</b>	Mild
<b>Physical State:</b>	Liquid
<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	No data available
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	2.97 (air = 1)
<b>Boiling Point (°C):</b>	68.73 °C (HSDB)
<b>Melting Point (°C):</b>	-95 °C Melting Point
<b>Flash Point (°F):</b>	-8
<b>Flammability:</b>	Highly Flammable Extremely Flammable
<b>Upper Flammable/Explosive Limit, % in air:</b>	No data available
<b>Lower Flammable/Explosive Limit, % in air:</b>	No data available
<b>Autoignition Temperature (°C):</b>	No data available deg C
<b>Decomposition Temperature (°C):</b>	No data available
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.672 g/cm3 at 15 °C
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	No data available
<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	No data available
<b>Solubility:</b>	Negligible; 0-1%
<b>Partition Coefficient: n-octanol in water:</b>	No data available
<b>VOC % by weight:</b>	0
<b>Molecular Weight:</b>	No data available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Stability:</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	None known.
<b>Materials to Avoid / Chemical Incompatibility:</b>	Strong oxidizing agents
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	No data available

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Routes of Entry:</b>	Inhalation Contact Absorption Ingestion
<b>Target Organs Potentially Affected By Exposure:</b>	Eyes, Central nervous system stimulation,

<b>Chemical Interactions That Change Toxicity:</b>	Respiratory Tract, Skin, Peripheral Nervous System None Known
--	--

**Immediate (Acute) Health Effects by Route of Exposure:**

<b>Inhalation Irritation:</b>	Can cause severe respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache and possible unconsciousness.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Can cause moderate skin irritation, defatting, and dermatitis. Not likely to cause permanent damage.
<b>Skin Absorption:</b>	May cause irritation and minor systemic damage. Harmful if absorbed through the skin.
<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Can cause moderate irritation, tearing and reddening, but not likely to permanently injure eye tissue.
<b>Ingestion Irritation:</b>	Irritating to mouth, throat, and stomach. Can cause abdominal discomfort, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Harmful if swallowed.
<b>Ingestion Toxicity:</b>	Toxic if swallowed. May cause target organ failure and/or death.

**Long-Term (Chronic) Health Effects:**

<b>Carcinogenicity:</b>	No data.
<b>Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity:</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% may cause birth defects.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Upon prolonged and/or repeated exposure, can cause severe respiratory irritation, dizziness, weakness, fatigue, nausea, headache and possible unconsciousness.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Upon prolonged or repeated contact, can cause moderate skin irritation, defatting, and dermatitis. Not likely to cause permanent damage.
<b>Skin Absorption:</b>	Upon prolonged or repeated exposure, harmful if absorbed through the skin. May cause minor systemic damage.

**Component Toxicological Data:**

**NIOSH:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>	<b>LD50/LC50</b>
Aroclor 1254	11097-69-1	Oral LD50 Rat 1010 mg/kg
n-Hexane	110-54-3	Dermal LD50 Rabbit 3000 mg/kg; Inhalation LC50 Rat 48000 ppm 4 h; Oral LD50 Rat 25 g/kg

**Component Carcinogenic Data:**

**OSHA:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>	
Aroclor 1254	11097-69-1	Present

**ACGIH:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>	
Chlorodiphenyl (54% chlorine)	11097-69-1	A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans

**NIOSH:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>	
Chlorodiphenyl (54% chlorine)	11097-69-1	potential occupational carcinogen

**NTP:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>
No data available	

**IARC:**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>	<b>Group No.</b>

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<b>Overview:</b>	Moderate ecological hazard. This product may be dangerous to plants and/or wildlife.
<b>Mobility:</b>	No data
<b>Persistence:</b>	No data
<b>Bioaccumulation:</b>	No data
<b>Degradability:</b>	No data
<b>Ecological Toxicity Data:</b>	No data available

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Description of Spent Product:** Spent or discarded material is a hazardous waste. Mixing spent or discarded material with other materials may render the mixture hazardous. Perform a hazardous waste determination on mixtures.

**Disposal Methods:** Dispose of by incineration following Federal, State, Local, or Provincial regulations.

**Waste Disposal of Packaging:** Comply with all Local, State, Federal, and Provincial Environmental Regulations.

### 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

**United States:**  
**DOT Proper Shipping Name:** Hexanes  
**UN Number:** UN1208  
**Hazard Class:** 3  
**Packing Group:** II

**International:**  
**IATA Proper Shipping Name:** Hexanes  
**UN Number:** UN1208  
**Hazard Class:** 3  
**Packing Group:** II

**Marine Pollutant:** Yes

Chemical Name	CAS#	Marine Pollutant	Severe Marine Pollutant
hexane	110-54-3	Y	N

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

United States:					
Chemical Name	CAS#	CERCLA	SARA 313	SARA EHS 313	TSCA
hexane	110-54-3	X	X	-	X
aroclor® 1254	11097-69-1	X	-	-	-

The following chemicals are listed on CA Prop 65:

Chemical Name	CAS #	Regulation
---------------	-------	------------

**State Right To Know Listing:**

Chemical Name	CAS#	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	California
hexane	110-54-3	X	X	X	-
aroclor® 1254	11097-69-1	-	X	X	X

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Prior Version Date:** 09/20/16

**Other Information:** Any changes to the SDS compared to previous versions are marked by a vertical line in front of the concerned paragraph.

**References:** No data available

**Disclaimer:** Restek Corporation provides the descriptions, data and information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. It is provided for your guidance only. Because many factors may affect processing or application/use, Restek Corporation recommends you perform an assessment to determine the suitability of a product for your particular purpose prior to use. No warranties of any kind, either expressed or implied, including fitness for a particular purpose, are made regarding products described, data or information set forth. In no case shall the descriptions, information, or data provided be considered a part of our terms and conditions of sale. Further, the descriptions, data and information furnished hereunder are given gratis. No obligation or liability for the description, data and information given are assumed. All such being given and accepted at your risk.



# Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 01/17/2019

Reviewed on 01/17/2019

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Product Name:** Aroclor 1260
- **Part Number:** PCB-1260
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Certified Reference Material
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
SPEX CertiPrep, LLC.  
203 Norcross Ave, Metuchen,  
NJ 08840 USA
- **Information department:** product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
Emergency Phone Number (24 hours)  
CHEMTREC (800-424-9300)  
Outside US: 703-527-3887

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS02 Flame

Flam. Liq. 2 H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.



GHS08 Health hazard

Repr. 2 H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

STOT RE 2 H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Asp. Tox. 1 H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.



GHS07

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.

STOT SE 3 H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

- **Label elements**

- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02



GHS07



GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger

- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

n-hexane

- **Hazard statements**

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

- **Precautionary statements**

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read label before use.

If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 01/17/2019

Reviewed on 01/17/2019

Product Name: Aroclor 1260

(Contd. of page 1)

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Store locked up.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

HEALTH	1	Health = 1
FIRE	3	Fire = 3
REACTIVITY	0	Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**· **PBT:** Not applicable.· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.· **Dangerous components:**

110-54-3	n-hexane	99.98%
----------	----------	--------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

11096-82-5	aroclor 1260	0.02%
------------	--------------	-------

## 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**· **General information:**

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.

· **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.· **After skin contact:** Immediately rinse with water.· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.· **After swallowing:** Do not give anything to eat or drink - Do not induce vomiting· **Information for Doctor:**· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**· **Suitable extinguishing agents:** CO<sub>2</sub>, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.· **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water with full jet· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.· **Advice for firefighters**· **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

## 6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Mount respiratory protective device.

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.

· **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).

Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.

Ensure adequate ventilation.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 01/17/2019

Reviewed on 01/17/2019

Product Name: Aroclor 1260

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

- **PAC-1:**

110-54-3	n-hexane	260 ppm
11096-82-5	aroclor 1260	0.41 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

- **PAC-2:**

110-54-3	n-hexane	2900* ppm
11096-82-5	aroclor 1260	4.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

- **PAC-3:**

110-54-3	n-hexane	8600** ppm
11096-82-5	aroclor 1260	260 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Open and handle receptacle with care.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**  
Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.  
Protect against electrostatic charges.  
Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** Store in a cool location.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:**  
Keep receptacle tightly sealed.  
Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

<b>110-54-3 n-hexane</b>		
PEL	Long-term value: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 500 ppm	
REL	Long-term value: 180 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 50 ppm	
TLV	Long-term value: 176 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 50 ppm	
	Skin; BEI	

- **Ingredients with biological limit values:**

<b>110-54-3 n-hexane</b>		
BEI	0.4 mg/L	
	Medium: urine	
	Time: end of shift at end of workweek	
	Parameter: 2,5-Hexanedione without hydrolysis	

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Store protective clothing separately.
- **Respiratory protection:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

## acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 01/17/2019

Reviewed on 01/17/2019

Product Name: Aroclor 1260

(Contd. of page 3)

### Protection of hands:



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

### Material of gloves

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

### Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

### Eye protection:



Tightly sealed goggles

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### General Information

#### Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	According to product specification
Odor:	Characteristic
Odour Threshold:	Not applicable.

pH-value: Not applicable.

#### Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	69 °C (156.2 °F)

Flash point: < 0 °C (<32 °F)

Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

Ignition temperature: 240 °C (464 °F)

Decomposition temperature: Not applicable.

Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Danger of explosion: Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapor mixtures are possible.

#### Explosion limits:

Lower:	1.2 Vol %
Upper:	7.4 Vol %

Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F): 160 hPa (120 mm Hg)

Density at 20 °C (68 °F) 0.87912 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (7.33626 lbs/gal)

Relative density Not applicable.

Vapor density Not applicable.

Evaporation rate Not applicable.

#### Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Not miscible or difficult to mix.

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not applicable.

#### Viscosity:

Dynamic:	Not applicable.
Kinematic:	Not applicable.

#### Solvent content:

Organic solvents:	100.0 %
VOC content:	99.98 %

Solids content: 0.0 %

(Contd. on page 5)



# Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 01/17/2019

Reviewed on 01/17/2019

Product Name: Aroclor 1260

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:** No irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:  
Irritant  
Product is suspected to cause damage to fertility.  
Product is suspected to cause birth defects.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

11096-82-5 aroclor 1260

R

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 2 (Self-assessment): hazardous for water  
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.  
Danger to drinking water if even small quantities leak into the ground.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:** Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

US

(Contd. on page 6)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS





Printing date 01/17/2019

Reviewed on 01/17/2019

Product Name: Aroclor 1260

(Contd. of page 5)

**14 Transport information**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· UN-Number</li> <li>· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</li> </ul>	UN1208
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· UN proper shipping name</li> <li>· DOT</li> <li>· ADR</li> <li>· IMDG</li> <li>· IATA</li> </ul>	Hexanes 1208 Hexanes, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS HEXANES, MARINE POLLUTANT HEXANES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Transport hazard class(es)</li> <li>· DOT</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Class</li> <li>· Label</li> </ul>	3 Flammable liquids 3
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· ADR, IMDG</li> </ul>	 
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Class</li> <li>· Label</li> </ul>	3 Flammable liquids 3
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· IATA</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Class</li> <li>· Label</li> </ul>	3 Flammable liquids 3
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Packing group</li> <li>· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</li> </ul>	II
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Environmental hazards:</li> <li>· Marine pollutant:</li> <li>· Special marking (ADR):</li> </ul>	Product contains environmentally hazardous substances: n-hexane Symbol (fish and tree) Symbol (fish and tree)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Special precautions for user</li> <li>· Danger code (Kemler):</li> <li>· EMS Number:</li> <li>· Stowage Category</li> </ul>	Warning: Flammable liquids 33 F-E,S-D E
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</li> </ul>	Not applicable.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Transport/Additional information:</li> </ul>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· ADR</li> <li>· Excepted quantities (EQ)</li> </ul>	Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· IMDG</li> <li>· Limited quantities (LQ)</li> <li>· Excepted quantities (EQ)</li> </ul>	1L Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· UN "Model Regulation":</li> </ul>	UN 1208 HEXANES, 3, II, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS

US

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 01/17/2019

Reviewed on 01/17/2019

Product Name: Aroclor 1260

(Contd. of page 6)

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- Sara

### · Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

110-54-3 n-hexane

### · TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

110-54-3 n-hexane

### · Proposition 65

### · Chemicals known to cause cancer:

11096-82-5 aroclor 1260

### · Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:

110-54-3 n-hexane

### · Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · Carcinogenic categories

### · EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

110-54-3 n-hexane

II

### · TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

None of the ingredients is listed.

- GHS label elements The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

### · Hazard pictograms



GHS02

GHS07

GHS08

- Signal word Danger

### · Hazard-determining components of labeling:

n-hexane

### · Hazard statements

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### · Precautionary statements

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read label before use.

If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

Store locked up.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- Department issuing SDS: product safety department

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
**acc. to OSHA HCS**

Printing date 01/17/2019

Reviewed on 01/17/2019

**Product Name: Aroclor 1260**

(Contd. of page 7)

**· Contact:**

SPEX CertiPrep, LLC.  
1-732-549-7144

**· Date of preparation / last revision 01/17/2019 / -****· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

BEI: Biological Exposure Limit

Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids – Category 2

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Repr. 2: Reproductive toxicity – Category 2

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

STOT RE 2: Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) – Category 2

Asp. Tox. 1: Aspiration hazard – Category 1

US

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 as amended by (EC) No. 1272/2008

### Section 1. Identification of the Substance/Mixture and of the Company/Undertaking

- 1.1 Product Code:** 24043  
**Product Name:** Dieldrin  
**Synonyms:** rel-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1aR,2R,2aS,3S,6R,6aR,7S,7aS-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene; Aldrin epoxide; Dieldrex; exo-Dieldrin;
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**  
**Relevant identified uses:** For research use only, not for human or veterinary use.
- 1.3 Details of the Supplier of the Safety Data Sheet:**  
**Company Name:** Cayman Chemical Company  
1180 E. Ellsworth Rd.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
**Web site address:** www.caymanchem.com  
**Information:** Cayman Chemical Company +1 (734)971-3335
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:**  
**Emergency Contact:** CHEMTREC Within USA and Canada: +1 (800)424-9300  
CHEMTREC Outside USA and Canada: +1 (703)527-3887

### Section 2. Hazards Identification

- 2.1 Classification of the Substance or Mixture:**  
**Acute Toxicity: Oral, Category 3**  
**Acute Toxicity: Skin, Category 1**  
**Carcinogenicity, Category 2**  
**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (repeated exposure), Category 1**  
**Aquatic Toxicity (Acute), Category 1**  
**Aquatic Toxicity (Chronic), Category 1**

**2.2 Label Elements:**



**GHS Signal Word:** **Danger**

**GHS Hazard Phrases:**

H301: Toxic if swallowed.  
H310: Fatal in contact with skin.  
H351: Suspected of causing cancer.  
H372: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
H400: Very toxic to aquatic life.  
H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**GHS Precaution Phrases:**

P201: Obtain special instructions before use.  
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
P260: Do not breathe {dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray}.  
P262: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.  
P264: Wash {hands} thoroughly after handling.  
P273: Avoid release to the environment.  
P280: Wear {protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection}.

**GHS Response Phrases:**

P301+310: IF SWALLOWED: P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P302+352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P308+313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice.

P314: Get medical attention/advice if you feel unwell.

P321: Specific treatment {see ... on this label}.

P330: Rinse mouth.

P361+364: Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P391: Collect spillage.

### GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:

Please refer to Section 7 for Storage and Section 13 for Disposal information.

**2.3 Adverse Human Health** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Effects and Symptoms:** Fatal in contact with skin.  
Material may be irritating to the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract.  
May be harmful by inhalation.  
May cause eye, skin, or respiratory system irritation.  
Suspected of causing cancer.  
Toxic if swallowed.  
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.  
To the best of our knowledge, the toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

## Section 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

CAS # / RTECS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)/ REACH Registration No.	Concentration	EC No./ EC Index No.	GHS Classification
60-57-1 IO1750000	Dieldrin	100.0 %	200-484-5 602-049-00-9	Acute Tox.(O) 3: H301 Acute Tox.(D) 1: H310 Carcinogen 2: H351 STOT (RE) 1: H372 Aquatic (A) 1: H400 Aquatic (C) 1: H410

## Section 4. First Aid Measures

### 4.1 Description of First Aid

#### Measures:

**In Case of Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration or give oxygen by trained personnel.  
Get immediate medical attention.

**In Case of Skin Contact:** Immediately wash skin with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse.

**In Case of Eye Contact:** Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Have eyes examined and tested by medical personnel.

**In Case of Ingestion:** Wash out mouth with water provided person is conscious. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel.

### Section 5. Fire Fighting Measures

- 5.1 Suitable Extinguishing** Use alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, water, or dry chemical spray.  
**Media:** Use water spray to cool fire-exposed containers.  
**Unsuitable Extinguishing** A solid water stream may be inefficient.  
**Media:**
- 5.2 Flammable Properties and Hazards:** No data available.  
**Hazards:** No data available.  
**Flash Pt:** No data.  
**Explosive Limits:** LEL: No data. UEL: No data.  
**Autoignition Pt:** No data.
- 5.3 Fire Fighting Instructions:** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent), and full protective gear to prevent contact with skin and eyes.

### Section 6. Accidental Release Measures

- 6.1 Protective Precautions,** Avoid raising and breathing dust, and provide adequate ventilation.  
**Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:** As conditions warrant, wear a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus, or respirator, and appropriate personal protection (rubber boots, safety goggles, and heavy rubber gloves).
- 6.2 Environmental Precautions:** Take steps to avoid release into the environment, if safe to do so.
- 6.3 Methods and Material For Containment and Cleaning Up:** Contain spill and collect, as appropriate. Transfer to a chemical waste container for disposal in accordance with local regulations.

### Section 7. Handling and Storage

- 7.1 Precautions To Be Taken in Handling:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid prolonged or repeated exposure.
- 7.2 Precautions To Be Taken in Storing:** Keep container tightly closed. Store in accordance with information listed on the product insert.

### Section 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

#### 8.1 Exposure Parameters:

CAS #	Chemical Name	Jurisdiction	Recommended Exposure Limits	Notations
60-57-1	Dieldrin	ACGIH TLV	TLV: 0.1 mg/m3 (IFV)	
		France VL	TWA: 0.25 mg/m3	
		OSHA PELs	PEL: 0.25 mg/m3	

#### 8.2 Exposure Controls:

- 8.2.1 Engineering Controls (Ventilation etc.):** Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.
- 8.2.2 Personal protection equipment:**
- Eye Protection:** Safety glasses
- Protective Gloves:** Compatible chemical-resistant gloves
- Other Protective Clothing:** Lab coat
- Respiratory Equipment (Specify Type):** NIOSH approved respirator, as conditions warrant.
- Work/Hygienic/Maintenance Practices:** Do not take internally. Facilities storing or utilizing this material should be equipped with an eyewash and a safety shower.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

No data available.

### Section 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

#### 9.1 Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

**Physical States:** ☐ Gas ☐ Liquid ☒ Solid  
**Appearance and Odor:** A solid  
**pH:** No data.  
**Melting Point:** No data.  
**Boiling Point:** No data.  
**Flash Pt:** No data.  
**Evaporation Rate:** No data.  
**Flammability (solid, gas):** No data available.  
**Explosive Limits:** LEL: No data. UEL: No data.  
**Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm Hg):** No data.  
**Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1):** No data.  
**Specific Gravity (Water = 1):** No data.  
**Solubility in Water:** No data.  
**Solubility Notes:** Soluble (slightly) in: chloroform;  
**Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient:** No data.  
**Autoignition Pt:** No data.  
**Decomposition Temperature:** No data.  
**Viscosity:** No data.

#### 9.2 Other Information

**Percent Volatile:** No data.  
**Molecular Formula & Weight:** C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>8</sub>Cl<sub>6</sub>O 380.9

### Section 10. Stability and Reactivity

**10.1 Reactivity:** No data available.  
**10.2 Stability:** Unstable ☐ Stable ☒  
**10.3 Stability Note(s):** Stable if stored in accordance with information listed on the product insert.  
**Polymerization:** Will occur ☐ Will not occur ☒  
**10.4 Conditions To Avoid:** No data available.  
**10.5 Incompatibility - Materials:** strong oxidizing agents  
**To Avoid:**  
**10.6 Hazardous:** carbon dioxide  
**Decomposition or Byproducts:** carbon monoxide  
 phosgene



### Section 11. Toxicological Information

<b>11.1 Information on Toxicological Effects:</b>	The toxicological effects of this product have not been thoroughly studied. Dieldrin - Toxicity Data: Oral LDLO (man): 65 mg/kg; Oral LD50 (rat): 38300 ug/kg; Intraperitoneal LD50 (rat): 35 mg/kg; Subcutaneous LD50 (rat): 49 mg/kg; Oral LD50 (mouse): 38 mg/kg; Intraperitoneal LDLO (mouse): 26 mg/kg;
<b>Chronic Toxicological Effects:</b>	Dieldrin - Investigated as an agricultural chemical, mutagen, reproductive effector, and tumorigen. Only select Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) data is presented here. See actual entry in RTECS for complete information. Dieldrin RTECS Number: IO1750000

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
60-57-1	Dieldrin	n.a.	3	A4	n.a.

### Section 12. Ecological Information

<b>12.1 Toxicity:</b>	Avoid release into the environment. Runoff from fire control or dilution water may cause pollution.
<b>12.2 Persistence and Degradability:</b>	No data available.
<b>12.3 Bioaccumulative Potential:</b>	No data available.
<b>12.4 Mobility in Soil:</b>	No data available.
<b>12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:</b>	No data available.
<b>12.6 Other adverse effects:</b>	No data available.

### Section 13. Disposal Considerations

<b>13.1 Waste Disposal Method:</b>	Dispose in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.
------------------------------------	---

### Section 14. Transport Information

#### 14.1 LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):

<b>DOT Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Toxic solid, organic, n.o.s. (Dieldrin)				
<b>DOT Hazard Class:</b>	6.1	POISON			
<b>UN/NA Number:</b>	UN2811	<b>Packing Group:</b>	I		



#### 14.1 LAND TRANSPORT (European ADR/RID):

<b>ADR/RID Shipping Name:</b>	Toxic solid, organic, n.o.s. (Dieldrin)		
<b>UN Number:</b>	2811	<b>Packing Group:</b>	I
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	6.1 - POISON		

#### 14.3 AIR TRANSPORT (ICAO/IATA):

<b>ICAO/IATA Shipping Name:</b>	Toxic solid, organic, n.o.s. (Dieldrin)				
<b>UN Number:</b>	2811	<b>Packing Group:</b>	I		
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	6.1 - POISON	<b>IATA Classification:</b>	6.1		

<b>Additional Transport Information:</b>	Transport in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. When sold in quantities of less than or equal to 1 mL, or 1 g, with an Excepted Quantity Code of E1, E2, E4, or E5, this item meets the De Minimis Quantities exemption, per IATA 2.6.10.
--	--



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Dieldrin

Revision: 04/28/2018

Therefore packaging does not have to be labeled as Dangerous Goods/Excepted Quantity.

### Section 15. Regulatory Information

#### EPA SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) Lists

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	S. 302 (EHS)	S. 304 RQ	S. 313 (TRI)
60-57-1	Dieldrin	No	Yes 1 LB	No

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Other US EPA or State Lists
60-57-1	Dieldrin	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: Yes; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: Yes: Canc.

**Regulatory Information Statement:** This SDS was prepared in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200 and Regulation (EC) No.1272/2008.

### Section 16. Other Information

**Revision Date:** 04/28/2018

**Additional Information About This Product:** No data available.

**This Product:**

**Company Policy or Disclaimer:** DISCLAIMER: This information is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Iron

ACC# 11490

### Section 1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification

**MSDS Name:** Iron**Catalog Numbers:** S71953, S71953-1, S71953-2, S93268, I60-3, I60-500, I62-500**Synonyms:** Iron Dust; Iron Metal; Iron Powder.**Company Identification:**

Fisher Scientific

1 Reagent Lane

Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

**For information, call:** 201-796-7100**Emergency Number:** 201-796-7100**For CHEMTREC assistance, call:** 800-424-9300**For International CHEMTREC assistance, call:** 703-527-3887

### Section 2 - Composition, Information on Ingredients

CAS#	Chemical Name	Percent	EINECS/ELINCS
7439-89-6	IRON	>97	231-096-4

### Section 3 - Hazards Identification

#### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Appearance: black to gray solid.

**Warning!** Flammable solid. May cause mechanical eye and skin irritation. May cause blood abnormalities. May cause lung damage. Inhalation of fumes may cause metal-fume fever. May cause cardiac disturbances. May cause liver damage.

**Target Organs:** Liver, respiratory system, cardiovascular system, pancreas.

#### Potential Health Effects

**Eye:** Exposure to particulates or solution may cause conjunctivitis, ulceration, and corneal abnormalities.**Skin:** May cause skin irritation.**Ingestion:** May cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Acute toxicity may include weakness, shock, cyanosis and acidosis. Delayed symptoms may include liver**Inhalation:** Inhalation of fumes may cause metal fume fever, which is characterized by flu-like symptoms with metallic taste, fever, chills, cough, weakness, chest pain, muscle pain and increased white blood cell count. May cause lung damage.**Chronic:** Chronic exposure may lead to liver and lung damage. Repeated exposure may cause pancreatic damage, diabetes, and cardiac abnormalities.

### Section 4 - First Aid Measures

**Eyes:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical aid immediately.**Skin:** Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated

clothing and shoes. Get medical aid if irritation develops or persists.

**Ingestion:** If victim is conscious and alert, give 2-4 cupfuls of milk or water. Get medical aid immediately.

**Inhalation:** Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical aid if cough or other symptoms appear.

**Notes to Physician:** Treat symptomatically and supportively.

**Antidote:** The use of Deferoxamine as a chelating agent should be determined only by qualified medical personnel.

## Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures

**General Information:** As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear. Dusts at sufficient concentrations can form explosive mixtures with air. Combustion generates toxic fumes.

**Extinguishing Media:** Use only graphite powder, soda ash, powdered sodium chloride, or an appropriate metal-fire-extinguishing dry powder.

**Flash Point:** Not applicable.

**Autoignition Temperature:** Not applicable.

**Explosion Limits, Lower:** Not available.

**Upper:** Not available.

**NFPA Rating:** (estimated) Health: 2; Flammability: 1; Instability: 1

## Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

**General Information:** Use proper personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8.

**Spills/Leaks:** Sweep up or absorb material, then place into a suitable clean, dry, closed container for disposal. Avoid generating dusty conditions. Remove all sources of ignition.

## Section 7 - Handling and Storage

**Handling:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Use with adequate ventilation. Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid ingestion and inhalation.

**Storage:** Keep from contact with oxidizing materials. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances.

## Section 8 - Exposure Controls, Personal Protection

**Engineering Controls:** Use process enclosure, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels.

### Exposure Limits

Chemical Name	ACGIH	NIOSH	OSHA - Final PELs
IRON	none listed	none listed	none listed

**OSHA Vacated PELs:** IRON: No OSHA Vacated PELs are listed for this chemical.

### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eyes:** Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

**Skin:** Wear impervious gloves.

**Clothing:** Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent skin exposure.

**Respirators:** Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN

149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.

## Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

**Physical State:** Solid

**Appearance:** black to gray

**Odor:** none reported

**pH:** Not available.

**Vapor Pressure:** 1 mm Hg @ 1787 deg C

**Vapor Density:** Not available.

**Evaporation Rate:** Negligible.

**Viscosity:** Not available.

**Boiling Point:** 2750 deg C

**Freezing/Melting Point:** 1535 deg C

**Decomposition Temperature:** Not available.

**Solubility:** Insoluble in water.

**Specific Gravity/Density:** 7.86 @ 20°C

**Molecular Formula:** Fe

**Molecular Weight:** 55.847

## Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity

**Chemical Stability:** Decomposes when heated. Oxidizes when exposed to air.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Incompatible materials, moisture, exposure to air, excess heat.

**Incompatibilities with Other Materials:** Acetaldehyde, ammonium peroxodisulfate, chloroformamidinium, chloric acid, ammonium nitrate, halogens, dinitrogen tetroxide, nitryl fluoride, polystyrene, sodium acetylide, potassium dichromate, peroxyformic acid, nitryl fluoride, sulfuric acid, sodium carbide.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Oxides of iron.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Has not been reported.

## Section 11 - Toxicological Information

**RTECS#:**

**CAS#** 7439-89-6: NO4565500; NO8225000

**LD50/LC50:**

CAS# 7439-89-6:

Oral, rat: LD50 = 30 gm/kg;

**Carcinogenicity:**

CAS# 7439-89-6: Not listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, or CA Prop 65.

**Epidemiology:** No information available.

**Teratogenicity:** No information available.

**Reproductive Effects:** No information available.

**Mutagenicity:** No information available.

**Neurotoxicity:** No information available.

**Other Studies:**

## Section 12 - Ecological Information

**Ecotoxicity:** No data available. No information available.

**Environmental:** No information reported.

**Physical:** No information available.

**Other:** None.

## Section 13 - Disposal Considerations

Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. US EPA guidelines for the classification determination are listed in 40 CFR Parts 261.3. Additionally, waste generators must consult state and local hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

**RCRA P-Series:** None listed.

**RCRA U-Series:** None listed.

## Section 14 - Transport Information

	US DOT	Canada TDG
<b>Shipping Name:</b>	METAL POWDERS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.	METAL POWDER FLAMMABLE NOS (IRON)
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	4.1	4.1
<b>UN Number:</b>	UN3089	UN3089
<b>Packing Group:</b>	II	III

## Section 15 - Regulatory Information

### US FEDERAL

#### TSCA

CAS# 7439-89-6 is listed on the TSCA inventory.

#### Health & Safety Reporting List

None of the chemicals are on the Health & Safety Reporting List.

#### Chemical Test Rules

None of the chemicals in this product are under a Chemical Test Rule.

#### Section 12b

None of the chemicals are listed under TSCA Section 12b.

#### TSCA Significant New Use Rule

None of the chemicals in this material have a SNUR under TSCA.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substances and corresponding RQs

None of the chemicals in this material have an RQ.

#### SARA Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances

None of the chemicals in this product have a TPQ.

#### SARA Codes

CAS # 7439-89-6: immediate, fire.

#### Section 313

No chemicals are reportable under Section 313.

#### Clean Air Act:

This material does not contain any hazardous air pollutants.

This material does not contain any Class 1 Ozone depleters.

This material does not contain any Class 2 Ozone depleters.

#### Clean Water Act:

None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Hazardous Substances under the CWA.

None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Priority Pollutants under the CWA.

None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Toxic Pollutants under the CWA.

#### OSHA:

None of the chemicals in this product are considered highly hazardous by OSHA.

**STATE**

CAS# 7439-89-6 can be found on the following state right to know lists: California.

**California Prop 65**

California No Significant Risk Level: None of the chemicals in this product are listed.

**European/International Regulations****European Labeling in Accordance with EC Directives****Hazard Symbols:**

Not available.

**Risk Phrases:****Safety Phrases:****WGK (Water Danger/Protection)**

CAS# 7439-89-6: 0

**Canada - DSL/NDSL**

CAS# 7439-89-6 is listed on Canada's DSL List.

**Canada - WHMIS**

This product has a WHMIS classification of B4, D2B.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations.

**Canadian Ingredient Disclosure List**

Section 16 - Additional Information
-------------------------------------

**MSDS Creation Date:** 12/12/1997

**Revision #4 Date:** 11/06/2007

*The information above is believed to be accurate and represents the best information currently available to us. However, we make no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, express or implied, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability of the information for their particular purposes. In no event shall Fisher be liable for any claims, losses, or damages of any third party or for lost profits or any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or exemplary damages, howsoever arising, even if Fisher has been advised of the possibility of such damages.*

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Methane

### Section 1. Identification

<b>GHS product identifier</b>	: Methane
<b>Chemical name</b>	: methane
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Methane or natural gas; Marsh gas; Methyl hydride; CH <sub>4</sub> ; Fire Damp;
<b>Product type</b>	: Gas.
<b>Product use</b>	: Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.
<b>Synonym</b>	: Methane or natural gas; Marsh gas; Methyl hydride; CH <sub>4</sub> ; Fire Damp;
<b>SDS #</b>	: 001033
<b>Supplier's details</b>	: Airgas USA, LLC and its affiliates 259 North Radnor-Chester Road Suite 100 Radnor, PA 19087-5283 1-610-687-5253
<b>24-hour telephone</b>	: 1-866-734-3438

### Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: FLAMMABLE GASES - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas

#### GHS label elements

##### **Hazard pictograms**



##### **Signal word**

: Danger

##### **Hazard statements**

: Extremely flammable gas.  
May form explosive mixtures with air.  
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

#### Precautionary statements

##### **General**

: Read and follow all Safety Data Sheets (SDS'S) before use. Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. Close valve after each use and when empty. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Do not open valve until connected to equipment prepared for use. Use a back flow preventative device in the piping. Use only equipment of compatible materials of construction. Approach suspected leak area with caution.

##### **Prevention**

: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

##### **Response**

: Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

##### **Storage**

: Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

##### **Disposal**

: Not applicable.

##### **Hazards not otherwise classified**

: In addition to any other important health or physical hazards, this product may displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.



## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Substance/mixture</b>	: Substance
<b>Chemical name</b>	: methane
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Methane or natural gas; Marsh gas; Methyl hydride; CH <sub>4</sub> ; Fire Damp;
<b>Product code</b>	: 001033

### CAS number/other identifiers

**CAS number** : 74-82-8

<b>Ingredient name</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
methane	100	74-82-8

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

<b>Eye contact</b>	: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: Wash contaminated skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. To avoid the risk of static discharges and gas ignition, soak contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

<b>Eye contact</b>	: Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.
<b>Frostbite</b>	: Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

<b>Eye contact</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

<b>Notes to physician</b>	: Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
<b>Specific treatments</b>	: No specific treatment.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Contains gas under pressure. Extremely flammable gas. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Contact supplier immediately for specialist advice. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. If involved in fire, shut off flow immediately if it can be done without risk. If this is impossible, withdraw from area and allow fire to burn. Fight fire from protected location or maximum possible distance. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : Accidental releases pose a serious fire or explosion hazard. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing gas. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Ensure emergency procedures to deal with accidental gas releases are in place to avoid contamination of the environment. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.
- Large spill** : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Contains gas under pressure. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement.
- Use only non-sparking tools. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Eliminate all ignition sources. Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F). Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
methane	None.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

#### Skin protection

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Gas. [Compressed gas.]
- Color** : Colorless.
- Odor** : Odorless.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point** : -187.6°C (-305.7°F)
- Boiling point** : -161.48°C (-258.7°F)
- Critical temperature** : -82.45°C (-116.4°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: -104°C (-155.2°F)
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Extremely flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames, sparks and static discharge and oxidizing materials.
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Lower: 5%  
Upper: 14%
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : 0.6 (Air = 1)
- Specific Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>/lb)** : 23.6407
- Gas Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)** : 0.0423 (25°C / 77 to °F)
- Relative density** : Not applicable.
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Solubility in water** : 0.02 g/l
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : 1.09
- Auto-ignition temperature** : 537°C (998.6°F)
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Not applicable.
- Flow time (ISO 2431)** : Not available.
- Molecular weight** : 16.05 g/mole
- Aerosol product**
- Heat of combustion** : -50048542 J/kg

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: Oxidizers
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.
<b>Hazardous polymerization</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Not available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

<b>Eye contact</b>	: Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

- Skin contact** : Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.  
**Ingestion** : As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Not available.

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
methane	1.09	-	low

### Mobility in soil

- Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.






## Section 12. Ecological information

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Empty Airgas-owned pressure vessels should be returned to Airgas. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	IMDG	IATA
<b>UN number</b>	UN1971	UN1971	UN1971	UN1971	UN1971
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Methane, compressed	Methane, compressed or Methane or Natural gas, compressed (with high methane content)	Methane, compressed	Methane, compressed	Methane, compressed
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

“Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product.”

### Additional information

#### TDG Classification

: Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).

**Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index** 0.125

**ERAP Index** 3000

**Passenger Carrying Ship Index** Forbidden

**Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index** Forbidden

#### IATA

: **Quantity limitation** Passenger and Cargo Aircraft: Forbidden. Cargo Aircraft Only: 150 kg.

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code** : Not available.



## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined  
**Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances:** methane

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Refer to Section 2: Hazards Identification of this SDS for classification of substance.

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : This material is listed.

**New York** : This material is not listed.

**New Jersey** : This material is listed.

**Pennsylvania** : This material is listed.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

#### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

**Australia** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Canada** : This material is listed or exempted.

**China** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Europe** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Japan** : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: This material is listed or exempted.  
**Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.

**Malaysia** : This material is listed or exempted.

**New Zealand** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Philippines** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Republic of Korea** : This material is listed or exempted.



## Section 15. Regulatory information

<b>Taiwan</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>United States</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	/	1
Flammability		4
Physical hazards		3

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE GASES - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Expert judgment According to package

### History

<b>Date of printing</b>	: 3/14/2019
<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 3/14/2019
<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 3/14/2019
<b>Version</b>	: 1.07

<b>Key to abbreviations</b>	: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate BCF = Bioconcentration Factor GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals IATA = International Air Transport Association IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973
-----------------------------	--

## Section 16. Other information

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

UN = United Nations

### References

: Not available.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 02-Jun-2010

Revision Date 18-Jan-2018

Revision Number 3

### 1. Identification

**Product Name** Zinc Metal Powder

**Cat No. :** Z5-500; Z46-3

**CAS-No** 7440-66-6  
**Synonyms** Zinc Dust (Certified/Technical)

**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.  
**Uses advised against** Not for food, drug, pesticide or biocidal product use

#### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

##### Company

Fisher Scientific  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410  
Tel: (201) 796-7100

##### **Emergency Telephone Number**

CHEMTREC®, Inside the USA: 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC®, Outside the USA: 001-703-527-3887

### 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Substances/mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases	Category 1
Pyrophoric solids	Category 1
Combustible dust	Yes

#### Label Elements

##### **Signal Word**

Danger

##### **Hazard Statements**

May form combustible dust concentrations in air  
In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously  
Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air

**Precautionary Statements****Prevention**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking

Do not allow contact with air

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Keep away from any possible contact with water, because of violent reaction and possible flash fire

Handle under inert gas. Protect from moisture

**Skin**

Brush off loose particles from skin. Immerse in cool water/wrap with wet bandages

**Fire**

In case of fire: Use CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

**Storage**

Store under an inert atmosphere

Store in a dry place. Store in a closed container

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	7440-66-6	100

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not induce vomiting. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Most important symptoms and effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Dry sand, clay, approved class D extinguishers.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	DO NOT USE WATER, Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ), Dry chemical, Foam
<b>Flash Point</b>	No information available

<b>Method -</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	460 °C / 860 °F
<b>Explosion Limits</b>	
<b>Upper</b>	No data available
<b>Lower</b>	No data available
<b>Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	No information available
<b>Sensitivity to Static Discharge</b>	No information available

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Flammable. Fine dust dispersed in air may ignite. Pyrophoric: Spontaneously flammable in air. Water reactive. Contact with water liberates extremely flammable gases. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition.

**Hazardous Combustion Products**

Hydrogen

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**NFPA**

**Health**  
1

**Flammability**  
4

**Instability**  
3

**Physical hazards**  
W

## 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Use personal protective equipment. Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid dust formation. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	Should not be released into the environment. See Section 12 for additional ecological information.
<b>Methods for Containment and Clean Up</b>	Remove all sources of ignition. Do not expose spill to water. Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid dust formation.

## 7. Handling and storage

<b>Handling</b>	Use only under a chemical fume hood. Wear personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid ingestion and inhalation. Handle under an inert atmosphere. Do not allow contact with air. Do not allow contact with water. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store under an inert atmosphere. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep away from water.

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

<b>Exposure Guidelines</b>	This product does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.
<b>Engineering Measures</b>	Use only under a chemical fume hood. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
<b>Personal Protective Equipment</b>	

<b>Eye/face Protection</b>	Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.
<b>Skin and body protection</b>	Wear appropriate protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin exposure.
<b>Respiratory Protection</b>	Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.
<b>Hygiene Measures</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical State</b>	Solid
<b>Appearance</b>	Light blue
<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Melting Point/Range</b>	419 °C / 786.2 °F
<b>Boiling Point/Range</b>	908 °C / 1666.4 °F
<b>Flash Point</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Flammability (solid,gas)</b>	No information available
<b>Flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	1 mmHg @ 487 °C
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	7.14
<b>Solubility</b>	Insoluble in water
<b>Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water</b>	No data available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	460 °C / 860 °F
<b>Decomposition Temperature</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity</b>	No information available
<b>Molecular Formula</b>	Zn
<b>Molecular Weight</b>	65.37

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	Yes
<b>Stability</b>	Water reactive. Moisture sensitive. Air sensitive. Pyrophoric: Spontaneously flammable in air.
<b>Conditions to Avoid</b>	Avoid dust formation. Incompatible products. Exposure to air. Exposure to moist air or water. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents, Strong acids, Strong bases, Amines
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	Hydrogen
<b>Hazardous Polymerization</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Hazardous Reactions</b>	Contact with water liberates extremely flammable gases. Pyrophoric: Spontaneously flammable in air.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute Toxicity

**Product Information** No acute toxicity information is available for this product

**Component Information**

Component	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	LD50 = 630 mg/kg ( Rat )	Not listed	Not listed

**Toxicologically Synergistic Products** No information available

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Irritation** No information available

**Sensitization** No information available

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	7440-66-6	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available

**Reproductive Effects** No information available.

**Developmental Effects** No information available.

**Teratogenicity** No information available.

**STOT - single exposure** None known

**STOT - repeated exposure** None known

**Aspiration hazard** No information available

**Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed** No information available

**Endocrine Disruptor Information** No information available

**Other Adverse Effects** Tumorigenic effects have been reported in experimental animals. See actual entry in RTECS for complete information.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity**

This product contains the following substance(s) which are hazardous for the environment.

Component	Freshwater Algae	Freshwater Fish	Microtox	Water Flea
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	EC50: 0.09 - 0.125 mg/L, 72h static (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata) EC50: 0.11 - 0.271 mg/L, 96h static (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	LC50: 0.211 - 0.269 mg/L, 96h semi-static (Pimephales promelas) LC50: = 2.66 mg/L, 96h static (Pimephales promelas) LC50: = 30 mg/L, 96h (Cyprinus carpio) LC50: = 0.45 mg/L, 96h semi-static (Cyprinus carpio) LC50: = 7.8 mg/L, 96h static (Cyprinus carpio) LC50: = 3.5 mg/L, 96h static (Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: = 0.24 mg/L, 96h flow-through (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	Not listed	EC50: 0.139 - 0.908 mg/L, 48h Static (Daphnia magna)

		LC50: = 0.59 mg/L, 96h semi-static (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50: 2.16 - 3.05 mg/L, 96h flow-through (Pimephales promelas) LC50: = 0.41 mg/L, 96h static (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		
--	--	---	--	--

**Persistence and Degradability** No information available

**Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation** No information available.

**Mobility** No information available.

### 13. Disposal considerations

**Waste Disposal Methods** Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

### 14. Transport information

#### DOT

UN-No UN1436  
 Proper Shipping Name ZINC POWDER  
 Hazard Class 4.3  
 Subsidiary Hazard Class 4.2  
 Packing Group II

#### TDG

UN-No UN1436  
 Proper Shipping Name ZINC POWDER  
 Hazard Class 4.3  
 Subsidiary Hazard Class 4.2  
 Packing Group II

#### IATA

UN-No UN1436  
 Proper Shipping Name ZINC POWDER  
 Hazard Class 4.3  
 Subsidiary Hazard Class 4.2  
 Packing Group II

#### IMDG/IMO

UN-No UN1436  
 Proper Shipping Name ZINC POWDER  
 Hazard Class 4.3  
 Subsidiary Hazard Class 4.2  
 Packing Group II

### 15. Regulatory information

#### International Inventories

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	X	X	-	231-175-3	-		X	-	X	X	X

#### Legend:

X - Listed

E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.

F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.

N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.

P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance



R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.

S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule

T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).

Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.

Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

### U.S. Federal Regulations

**TSCA 12(b)** Not applicable

### **SARA 313**

Component	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	7440-66-6	100	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories** See section 2 for more information

### **CWA (Clean Water Act)**

Component	CWA - Hazardous Substances	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	-	-	X	X

**Clean Air Act** Not applicable

**OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration**  
Not applicable

**CERCLA** This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Component	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA EHS RQs
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	1000 lb	-

**California Proposition 65** This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

### **U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Component	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	X	X	X	-	X

### **U.S. Department of Transportation**

Reportable Quantity (RQ): N  
DOT Marine Pollutant N  
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant N

### **U.S. Department of Homeland Security**

This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

### Other International Regulations

**Mexico - Grade** No information available

## 16. Other information

**Prepared By** Regulatory Affairs  
Thermo Fisher Scientific

Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

**Creation Date** 02-Jun-2010**Revision Date** 18-Jan-2018**Print Date** 18-Jan-2018**Revision Summary** This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of SDS**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 24-Nov-2010

Revision Date 19-Jan-2018

Revision Number 3

### 1. Identification

**Product Name** Manganese, powder, -325 mesh

**Cat No. :** AC317440000; AC317440010; AC317442500

**CAS-No** 7439-96-5  
**Synonyms** No information available

**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.  
**Uses advised against** Not for food, drug, pesticide or biocidal product use

#### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

##### Company

Fisher Scientific  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410  
Tel: (201) 796-7100

Acros Organics  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

##### **Emergency Telephone Number**

For information **US** call: 001-800-ACROS-01 / **Europe** call: +32 14 57 52 11

Emergency Number **US**:001-201-796-7100 / **Europe**: +32 14 57 52 99

**CHEMTREC** Tel. No.**US**:001-800-424-9300 / **Europe**:001-703-527-3887

### 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Flammable solids  
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

Category 2  
Category 2

#### Label Elements

##### **Signal Word**

Warning

##### **Hazard Statements**

Flammable solid  
Causes serious eye irritation



**Precautionary Statements****Prevention**

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment  
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

**Eyes**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

**Fire**

In case of fire: Use CO2, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

None identified

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Manganese	7439-96-5	>95

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove from exposure, lie down. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water. Get medical attention.
<b>Most important symptoms and effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Dry chemical.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	No information available
<b>Flash Point</b>	No information available
<b>Method -</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	
<b>Explosion Limits</b>	
<b>Upper</b>	No data available
<b>Lower</b>	No data available
<b>Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	No information available
<b>Sensitivity to Static Discharge</b>	No information available

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Combustible material.

**Hazardous Combustion Products**

None known

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**NFPA**

**Health**  
2

**Flammability**  
2

**Instability**  
0

**Physical hazards**  
N/A

**6. Accidental release measures****Personal Precautions**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment.

**Environmental Precautions**

See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

**Methods for Containment and Clean Up**

Remove all sources of ignition. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal.

**7. Handling and storage****Handling**

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe dust. Use explosion-proof equipment. Use only non-sparking tools.

**Storage**

Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep under nitrogen.

**8. Exposure controls / personal protection****Exposure Guidelines**

Component	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH	Mexico OEL (TWA)
Manganese	TWA: 0.02 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	(Vacated) TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Ceiling: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Vacated) STEL: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Vacated) Ceiling: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Legend**

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

NIOSH IDLH: The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health

**Engineering Measures**

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment****Eye/face Protection**

Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.

**Skin and body protection**

Wear appropriate protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin exposure.

**Respiratory Protection**

No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

**Hygiene Measures**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**9. Physical and chemical properties****Physical State**

Powder Solid

**Appearance**

Dark brown

**Odor**

No information available

**Odor Threshold**

No information available

**pH**

No information available

Melting Point/Range	1260 °C / 2300 °F
Boiling Point/Range	1900 °C / 3452 °F
Flash Point	No information available
Evaporation Rate	Not applicable
Flammability (solid,gas)	No information available
Flammability or explosive limits	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
Vapor Pressure	No information available
Vapor Density	Not applicable
Specific Gravity	No information available
Solubility	No information available
Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water	No data available
Autoignition Temperature	
Decomposition Temperature	No information available
Viscosity	Not applicable
Molecular Formula	Mn
Molecular Weight	54.94

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactive Hazard	None known, based on information available
Stability	Moisture sensitive.
Conditions to Avoid	Incompatible products. Exposure to moisture.
Incompatible Materials	Acids, Bases, Halogens
Hazardous Decomposition Products	None under normal use conditions
Hazardous Polymerization	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Hazardous Reactions	None under normal processing.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute Toxicity

#### Product Information Component Information

Component	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Manganese	LD50 = 9 g/kg ( Rat )	Not listed	Not listed

**Toxicologically Synergistic Products** No information available

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Irritation	No information available
Sensitization	No information available
Carcinogenicity	The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Manganese	7439-96-5	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available

**Reproductive Effects** No information available.

**Developmental Effects** No information available.

<b>Teratogenicity</b>	No information available.
<b>STOT - single exposure</b>	None known
<b>STOT - repeated exposure</b>	None known
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No information available
<b>Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed</b>	No information available
<b>Endocrine Disruptor Information</b>	No information available
<b>Other Adverse Effects</b>	The toxicological properties have not been fully investigated. See actual entry in RTECS for complete information.

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity

Do not empty into drains.

<b>Persistence and Degradability</b>	Insoluble in water
<b>Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation</b>	No information available.
<b>Mobility</b>	Is not likely mobile in the environment due its low water solubility.

## 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Waste Disposal Methods</b>	Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.
-------------------------------	---

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

<b>UN-No</b>	UN3089
<b>Hazard Class</b>	4.1
<b>Packing Group</b>	III

### TDG

<b>UN-No</b>	UN3089
<b>Hazard Class</b>	4.1
<b>Packing Group</b>	III

### IATA

<b>UN-No</b>	3089
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	METAL POWDER, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.
<b>Hazard Class</b>	4.1
<b>Packing Group</b>	III

### IMDG/IMO

<b>UN-No</b>	3089
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	METAL POWDER, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.
<b>Hazard Class</b>	4.1
<b>Packing Group</b>	III

## 15. Regulatory information

### International Inventories

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Manganese	X	X	-	231-105-1	-		X	-	X	X	X

Legend:

X - Listed

E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.

F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.

N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.

P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance

R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.

S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule

T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).

Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.

Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

### U.S. Federal Regulations

**TSCA 12(b)** Not applicable

### **SARA 313**

Component	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Manganese	7439-96-5	>95	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories** See section 2 for more information

**CWA (Clean Water Act)** Not applicable

### **Clean Air Act**

Component	HAPS Data	Class 1 Ozone Depletors	Class 2 Ozone Depletors
Manganese	X		-

**OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration**

Not applicable

**CERCLA** Not applicable

**California Proposition 65** This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

### **U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Component	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Manganese	X	X	X	X	X

### **U.S. Department of Transportation**

Reportable Quantity (RQ): N

DOT Marine Pollutant N

DOT Severe Marine Pollutant N

### **U.S. Department of Homeland Security**

This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

### Other International Regulations

**Mexico - Grade** No information available

## 16. Other information

### **Prepared By**

Regulatory Affairs  
Thermo Fisher Scientific  
Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com



<b>Creation Date</b>	24-Nov-2010
<b>Revision Date</b>	19-Jan-2018
<b>Print Date</b>	19-Jan-2018
<b>Revision Summary</b>	This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of SDS**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Creation Date 02-Jun-2010

Revision Date 18-Jan-2018

Revision Number 3

### 1. Identification

**Product Name** Zinc Metal Powder

**Cat No. :** Z5-500; Z46-3

**CAS-No** 7440-66-6  
**Synonyms** Zinc Dust (Certified/Technical)

**Recommended Use** Laboratory chemicals.  
**Uses advised against** Not for food, drug, pesticide or biocidal product use

#### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

##### Company

Fisher Scientific  
One Reagent Lane  
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410  
Tel: (201) 796-7100

##### **Emergency Telephone Number**

CHEMTREC®, Inside the USA: 800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC®, Outside the USA: 001-703-527-3887

### 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Substances/mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases	Category 1
Pyrophoric solids	Category 1
Combustible dust	Yes

#### Label Elements

##### **Signal Word**

Danger

##### **Hazard Statements**

May form combustible dust concentrations in air  
In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously  
Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air

**Precautionary Statements****Prevention**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking

Do not allow contact with air

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

Keep away from any possible contact with water, because of violent reaction and possible flash fire

Handle under inert gas. Protect from moisture

**Skin**

Brush off loose particles from skin. Immerse in cool water/wrap with wet bandages

**Fire**

In case of fire: Use CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical, or foam for extinction

**Storage**

Store under an inert atmosphere

Store in a dry place. Store in a closed container

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Component	CAS-No	Weight %
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	7440-66-6	100

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not induce vomiting. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Most important symptoms and effects</b>	No information available.
<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media</b>	Dry sand, clay, approved class D extinguishers.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</b>	DO NOT USE WATER, Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ), Dry chemical, Foam
<b>Flash Point</b>	No information available

<b>Method -</b>	No information available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	460 °C / 860 °F
<b>Explosion Limits</b>	
<b>Upper</b>	No data available
<b>Lower</b>	No data available
<b>Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	No information available
<b>Sensitivity to Static Discharge</b>	No information available

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Flammable. Fine dust dispersed in air may ignite. Pyrophoric: Spontaneously flammable in air. Water reactive. Contact with water liberates extremely flammable gases. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition.

**Hazardous Combustion Products**

Hydrogen

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**NFPA**

**Health**  
1

**Flammability**  
4

**Instability**  
3

**Physical hazards**  
W

## 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Use personal protective equipment. Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid dust formation. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	Should not be released into the environment. See Section 12 for additional ecological information.
<b>Methods for Containment and Clean Up</b>	Remove all sources of ignition. Do not expose spill to water. Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid dust formation.

## 7. Handling and storage

<b>Handling</b>	Use only under a chemical fume hood. Wear personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid ingestion and inhalation. Handle under an inert atmosphere. Do not allow contact with air. Do not allow contact with water. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Take precautionary measures against static discharges.
<b>Storage</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store under an inert atmosphere. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep away from water.

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

<b>Exposure Guidelines</b>	This product does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.
<b>Engineering Measures</b>	Use only under a chemical fume hood. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
<b>Personal Protective Equipment</b>	

<b>Eye/face Protection</b>	Wear appropriate protective eyeglasses or chemical safety goggles as described by OSHA's eye and face protection regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 or European Standard EN166.
<b>Skin and body protection</b>	Wear appropriate protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin exposure.
<b>Respiratory Protection</b>	Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29 CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Use a NIOSH/MSHA or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator if exposure limits are exceeded or if irritation or other symptoms are experienced.
<b>Hygiene Measures</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical State</b>	Solid
<b>Appearance</b>	Light blue
<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>pH</b>	No information available
<b>Melting Point/Range</b>	419 °C / 786.2 °F
<b>Boiling Point/Range</b>	908 °C / 1666.4 °F
<b>Flash Point</b>	No information available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	No information available
<b>Flammability (solid,gas)</b>	No information available
<b>Flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Upper	No data available
Lower	No data available
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	1 mmHg @ 487 °C
<b>Vapor Density</b>	No information available
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	7.14
<b>Solubility</b>	Insoluble in water
<b>Partition coefficient; n-octanol/water</b>	No data available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	460 °C / 860 °F
<b>Decomposition Temperature</b>	No information available
<b>Viscosity</b>	No information available
<b>Molecular Formula</b>	Zn
<b>Molecular Weight</b>	65.37

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	Yes
<b>Stability</b>	Water reactive. Moisture sensitive. Air sensitive. Pyrophoric: Spontaneously flammable in air.
<b>Conditions to Avoid</b>	Avoid dust formation. Incompatible products. Exposure to air. Exposure to moist air or water. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents, Strong acids, Strong bases, Amines
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	Hydrogen
<b>Hazardous Polymerization</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Hazardous Reactions</b>	Contact with water liberates extremely flammable gases. Pyrophoric: Spontaneously flammable in air.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Acute Toxicity

**Product Information** No acute toxicity information is available for this product

**Component Information**

Component	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	LD50 = 630 mg/kg ( Rat )	Not listed	Not listed

**Toxicologically Synergistic Products** No information available

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Irritation** No information available

**Sensitization** No information available

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	CAS-No	IARC	NTP	ACGIH	OSHA	Mexico
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	7440-66-6	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available

**Reproductive Effects** No information available.

**Developmental Effects** No information available.

**Teratogenicity** No information available.

**STOT - single exposure** None known

**STOT - repeated exposure** None known

**Aspiration hazard** No information available

**Symptoms / effects, both acute and delayed** No information available

**Endocrine Disruptor Information** No information available

**Other Adverse Effects** Tumorigenic effects have been reported in experimental animals. See actual entry in RTECS for complete information.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity**

This product contains the following substance(s) which are hazardous for the environment.

Component	Freshwater Algae	Freshwater Fish	Microtox	Water Flea
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	EC50: 0.09 - 0.125 mg/L, 72h static (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata) EC50: 0.11 - 0.271 mg/L, 96h static (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	LC50: 0.211 - 0.269 mg/L, 96h semi-static (Pimephales promelas) LC50: = 2.66 mg/L, 96h static (Pimephales promelas) LC50: = 30 mg/L, 96h (Cyprinus carpio) LC50: = 0.45 mg/L, 96h semi-static (Cyprinus carpio) LC50: = 7.8 mg/L, 96h static (Cyprinus carpio) LC50: = 3.5 mg/L, 96h static (Lepomis macrochirus) LC50: = 0.24 mg/L, 96h flow-through (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	Not listed	EC50: 0.139 - 0.908 mg/L, 48h Static (Daphnia magna)

		LC50: = 0.59 mg/L, 96h semi-static (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50: 2.16 - 3.05 mg/L, 96h flow-through (Pimephales promelas) LC50: = 0.41 mg/L, 96h static (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		
--	--	---	--	--

**Persistence and Degradability** No information available

**Bioaccumulation/ Accumulation** No information available.

**Mobility** No information available.

### 13. Disposal considerations

**Waste Disposal Methods** Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations to ensure complete and accurate classification.

### 14. Transport information

#### DOT

UN-No UN1436  
 Proper Shipping Name ZINC POWDER  
 Hazard Class 4.3  
 Subsidiary Hazard Class 4.2  
 Packing Group II

#### TDG

UN-No UN1436  
 Proper Shipping Name ZINC POWDER  
 Hazard Class 4.3  
 Subsidiary Hazard Class 4.2  
 Packing Group II

#### IATA

UN-No UN1436  
 Proper Shipping Name ZINC POWDER  
 Hazard Class 4.3  
 Subsidiary Hazard Class 4.2  
 Packing Group II

#### IMDG/IMO

UN-No UN1436  
 Proper Shipping Name ZINC POWDER  
 Hazard Class 4.3  
 Subsidiary Hazard Class 4.2  
 Packing Group II

### 15. Regulatory information

#### International Inventories

Component	TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	NLP	PICCS	ENCS	AICS	IECSC	KECL
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	X	X	-	231-175-3	-		X	-	X	X	X

#### Legend:

X - Listed

E - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(e) Consent order under TSCA.

F - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 5(f) Rule under TSCA.

N - Indicates a polymeric substance containing no free-radical initiator in its inventory name but is considered to cover the designated polymer made with any free-radical initiator regardless of the amount used.

P - Indicates a commenced PMN substance

R - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 6 risk management rule under TSCA.

S - Indicates a substance that is identified in a proposed or final Significant New Use Rule

T - Indicates a substance that is the subject of a Section 4 test rule under TSCA.

XU - Indicates a substance exempt from reporting under the Inventory Update Rule, i.e. Partial Updating of the TSCA Inventory Data Base Production and Site Reports (40 CFR 710(B)).

Y1 - Indicates an exempt polymer that has a number-average molecular weight of 1,000 or greater.

Y2 - Indicates an exempt polymer that is a polyester and is made only from reactants included in a specified list of low concern reactants that comprises one of the eligibility criteria for the exemption rule.

### U.S. Federal Regulations

**TSCA 12(b)** Not applicable

### **SARA 313**

Component	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	7440-66-6	100	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories** See section 2 for more information

### **CWA (Clean Water Act)**

Component	CWA - Hazardous Substances	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	-	-	X	X

**Clean Air Act** Not applicable

**OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration**  
Not applicable

**CERCLA** This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Component	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA EHS RQs
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	1000 lb	-

**California Proposition 65** This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

### **U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Component	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Zinc powder - zinc dust (pyrophoric)	X	X	X	-	X

### **U.S. Department of Transportation**

Reportable Quantity (RQ): N  
DOT Marine Pollutant N  
DOT Severe Marine Pollutant N

### **U.S. Department of Homeland Security**

This product does not contain any DHS chemicals.

### Other International Regulations

**Mexico - Grade** No information available

## 16. Other information

**Prepared By** Regulatory Affairs  
Thermo Fisher Scientific



Email: EMSDS.RA@thermofisher.com

**Creation Date** 02-Jun-2010**Revision Date** 18-Jan-2018**Print Date** 18-Jan-2018**Revision Summary** This document has been updated to comply with the US OSHA HazCom 2012 Standard replacing the current legislation under 29 CFR 1910.1200 to align with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of SDS**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/23/2019

Version Number 2

Reviewed on 03/23/2019

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)
- **Part number:** N-1588
- **CAS Number:**  
335-67-1
- **EC number:**  
206-397-9
- **Index number:**  
607-704-00-2
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Reagents and Standards for Analytical Chemical Laboratory Use
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Agilent Technologies, Inc.  
5301 Stevens Creek Blvd.  
Santa Clara, CA 95051 USA
- **Information department:**  
Telephone: 800-227-9770  
e-mail: pdl-msds\_author@agilent.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** CHEMTREC®: 1-800-424-9300

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS08 Health hazard

Carc. 2 H351 Suspected of causing cancer.

Repr. 1B H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.

STOT RE 1 H372 Causes damage to the liver through prolonged or repeated exposure.



GHS05 Corrosion

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.



GHS07

Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4 H332 Harmful if inhaled.

- **Label elements**

- **GHS label elements** The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).  
(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/23/2019

Version Number 2

Reviewed on 03/23/2019

**Trade name: Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)**

(Contd. of page 1)

**· Hazard pictograms**

**· Signal word Danger**
**· Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)

**· Hazard statements**

Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Causes serious eye damage.

Suspected of causing cancer.

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Causes damage to the liver through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**· Precautionary statements**

Obtain special instructions before use.

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

Rinse mouth.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

Store locked up.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**· Classification system:**
**· NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**


Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

**· HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**


Health = \*3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

**· Other hazards**
**· Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
**· PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
**acc. to OSHA HCS**

Printing date 03/23/2019

Version Number 2

Reviewed on 03/23/2019

**Trade name: Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)**· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. of page 2)

**3 Composition/information on ingredients**

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
335-67-1 perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)
- **Identification number(s)**
- **EC number:** 206-397-9
- **Index number:** 607-704-00-2

**4 First-aid measures**

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:**  
Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.
- **After inhalation:**  
Supply fresh air. If required, provide artificial respiration. Keep patient warm. Consult doctor if symptoms persist. In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

**5 Fire-fighting measures**

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

**6 Accidental release measures**

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
**acc. to OSHA HCS**

Printing date 03/23/2019

Version Number 2

Reviewed on 03/23/2019

**Trade name: Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**1.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>· **PAC-2:**12 mg/m<sup>3</sup>· **PAC-3:**75 mg/m<sup>3</sup>**7 Handling and storage**

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Thorough dedusting.  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Open and handle receptacle with care.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

**8 Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Store protective clothing separately.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
When used as intended with Agilent instruments, the use of the product under normal laboratory conditions and with standard practices does not result in significant airborne exposures and therefore respiratory protection is not needed.  
Under an emergency condition where a respirator is deemed necessary, use a NIOSH or equivalent approved device/equipment with appropriate organic or acid gas cartridge.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/23/2019

Version Number 2

Reviewed on 03/23/2019

**Trade name: Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)**

(Contd. of page 4)

**· Protection of hands:**

Although not recommended for constant contact with the chemicals or for clean-up, nitrile gloves 11-13 mil thickness are recommended for normal use. The breakthrough time is 1 hr. For cleaning a spill where there is direct contact of the chemical, butyl rubber gloves are recommended 12-15 mil thickness with breakthrough times exceeding 4 hrs. Supplier recommendations should be followed.

**· Material of gloves**

For normal use: nitrile rubber, 11-13 mil thickness

For direct contact with the chemical: butyl rubber, 12-15 mil thickness

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.

**· Penetration time of glove material**

For normal use: nitrile rubber: 1 hour

For direct contact with the chemical: butyl rubber: >4 hours

**· Eye protection:**


Tightly sealed goggles

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

**· Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
**· General Information**
**· Appearance:**

<b>Form:</b>	Solid
<b>Color:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

**· pH-value:** Not applicable.

**· Change in condition**

<b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	55-56 °C (131-132.8 °F)
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	190 °C (374 °F)

**· Flash point:** Not applicable.

**· Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Product is not flammable.

**· Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

**· Auto igniting:** Not determined.

**· Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

**· Explosion limits:**

<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

**· Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 0.69 hPa (0.5 mm Hg)

**· Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 0.9 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (7.5105 lbs/gal)

**· Relative density** Not determined.

**· Vapor density** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/23/2019

Version Number 2

Reviewed on 03/23/2019

**Trade name: Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)**

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water at 20 °C (68 °F):</b>	3.4 g/l
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>Dynamic:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Kinematic:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>VOC content:</b>	0.00 % 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
<b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

## 11 Toxicological information

### · Information on toxicological effects

#### · Acute toxicity:

#### · LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:

#### ATE (Acute Toxicity Estimate)

Oral	LD50	500 mg/kg
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	1.5 mg/L

#### · Primary irritant effect:

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

#### · Additional toxicological information:

#### · Carcinogenic categories

#### · IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

2B

#### · NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
**acc. to OSHA HCS**

Printing date 03/23/2019

Version Number 2

Reviewed on 03/23/2019

**Trade name: Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

Substance is not listed.

**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 2 (Assessment by list): hazardous for water  
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.  
Danger to drinking water if even small quantities leak into the ground.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

- |                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>               |  |
| · <b>DOT, IMDG, IATA</b>         | UN3261   |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b> |  |
| · <b>DOT</b>                     | Corrosive solid, acidic, organic, n.o.s. (perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)) |
| · <b>IMDG, IATA</b>              | CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)) |

(Contd. on page 8)

US



# Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/23/2019

Version Number 2

Reviewed on 03/23/2019

**Trade name: Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)**

(Contd. of page 7)

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **IATA**

· **Class**

8 Corrosive substances

· **Label**

8

· **Environmental hazards:**

Not applicable.

· **Special precautions for user**

Warning: Corrosive substances

· **Danger code (Kemler):**

80

· **EMS Number:**

F-A,S-B

· **Segregation groups**

Acids

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

· **DOT**

· **Quantity limitations**

On passenger aircraft/rail: 25 kg

On cargo aircraft only: 100 kg

· **IMDG**

· **Limited quantities (LQ)**

5 kg

· **Excepted quantities (EQ)**

Code: E1

Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g

Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 g

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

UN 3261 CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.  
(PERFLUOROOCTANOIC ACID (PFOA)), 8, III

## 15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

Substance is not listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Substance is not listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

Substance is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Substance is not listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 9)

## Safety Data Sheet

### acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 03/23/2019

Version Number 2

Reviewed on 03/23/2019

**Trade name: Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA)**

(Contd. of page 8)

**· Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

Substance is not listed.

**· Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

Substance is listed.

**· Carcinogenic categories**
**· EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

Substance is not listed.

**· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

Substance is not listed.

**· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

Substance is not listed.

**· Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

The information contained in this document is based on Agilent's state of knowledge at the time of preparation. No warranty as to its accurateness, completeness or suitability for a particular purpose is expressed or implied.

**· Date of preparation / last revision** 03/23/2019 / 1

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety &amp; Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity – Category 2

Repr. 1B: Reproductive toxicity – Category 1B

STOT RE 1: Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) – Category 1

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US

**Safety data sheet**  
**according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31**

Printing date 11.04.2023

Version number 1

Revision: 11.04.2023

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

· **1.1 Product identifier**

· **Trade name:** Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid [CAS:1763-23-1] (SB25441)

· **CAS Number:**

1763-23-1

· **EC number:**

217-179-8

· **Index number:**

607-624-00-8

· **Registration number**

A registration number is not available for this substance as the substance or its uses are exempted for registration, the annual tonnage does not require a registration or the registration is envisaged for a later registration deadline.

· **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

No further relevant information available.

· **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory Reagent

· **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

· **Manufacturer/Supplier:**

CPAchem Ltd.

2 Ivanka Terzieva Str.

Bogomilovo 6065

Stara Zagora, BULGARIA

info@cpachem.com

+359 42952901

· **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department

· **1.4 Emergency telephone number:**

EMERGENCY HEALTH INFORMATION:

Austria +43 1 31304 5620, Belgium +32022649636, Bulgaria +359 2 9154 409, Croatia +38514686910, Cyprus +3572240561, Czech Republic +420267082257, Denmark +45 72 54 40 00, Estonia +3726943384, Finland +358 5052 000, France +33 3 85 21 92, Germany +49-30-18412-0, Greece +302106479250, Hungary +34 (1) 476 1136, Ireland +35318092566, Italy +390649906140, Latvia +371 67032600, Lithuania +370 70662008, Luxembourg +352 24785551, Netherland +31 88 75 585 61, Norway +47 21 07 70 00, Poland +48 42 2530 400, Portugal +351213303271, Romania +40213183606, Slovakia +421 2 5465 2307, Slovenia +38614006039, Spain +34 917689800, Sweden +46104566750, United Kingdom (England or Wales) 0845 46 47 or Scotland 08454 24 24 24 (UK only).

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

· **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

· **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



GHS08 health hazard

Carc. 2                      H351                      Suspected of causing cancer.

Repr. 1B                    H360D-H362 May damage the unborn child. May cause harm to breast-fed children.

STOT RE 1                H372                      Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.



GHS05 corrosion

Skin Corr. 1B            H314                      Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 11.04.2023

Version number 1

Revision: 11.04.2023

Trade name: Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid [CAS:1763-23-1] (SB25441)

(Contd. of page 1)



GHS09 environment

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.



GHS07

Acute Tox. 4

H302

Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4

H332

Harmful if inhaled.

### 2.2 Label elements

#### Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

The substance is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.

#### Hazard pictograms



GHS05



GHS07



GHS08



GHS09

#### Signal word Danger

#### Hazard-determining components of labelling:

perfluorooctane sulfonic acid

#### Hazard statements

H302+H332 Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H351 Suspected of causing cancer.

H360D-H362 May damage the unborn child. May cause harm to breast-fed children.

H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

#### Precautionary statements

P263 Avoid contact during pregnancy and while nursing.

P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water [or shower].

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).

P405 Store locked up.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

#### 2.3 Other hazards

#### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT: Not applicable.

vPvB: Not applicable.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

#### CAS No. Description

1763-23-1 perfluorooctane sulfonic acid

#### Identification number(s)

EC number: 217-179-8

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 11.04.2023

Version number 1

Revision: 11.04.2023

**Trade name: Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid [CAS:1763-23-1] (SB25441)**
**Index number:** 607-624-00-8

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

**4.1 Description of first aid measures**
**General information:**

Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.

**After inhalation:**

Supply fresh air. If required, provide artificial respiration. Keep patient warm. Consult doctor if symptoms persist.

In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

**After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

**After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

**After swallowing:** Call for a doctor immediately.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

**5.1 Extinguishing media**
**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.

**5.3 Advice for firefighters**
**Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.

**6.2 Environmental precautions:**

Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.

Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.

**6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.

Ensure adequate ventilation.

**6.4 Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

**7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Thorough dedusting.

Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.

Open and handle receptacle with care.

**Information about fire - and explosion protection:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
**Storage:**

**Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.

**Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

**Further information about storage conditions:** Keep container tightly sealed.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 11.04.2023

Version number 1

Revision: 11.04.2023

Trade name: **Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid [CAS:1763-23-1] (SB25441)**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Appropriate engineering controls** No further data; see item 7.
- **Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
  - Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
  - Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
  - Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
  - Store protective clothing separately.
- **Respiratory protection:**
  - In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use self-contained respiratory protective device.
- **Hand protection**



Protective gloves

- The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
- Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.
- Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**
  - The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**
  - The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eyeface protection** Not required.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Physical state** Solid
- **Colour:** Not determined.
- **Odour:** Characteristic
- **Odour threshold:** Not determined.
- **Melting point/freezing point:** 90 °C
- **Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range** 260 °C
- **Flammability** Product is not flammable.
- **Lower and upper explosion limit**
- **Lower:** Not determined.
- **Upper:** Not determined.
- **Flash point:** 11 °C
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **pH** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 11.04.2023

Version number 1

Revision: 11.04.2023

Trade name: Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid [CAS:1763-23-1] (SB25441)

(Contd. of page 4)

· Viscosity:	
· Kinematic viscosity	Not applicable.
· Dynamic:	Not applicable.
· Solubility	
· water:	Insoluble.
· Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log value)	Not determined.
· Vapour pressure:	Not applicable.
· Density and/or relative density	
· Density at 20 °C:	1.25 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not applicable.
· Particle characteristics	See item 3.
· 9.2 Other information	
· Appearance:	
· Form:	Solid
· Important information on protection of health and environment, and on safety.	
· Ignition temperature:	Not determined.
· Explosive properties:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· Solids content:	99.2 %
· Molecular weight	500.13 g/mol
· Change in condition	
· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
· Information with regard to physical hazard classes	
· Explosives	Void
· Flammable gases	Void
· Aerosols	Void
· Oxidising gases	Void
· Gases under pressure	Void
· Flammable liquids	Void
· Flammable solids	Void
· Self-reactive substances and mixtures	Void
· Pyrophoric liquids	Void
· Pyrophoric solids	Void
· Self-heating substances and mixtures	Void
· Substances and mixtures, which emit flammable gases in contact with water	Void
· Oxidising liquids	Void
· Oxidising solids	Void
· Organic peroxides	Void
· Corrosive to metals	Void
· Desensitised explosives	Void

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- 10.1 Reactivity No further relevant information available.
- 10.2 Chemical stability
- Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided: No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions No dangerous reactions known.
- 10.4 Conditions to avoid No further relevant information available.
- 10.5 Incompatible materials: No further relevant information available.
- 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products: No dangerous decomposition products known.

EU

(Contd. on page 6)



# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 11.04.2023

Version number 1

Revision: 11.04.2023

Trade name: Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid [CAS:1763-23-1] (SB25441)

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### · 11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

· **Acute toxicity** Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

#### · LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:

##### ATE (Acute Toxicity Estimates)

Oral	LD50	500 mg/kg
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	1.5 mg/l

##### 1763-23-1 perfluorooctane sulfonic acid

Oral	LD50	500 mg/kg (ATE)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	1.5 mg/l (ATE)

- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Suspected of causing cancer.
- **Reproductive toxicity** May damage the unborn child. May cause harm to breast-fed children.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **11.2 Information on other hazards**

#### · Endocrine disrupting properties

Substance is not listed.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties**  
The product does not contain substances with endocrine disrupting properties.
- **12.7 Other adverse effects**
- **Remark:** Toxic for fish
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 3 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): extremely hazardous for water  
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system, even in small quantities.  
Danger to drinking water if even extremely small quantities leak into the ground.  
Also poisonous for fish and plankton in water bodies.  
Toxic for aquatic organisms

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### · 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### · Recommendation

Must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

(Contd. on page 7)



**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 11.04.2023

Version number 1

Revision: 11.04.2023

Trade name: Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid [CAS:1763-23-1] (SB25441)

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

· **14.1 UN number or ID number**

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3261

· **14.2 UN proper shipping name**

· **ADR** 3261 CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.  
(perfluorooctane sulfonic acid), ENVIRONMENTALLY  
HAZARDOUS

· **IMDG** CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.  
(perfluorooctane sulfonic acid), MARINE POLLUTANT

· **IATA** CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S.  
(perfluorooctane sulfonic acid)

· **14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**

· **ADR, IMDG**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances.

· **Label** 8

· **IATA**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances.

· **Label** 8

· **14.4 Packing group**

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA** II

· **14.5 Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:** Symbol (fish and tree)

· **Special marking (ADR):** Symbol (fish and tree)

· **14.6 Special precautions for user**

· **EMS Number:** Warning: Corrosive substances.

· **Segregation groups** F-A,S-B

· **Stowage Category** (SGG1) Acids

· **Stowage Category** B

· **14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

· **ADR**

· **Limited quantities (LQ)**

· **Excepted quantities (EQ)**

1 kg

Code: E2

Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g

Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 g

· **Transport category**

2

· **Tunnel restriction code**

E

(Contd. on page 8)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 11.04.2023

Version number 1

Revision: 11.04.2023

Trade name: **Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid [CAS:1763-23-1] (SB25441)**

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>IMDG</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	1 kg
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E2
	Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g
	Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 g
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3261 CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (PERFLUOROOCTANE SULFONIC ACID), 8, II, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The substance is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS07 GHS08 GHS09

- **Signal word** *Danger*
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
perfluorooctane sulfonic acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H302+H332 Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H351 Suspected of causing cancer.  
H360D-H362 May damage the unborn child. May cause harm to breast-fed children.  
H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P263 Avoid contact during pregnancy and while nursing.  
P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water [or shower].  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.  
P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).  
P405 Store locked up.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** Substance is not listed.
- **Seveso category** E2 Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment
- **Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of lower-tier requirements** 200 t
- **Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of upper-tier requirements** 500 t
- **REGULATION (EU) 2019/1021 on persistent organic pollutants (POP)**

Annex I Part A  
Annex IV

- **REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 ANNEX XVII** Conditions of restriction: 30

(Contd. on page 9)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 11.04.2023

Version number 1

Revision: 11.04.2023

**Trade name: Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid [CAS:1763-23-1] (SB25441)**

(Contd. of page 8)

**· Regulation (EU) No 649/2012**

Annex I Part 1  
Annex I Part 2  
Annex I Part 3  
Annex V Part 1

**· DIRECTIVE 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment – Annex II**

Substance is not listed.

**· REGULATION (EU) 2019/1148**
**· Annex I - RESTRICTED EXPLOSIVES PRECURSORS (Upper limit value for the purpose of licensing under Article 5(3))**

Substance is not listed.

**· Annex II - REPORTABLE EXPLOSIVES PRECURSORS**

Substance is not listed.

**· Regulation (EC) No 273/2004 on drug precursors**

Substance is not listed.

**· Regulation (EC) No 111/2005 laying down rules for the monitoring of trade between the Community and third countries in drug precursors**

Substance is not listed.

**· 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.**

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

**· Department issuing SDS:** Product safety department

**· Contact:** Mrs. Taralova

**· Date of previous version:** 09.12.2022

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par route (European Agreement Concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4

Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1B

Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity – Category 2

Repr. 1B: Reproductive toxicity – Category 1B

STOT RE 1: Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) – Category 1

Aquatic Chronic 2: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - long-term aquatic hazard – Category 2

EU

## **ATTACHMENT H**

### **Jobsite Safety Inspection Checklist**



**ATTACHMENT H**  
**JOBSITE SAFETY INSPECTION CHECKLIST**

Client: \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Site: \_\_\_\_\_

Inspector: \_\_\_\_\_

Employees: \_\_\_\_\_

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

Check one of the following: **A:** Acceptable **NA:** Not Applicable **D:** Deficiency

	A	NA	D	Remarks
<b>GENERAL</b>				
Appropriate PPE being worn by Langan employees and subcontractors?				
Air monitoring instruments calibrated daily and results recorded on the Daily Instrument Calibration check sheet?				
Air monitoring readings recorded on the air monitoring data sheet/field log book?				
Incident reporting procedures known?				
Site security an issue?				
Vehicle /pedestrian traffic issue?				
Adequate size/type fire extinguisher supplied?				
Evidence that drilling operator is responsible for the safety of his rig.				
First Aid kit available?				
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>				
Eye Protection?				
Head protection?				
Safety Shoes?				
Safety vests?				
Hand protection?				
Other?				
Deficiencies??				
<b>HOUSEKEEPING</b>				
Work area kept clean/tidy to minimize potential hazards?				
Waste being disposed of quickly and properly				
Adequate lighting for job?				
Portable water available?				
<b>HAND TOOLS</b>				
Are tools in good condition and properly used? (INSPECT)				
Are proper tools being used?				
Are tools safety stored when not in use?				
Have tools been inspected prior to use?				
Are employees familiar with using tools?				
Is additional PPE required for tools? Available?				
<b>POWER TOOLS</b>				
Are tools in good condition and properly used? (INSPECT)				
Are tools properly grounded?				
Safety guards in place and used correctly?				
Competent instruction / supervision?				
Cords include in inspection?				

<b>HAZWOPER</b>				
Employees have current 40-hr./8-hr./Supervisor HAZWOPER training?				
Project staff medically cleared to work in hazardous waste sites and fit-tested to wear respirators, if needed?				
Respiratory protection readily available?				
Subcontract workers have current 40-hr./8-hr./Spvsr. HAZWOPER training, as appropriate?				
Subcontract workers medically cleared to work on site, and fit-tested for respirator wear?				
Subcontract workers have respirators readily available?				
<b>HEALTH &amp; SAFETY PLAN</b>				
HASP available on site for inspection?				
Health & Safety Compliance agreement (in HASP) appropriately signed by Langan employees and subcontractors?				
Hospital route map with directions posted on site?				
Emergency Notification List posted on site?				
Personnel trained in CPR/First Aid on site?				
MSDSs readily available, and all workers knowledgeable about the specific chemicals and compounds to which they may be exposed?				
Project site safe practices ("Standing Orders") posted?				
Health & Safety Incident Report forms available?				
Decontamination procedures being followed as outlined in HASP?				
<b>UNDERGROUND UTILITY</b>				
Mark outs of underground utilities done prior to initiating any subsurface activities?				
Underground utilities located and authorities contacted before digging?				
Visually observed mark-outs?				
Is subsurface work within three feet of underground utilities?				
- Is so, is or was soft dig techniques used?				
Drilling performed in areas free from underground utilities?				
<b>EXCAVATION / TRENCH</b>				
Are excavations/trenches over 5 feet deep sloped, shored or a trench box used?				
Operations supervised by a Competent Person?				
Is Competent Person performing daily inspections of excavation/trench?				
Adequate barricades in place?				
Have underground utilities been identified?				
Ladders / means of egress in trench with 25-foot of every worker?				
Has PE designed or approved protective system?				
Excavated material and other objects placed more than 2 feet away from excavation edge?				
Public protected from exposure to open excavation?				
<b>CONFINED / PERMIT-ENTRY CONFINED SPACE</b>				
People entering the excavation regarding it as a permit-required confined space and following appropriate procedures?				
Confined space entry permit is completed and posted?				
All persons knowledgeable about the conditions and characteristics of the confined space?				
All persons engaged in confined space operations have been trained in safe entry and rescue (non-entry)?				
Full body harnesses, lifelines, and hoisting apparatus available for rescue needs?				
Attendant and/or supervisor certified in basic first aid and CPR?				
Confined space atmosphere checked before entry and continuously while the work is going on?				
Results of confined space atmosphere testing recorded?				
Evidence of coordination with off-site rescue services to perform entry rescue, if needed?				
<b>ELECTRICAL SAFETY</b>				
Equipment at least 10 feet from overhead power lines?				
Is equipment grounded?				
GFCI used and tested where required?				
Are extension cords rated for this work being used and are they properly maintained?				
Electrical dangers posted at site?				

<b>FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS</b>				
Are flammable liquids used at site?				
Are flammable liquids stored in appropriate containers?				
Are flammable liquids kept away from combustion sources?				
Do flammable liquid containers have warning labels?				
<b>LADDERS</b>				
Are ladders used at site?				
Were ladders inspected prior to use?				
Are ladders in good working condition?				
Are ladders secured to prevent slipping, sliding or falling?				
Do side rails extend three feet above top of landing area?				
Are top two steps of stepladders being used?				
Is extension on ladder facing out?				
Are ladders sufficient for task?				
Are ladders sufficient for task?				

Unsafe acts observed? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Additional remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Distribution: Project Manager - Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Health & Safety Officer - Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Health & Safety Manager- Name: Anthony Moffa, CHMM

**ATTACHMENT I**

**Langan Guidelines**



# **ATTACHMENT I**

## **LANGAN GUIDELINES**

### **GENERAL**

- No smoking, eating, or drinking in this work zone.
- Upon leaving the work zone, personnel will thoroughly wash their hands and face.
- Minimize contact with contaminated materials through proper planning of work areas and decontamination areas, and by following proper procedures. Do not place equipment on the ground. Do not sit on contaminated materials.
- No open flames in the work zone.
- Only properly trained and equipped personnel are permitted to work in potentially contaminated areas.
- Always use the appropriate level of personal protective equipment (PPE).
- Maintain close contact with your buddy in the work zone
- Contaminated material will be contained in the Exclusion Zone (EZ).
- Report any unusual conditions.
- Work areas will be kept clear and uncluttered. Debris and other slip, trip, and fall hazards will be removed as frequently as possible.
- The number of personnel and equipment in the work zone will be kept to an essential minimum.
- Be alert to the symptoms of fatigue and heat/cold stress, and their effects on the normal caution and judgment of personnel.
- Conflicting situations which may arise concerning safety requirements and working conditions must be addressed and resolved quickly by the site HSO.

### **TOOLS AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT**

- Do not, under any circumstances, enter or ride in or on any backhoe bucket, materials hoist, or any other device not specifically designed to carrying passengers.
- Loose-fitting clothing or loose long hair is prohibited around moving machinery.
- Ensure that heavy equipment operators and all other personnel in the work zone are using the same hand signals to communicate.
- Drilling/excavating within 10 feet in any direction of overhead power lines is prohibited.
- The locations of all underground utilities must be identified and marked out prior to initiating any subsurface activities.
- Check to insure that the equipment operator has lowered all blades and buckets to the ground before shutting off the vehicle.
- If the equipment has an emergency stop device, have the operator show all personnel its location and how to activate it.
- Help the operator ensure adequate clearances when the equipment must negotiate in tight quarters; serve as a signalman to direct backing as necessary.
- Ensure that all heavy equipment that is used in the Exclusion Zone is kept in that zone until the job is done, and that such equipment is completely decontaminated before moving it into the clean area of the work zone.
- Samplers must not reach into or get near rotating equipment such as the drill rig. If personnel must work near any tools that could rotate, the equipment operator must completely shut down the rig prior to initiating such work. It may be necessary to use a remote sampling device.

**ATTACHMENT J**

**NYSDOH Generic CAMP**

## ATTACHMENT J

### Appendix 1A New York State Department of Health Generic Community Air Monitoring Plan

#### Overview

A Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) requires real-time monitoring for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and particulates (i.e., dust) at the downwind perimeter of each designated work area when certain activities are in progress at contaminated sites. The CAMP is not intended for use in establishing action levels for worker respiratory protection. Rather, its intent is to provide a measure of protection for the downwind community (i.e., off-site receptors including residences and businesses and on-site workers not directly involved with the subject work activities) from potential airborne contaminant releases as a direct result of investigative and remedial work activities. The action levels specified herein require increased monitoring, corrective actions to abate emissions, and/or work shutdown. Additionally, the CAMP helps to confirm that work activities did not spread contamination off-site through the air.

The generic CAMP presented below will be sufficient to cover many, if not most, sites. Specific requirements should be reviewed for each situation in consultation with NYSDOH to ensure proper applicability. In some cases, a separate site-specific CAMP or supplement may be required. Depending upon the nature of contamination, chemical- specific monitoring with appropriately-sensitive methods may be required. Depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, more stringent monitoring or response levels than those presented below may be required. Special requirements will be necessary for work within 20 feet of potentially exposed individuals or structures and for indoor work with co-located residences or facilities. These requirements should be determined in consultation with NYSDOH.

Reliance on the CAMP should not preclude simple, common-sense measures to keep VOCs, dust, and odors at a minimum around the work areas.

#### Community Air Monitoring Plan

Depending upon the nature of known or potential contaminants at each site, real-time air monitoring for VOCs and/or particulate levels at the perimeter of the exclusion zone or work area will be necessary. Most sites will involve VOC and particulate monitoring; sites known to be contaminated with heavy metals alone may only require particulate monitoring. If radiological contamination is a concern, additional monitoring requirements may be necessary per consultation with appropriate DEC/NYSDOH staff.

**Continuous monitoring** will be required for all ground intrusive activities and during the demolition of contaminated or potentially contaminated structures. Ground intrusive activities include, but are not limited to, soil/waste excavation and handling, test pitting or trenching, and the installation of soil borings or monitoring wells.

**Periodic monitoring** for VOCs will be required during non-intrusive activities such as the collection of soil and sediment samples or the collection of groundwater samples from existing monitoring wells. "Periodic" monitoring during sample collection might reasonably consist of taking a reading upon arrival at a sample location, monitoring while opening a well cap or

overturning soil, monitoring during well baling/purging, and taking a reading prior to leaving a sample location. In some instances, depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, continuous monitoring may be required during sampling activities. Examples of such situations include groundwater sampling at wells on the curb of a busy urban street, in the midst of a public park, or adjacent to a school or residence.

#### VOC Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) must be monitored at the downwind perimeter of the immediate work area (i.e., the exclusion zone) on a continuous basis or as otherwise specified. Upwind concentrations should be measured at the start of each workday and periodically thereafter to establish background conditions, particularly if wind direction changes. The monitoring work should be performed using equipment appropriate to measure the types of contaminants known or suspected to be present. The equipment should be calibrated at least daily for the contaminant(s) of concern or for an appropriate surrogate. The equipment should be capable of calculating 15-minute running average concentrations, which will be compared to the levels specified below.

1. If the ambient air concentration of total organic vapors at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone exceeds 5 parts per million (ppm) above background for the 15-minute average, work activities must be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If the total organic vapor level readily decreases (per instantaneous readings) below 5 ppm over background, work activities can resume with continued monitoring.
2. If total organic vapor levels at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone persist at levels in excess of 5 ppm over background but less than 25 ppm, work activities must be halted, the source of vapors identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions, and monitoring continued. After these steps, work activities can resume provided that the total organic vapor level 200 feet downwind of the exclusion zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/commercial structure, whichever is less - but in no case less than 20 feet, is below 5 ppm over background for the 15-minute average.
3. If the organic vapor level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the work area, activities must be shutdown.
4. All 15-minute readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC and NYSDOH) personnel to review. Instantaneous readings, if any, used for decision purposes should also be recorded.

#### Particulate Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions

Particulate concentrations should be monitored continuously at the upwind and downwind perimeters of the exclusion zone at temporary particulate monitoring stations. The particulate monitoring should be performed using real-time monitoring equipment capable of measuring particulate matter less than 10 micrometers in size (PM-10) and capable of integrating over a period of 15 minutes (or less) for comparison to the airborne particulate action level. The equipment must be equipped with an audible alarm to indicate exceedance of the action level. In addition, fugitive dust migration should be visually assessed during all work activities.

1. If the downwind PM-10 particulate level is 100 micrograms per cubic meter ( $\text{mcg}/\text{m}^3$ ) greater than background (upwind perimeter) for the 15-minute period or if airborne dust is observed leaving the work area, then dust suppression techniques must be employed. Work may continue with dust suppression techniques provided that downwind PM-10 particulate levels do not exceed  $150 \text{ mcg}/\text{m}^3$  above the upwind level and provided that no visible dust is migrating from the work area.

2. If, after implementation of dust suppression techniques, downwind PM-10 particulate levels are greater than  $150 \text{ mcg}/\text{m}^3$  above the upwind level, work must be stopped and a re-evaluation of activities initiated. Work can resume provided that dust suppression measures and other controls are successful in reducing the downwind PM-10 particulate concentration to within  $150 \text{ mcg}/\text{m}^3$  of the upwind level and in preventing visible dust migration.

3. All readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC and NYSDOH) and County Health personnel to review.

December 2009

## **Appendix 1B**

### **Fugitive Dust and Particulate Monitoring**

A program for suppressing fugitive dust and particulate matter monitoring at hazardous waste sites is a responsibility on the remedial party performing the work. These procedures must be incorporated into appropriate intrusive work plans. The following fugitive dust suppression and particulate monitoring program should be employed at sites during construction and other intrusive activities which warrant its use:

1. Reasonable fugitive dust suppression techniques must be employed during all site activities which may generate fugitive dust.
2. Particulate monitoring must be employed during the handling of waste or contaminated soil or when activities on site may generate fugitive dust from exposed waste or contaminated soil. Remedial activities may also include the excavation, grading, or placement of clean fill. These control measures should not be considered necessary for these activities.
3. Particulate monitoring must be performed using real-time particulate monitors and shall monitor particulate matter less than ten microns (PM<sub>10</sub>) with the following minimum performance standards:
  - (a) Objects to be measured: Dust, mists or aerosols;
  - (b) Measurement Ranges: 0.001 to 400 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (1 to 400,000 :ug/m<sup>3</sup>);
  - (c) Precision (2-sigma) at constant temperature: +/- 10 :g/m<sup>3</sup> for one second averaging; and +/- 1.5 g/m<sup>3</sup> for sixty second averaging;
  - (d) Accuracy: +/- 5% of reading +/- precision (Referred to gravimetric calibration with SAE fine test dust (mmd= 2 to 3 :m, g= 2.5, as aerosolized);
  - (e) Resolution: 0.1% of reading or 1g/m<sup>3</sup>, whichever is larger;
  - (f) Particle Size Range of Maximum Response: 0.1-10;
  - (g) Total Number of Data Points in Memory: 10,000;
  - (h) Logged Data: Each data point with average concentration, time/date and data point number
  - (i) Run Summary: overall average, maximum concentrations, time/date of maximum, total number of logged points, start time/date, total elapsed time (run duration), STEL concentration and time/date occurrence, averaging (logging) period, calibration factor, and tag number;
  - (j) Alarm Averaging Time (user selectable): real-time (1-60 seconds) or STEL (15 minutes), alarms required;
  - (k) Operating Time: 48 hours (fully charged NiCd battery); continuously with charger;
  - (l) Operating Temperature: -10 to 50° C (14 to 122° F);
  - (m) Particulate levels will be monitored upwind and immediately downwind at the working site and integrated over a period not to exceed 15 minutes.
4. In order to ensure the validity of the fugitive dust measurements performed, there must be appropriate Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC). It is the responsibility of the remedial party to adequately supplement QA/QC Plans to include the following critical features: periodic instrument calibration, operator training, daily instrument performance (span) checks, and a record keeping plan.
5. The action level will be established at 150 ug/m<sup>3</sup> (15 minutes average). While conservative,

this short-term interval will provide a real-time assessment of on-site air quality to assure both health and safety. If particulate levels are detected in excess of 150 ug/m<sup>3</sup>, the upwind background level must be confirmed immediately. If the working site particulate measurement is greater than 100 ug/m<sup>3</sup> above the background level, additional dust suppression techniques must be implemented to reduce the generation of fugitive dust and corrective action taken to protect site personnel and reduce the potential for contaminant migration. Corrective measures may include increasing the level of personal protection for on-site personnel and implementing additional dust suppression techniques (see paragraph 7). Should the action level of 150 ug/m<sup>3</sup> continue to be exceeded work must stop and DER must be notified as provided in the site design or remedial work plan. The notification shall include a description of the control measures implemented to prevent further exceedances.

6. It must be recognized that the generation of dust from waste or contaminated soil that migrates off-site, has the potential for transporting contaminants off-site. There may be situations when dust is being generated and leaving the site and the monitoring equipment does not measure PM<sub>10</sub> at or above the action level. Since this situation has the potential to allow for the migration of contaminants off-site, it is unacceptable. While it is not practical to quantify total suspended particulates on a real-time basis, it is appropriate to rely on visual observation. If dust is observed leaving the working site, additional dust suppression techniques must be employed. Activities that have a high dusting potential--such as solidification and treatment involving materials like kiln dust and lime--will require the need for special measures to be considered.

7. The following techniques have been shown to be effective for the controlling of the generation and migration of dust during construction activities:

- (a) Applying water on haul roads;
- (b) Wetting equipment and excavation faces;
- (c) Spraying water on buckets during excavation and dumping;
- (d) Hauling materials in properly tarped or watertight containers;
- (e) Restricting vehicle speeds to 10 mph;
- (f) Covering excavated areas and material after excavation activity ceases; and
- (g) Reducing the excavation size and/or number of excavations.

Experience has shown that the chance of exceeding the 150ug/m<sup>3</sup> action level is remote when the above-mentioned techniques are used. When techniques involving water application are used, care must be taken not to use excess water, which can result in unacceptably wet conditions. Using atomizing sprays will prevent overly wet conditions, conserve water, and provide an effective means of suppressing the fugitive dust.

8. The evaluation of weather conditions is necessary for proper fugitive dust control. When extreme wind conditions make dust control ineffective, as a last resort remedial actions may need to be suspended. There may be situations that require fugitive dust suppression and particulate monitoring requirements with action levels more stringent than those provided above. Under some circumstances, the contaminant concentration and/or toxicity may require additional monitoring to protect site personnel and the public. Additional integrated sampling and chemical analysis of the dust may also be in order. This must be evaluated when a health and safety plan is developed and when appropriate suppression and monitoring requirements are established for protection of health and the environment.

## **APPENDIX G**

### **NYSDEC Community Air Monitoring Plan**



## **New York State Department of Health Generic Community Air Monitoring Plan**

A Community Air Monitoring Plan (CAMP) requires real-time monitoring for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and particulates (i.e., dust) at the downwind perimeter of each designated work area and when certain activities are in progress at contaminated sites. The CAMP is not intended for use in establishing action levels for worker respiratory protection. Rather, its intent is to provide a measure of protection for the downwind community (i.e., off-site receptors including residences and businesses and on-site workers not directly involved with the subject work activities) from potential airborne contaminant releases as a direct result of investigative and remedial work activities. The action levels specified herein require increased monitoring, corrective actions to abate emissions, and/or work shutdown. Additionally, the CAMP helps to confirm that work activities did not spread contamination off-site through the air.

The generic CAMP presented below will be sufficient to cover many, if not most, sites. Specific requirements should be reviewed for each situation in consultation with NYSDOH to ensure proper applicability. In some cases, a separate site-specific CAMP or supplement may be required. Depending upon the nature of contamination, chemical specific monitoring with appropriately-sensitive methods may be required. Depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, more stringent monitoring or response levels than those presented below may be required. Special requirements will be necessary for work within 20 feet of potentially exposed individuals or structures and for indoor work with co-located residences or facilities. These requirements should be determined in consultation with NYSDOH. Reliance on the CAMP should not preclude simple, common-sense measures to keep VOCs, dust, and odors at a minimum around the work areas.

### **Community Air Monitoring Plan**

Depending upon the nature of known or potential contaminants at each site, real-time air monitoring for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and/or particulate levels at the perimeter of the exclusion zone or work area will be necessary. Most sites will involve VOC and particulate monitoring; sites known to be contaminated with heavy metals alone may only require particulate monitoring. If radiological contamination is a concern, additional monitoring requirements may be necessary per consultation with appropriate NYSDEC/NYSDOH staff.

**Continuous monitoring will be required at one upwind and two downwind stations for all ground intrusive activities and during the demolition of contaminated or potentially contaminated structures.** Ground intrusive activities include, but are not limited to, soil/waste excavation and handling, test pitting or trenching, and the installation of soil borings or monitoring wells.

**Periodic monitoring** for VOCs will be required during non-intrusive activities such as the collection of soil and sediment samples or the collection of groundwater samples from existing monitoring wells. "Periodic" monitoring during sample collection might reasonably consist of taking a reading upon arrival at a sample location, monitoring while opening a well cap or overturning soil, monitoring during well baling/purging, and taking a reading prior to leaving a sample location. In some instances, depending upon the proximity of potentially exposed individuals, continuous monitoring may be required during sampling activities. Examples of such situations include groundwater sampling at wells on the curb of a busy urban street, in the midst of a public park, or adjacent to a school or residence.

### **VOC Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions**

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) must be monitored at the downwind perimeter of the immediate work area (i.e., the exclusion zone) on a **continuous** bases or as otherwise specified. Upwind concentrations should be measured at the start of each workday and periodically thereafter to establish background

conditions. The monitoring work should be performed using equipment appropriate to measure the types of contaminants known or suspected to be present. The equipment should be calibrated at least daily for the contaminant(s) of concern or for an appropriate surrogate. The equipment should be capable of calculating 15-minute running average concentrations, which will be compared to the levels specified below.

- If the ambient air concentration of total organic vapors at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone exceeds 5 parts per million (ppm) above background for the 15-minute average, work activities must be temporarily halted and monitoring continued. If the total organic vapor level readily decreases (per instantaneous readings) below 5 ppm over background, work activities can resume with continued monitoring.
- If total organic vapor levels at the downwind perimeter of the work area or exclusion zone persist at levels in excess of 5 ppm over background but less than 25 ppm, work activities must be halted, the source of vapors identified, corrective actions taken to abate emissions, and monitoring continued. After these steps, work activities can resume provided that the total organic vapor level 200 feet downwind of the exclusion zone or half the distance to the nearest potential receptor or residential/commercial structure, whichever is less – but in no case less than 20 feet, is below 5 ppm over background for the 15-minute average.
- If the organic vapor level is above 25 ppm at the perimeter of the work area, activities must be shutdown.

All 15-minute readings must be recorded and available for State (DEC and DOH) personnel to review. Instantaneous readings, if any, used for decision purposes should also be recorded.

### **Particulate Monitoring, Response Levels, and Actions**

Particulate concentrations should be monitored **continuously** at the upwind and downwind perimeters of the exclusion zone at temporary particulate monitoring stations. The particulate monitoring should be performed using real-time monitoring equipment capable of measuring particulate matter less than 10 micrometers in size (PM-10) and capable of integrating over a period of 15 minutes (or less) for comparison to the airborne particulate action level. The equipment must be equipped with an audible alarm to indicate exceedance of the action level. In addition, fugitive dust migration should be visually assessed during all work activities.

- If the downwind PM-10 particulate level is 100 micrograms per cubic meter (mcg/m<sup>3</sup>) greater than background (upwind perimeter) for the 15-minute period or if airborne dust is observed leaving the work area, then dust suppression techniques must be employed. Work may continue with dust suppression techniques provided that downwind PM-10 particulate levels do not exceed 150 mcg/m<sup>3</sup> above the upwind level and provided that no visible dust is migrating from the work area.
- If, after implementation of dust suppression techniques, downwind PM-10 particulate levels are greater than 150 mcg/m<sup>3</sup> above the upwind level, work must be stopped and a re-evaluation of activities initiated. Work can resume provided that dust suppression measures and other controls are successful in reducing the downwind PM-10 particulate concentration to within 150 mcg/m<sup>3</sup> of the upwind level and in preventing visible dust migration.

All readings must be recorded and be available for State (DEC and DOH) personnel to review.

### **Special Requirements for Work Within 20 Feet of Potentially Exposed Individuals or Structures**

When work areas are within 20 feet of potentially exposed populations or occupied structures, the continuous monitoring locations for VOCs and particulates must reflect the nearest potentially exposed individuals and the location of ventilation system intakes for nearby structures. The use of engineering controls such as vapor/dust barriers, temporary negative-pressure enclosures, or special ventilation devices should be considered to prevent exposures related to the work activities and to control dust and odors. Consideration should be given to implementing the planned activities when potentially exposed populations are at a minimum, such as during weekends or evening hours in non-residential settings.

- If total VOC concentrations opposite the walls of occupied structures or next to intake vents exceed 1 ppm, monitoring should occur within the occupied structure(s). Background readings in the occupied spaces must be taken prior to commencement of the planned work. Any unusual background readings should be discussed with NYSDOH prior to commencement of the work.
- If total particulate concentrations opposite the walls of occupied structures or next to intake vents exceed 150 mcg/m<sup>3</sup>, work activities should be suspended until controls are implemented and are successful in reducing the total particulate concentration to 150 mcg/m<sup>3</sup> or less at the monitoring point.
- Depending upon the nature of contamination and remedial activities, other parameters (e.g., explosivity, oxygen, hydrogen sulfide, carbon monoxide) may also need to be monitored. Response levels and actions should be pre-determined, as necessary, for each site.

### **Special Requirements for Indoor Work with Co-Located Residences or Facilities**

Unless a self-contained, negative-pressure enclosure with proper emission controls will encompass the work area, all individuals not directly involved with the planned work must be absent from the room in which the work will occur. Monitoring requirements shall be as stated above under "Special Requirements for Work Within 20 Feet of Potentially Exposed Individuals or Structures" except that in this instance "nearby/occupied structures" would be adjacent occupied rooms. Additionally, the location of all exhaust vents in the room and their discharge points, as well as potential vapor pathways (openings conduits, etc.) relative to adjoining rooms, should be understood and the monitoring locations established accordingly. In these situations, it is strongly recommended that exhaust fans or other engineering controls be used to create negative air pressure within the work area during remedial activities. Additionally, it is strongly recommended that the planned work be implemented during hours (e.g. weekends or evenings) when building occupancy is at a minimum.

## **APPENDIX H**

### **Site Management Forms**

## Summary of Green Remediation Metrics for Site Management

Site Name: 12096 Flatlands Avenue Site Site Code: C224290  
Address: 30 Inspiration Lane City: Brooklyn  
State: NY Zip Code: 11236 County: Kings

### Initial Report Period (Start Date of period covered by the Initial Report submittal)

Start Date: \_\_\_\_\_

### Current Reporting Period

Reporting Period From: \_\_\_\_\_ To: \_\_\_\_\_

### Contact Information

Preparer's Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Preparer's Affiliation: \_\_\_\_\_

**I. Energy Usage:** Quantify the amount of energy used directly on-site and the portion of that derived from renewable energy sources.

	Current Reporting Period	Total to Date
Fuel Type 1 (e.g. natural gas (cf))		
Fuel Type 2 (e.g. fuel oil, propane (gals))		
Electricity (kWh)		
<b>Of that Electric usage, provide quantity:</b>		
Derived from renewable sources (e.g. solar, wind)		
<b>Other energy sources</b> (e.g. geothermal, solar thermal (Btu))		

*Provide a description of all energy usage reduction programs for the site in the space provided on Page 3.*

**II. Solid Waste Generation:** Quantify the management of solid waste generated on-site.

	Current Reporting Period (tons)	Total to Date (tons)
<b>Total waste generated on-site</b>		
OM&M generated waste		
<b>Of that total amount, provide quantity:</b>		
Transported off-site to landfills		
Transported off-site to other disposal facilities		
Transported off-site for recycling/reuse		
Reused on-site		

*Provide a description of any implemented waste reduction programs for the site in the space provided on Page 3.*

**III. Transportation/Shipping:** Quantify the distances travelled for delivery of supplies and lab-supplied bottles, shipping of laboratory samples, and the removal of waste.

	<b>Current Reporting Period (miles)</b>	<b>Total to Date (miles)</b>
Standby Engineer/Contractor		
Laboratory Courier/Delivery Service (bottle and sample delivery)		
Waste Removal/Hauling		

*Provide a description of all mileage reduction programs for the site in the space provided on Page 3. Include specifically any local vendor/services utilized that are within 50 miles of the site.*

**IV. Water Usage:** Quantify the volume of water used on-site from various sources.

	<b>Current Reporting Period (gallons)</b>	<b>Total to Date (gallons)</b>
Total quantity of water used on-site (not including treated water)		
<b>Of that total amount, provide quantity:</b>		
Public potable water supply usage		
Surface water usage		
On-site groundwater usage		
Collected or diverted storm water usage		

*Provide a description of any implemented water consumption reduction programs for the site in the space provided on Page 3.*

**V. Land Use and Ecosystems:** Quantify the amount of land and/or ecosystems disturbed and the area of land and/or ecosystems restored to a pre-development condition (i.e. Green Infrastructure).

	<b>Current Reporting Period (acres)</b>	<b>Total to Date (acres)</b>
Land disturbed		
Land restored		

*Provide a description of any implemented land restoration/green infrastructure programs for the site in the space provided on Page 3.*

<b>Description of green remediation programs reported above</b> (Attach additional sheets if needed)
Energy Usage:
Waste Generation:
Transportation/Shipping:
Water usage:
Land Use and Ecosystems:
Recommendations/Other:

<b>CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION</b>
I, _____ (Name) do hereby certify that I am _____ (Title) of _____ (Contractor Name), which is responsible for the work documented on this form. According to my knowledge and belief, all of the information provided in this form is accurate and the site management program complies with the DER-10, DER-31, and CP-49 policies.
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>_____</div> <div>_____</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div><b>Date</b></div> <div><b>Contractor</b></div> </div>

# SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Site Name: 12096 Flatlands Avenue Site Location: Brooklyn, NY Project Number: 100688802

Inspector Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Weather Conditions: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason for Inspection (i.e., routine, severe condition, etc.): \_\_\_\_\_

Check one of the following:  
(Y: Yes N: No N/A: Not Applicable)

		Y	N	N/A	Normal Situation	Remarks
	<b>General</b>					
1	What are the current site conditions?	-	-	-		
2	Are all applicable site records (e.g., documentation of construction activity, most current easement, etc.) complete and up to date?					
	<b>Environmental Easement</b>					
3	Has site use (Restricted-Residential) remained the same?					
4	Does it appear that all environmental easement restrictions have been followed?					
	<b>Building Slab</b>					
5	Are there any indications of a breach in the building slab at the time of this inspection?					
6	Are there any cracks in the building slabs?					
7	Are there any cracks in the building walls?					
8	Is there any construction activity, or indication of any construction activity within the past certification year (including any tenant improvements), that included the breaching of the building slab, on-site at the time of this inspection?					
9	If YES to number 8, is there documentation that the Soil Management Plan, HASP, and CAMP for the site was/is being followed?					

**\*\*\* If the answer to any of the above questions indicate non-compliance with any Institutional Controls (ICs) for the site, additional remarks must be provided and, where applicable, documentation attached to this checklist detailing additional inspection and repair activities.**

**Additional remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## Minimum Inspection Schedule:

- Site-wide inspections will be conducted annually, per certification year, at a minimum.
- Additional inspections will also be conducted at times of severe weather condition events.
- All inspection events will use this checklist.